FEATURES

- NTSC/PAL/SECAM Video Decoder
  - Supports NTSC M, NTSC-J, NTSC-4.43, PAL (B,D,G,H,M,N,I,Nc), and SECAM
  - Automatic TV standard detection
  - 2D NTSC and PAL comb-filter for Y/C separation
  - 4 configurable CVBS & Y/C S-video inputs
  - Supports Teletext level-1.5, WSS, VPS, Closed-caption, and V-chip
  - CVBS video output
- Video IF for Multi-Standard Analog TV
  - Digital low IF architecture
  - Stepped-gain PGA with 26 dB tuning range and 1 dB tuning resolution
  - Maximum IF analog gain of 37dB in addition to digital gain
  - Programmable TOP to accommodate different tuner gain to optimize noise and linearity performance
- Multi-Standard TV Sound Decoding/Processing
  - Supports BTSC/NICAM/A2/EIA-J demodulation and decoding
  - FM stereo & SAP demodulation
  - Audio processing for loudspeaker channel, including volume, balance, mute, tone, and P/G EQ
  - Mstar surround sound effect
- Digital Audio Interface
  - HDMI audio channel processing capability
  - Audio Line-In L/R x3
  - Audio Line-Out L/R x2
  - Built-in audio DAC
  - Built-in audio ADC
  - SIF audio input
- Analog RGB Compliant Input Ports
  - Two analog ports support up to UXGA
  - Supports HDTV RGB/YPbPr/YCbCr
  - Supports Composite Sync and SOG (Sync-on-Green) separator
  - Automatic color calibration
- DVI/HDCP/HDMI Compliant Input Port
  - One DVI/HDMI input port
  - Supports TMDS clock up to 225MHz @ 1080P 60Hz
  - Single link on-chip DVI 1.0 compliant receiver
  - High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection (HDCP) 1.1 compliant receiver
  - High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) 1.3 compliant receiver with CEC support
  - Long-cable tolerant robust receiving
  - Support HDTV up to 1080P
- Auto-Configuration/Auto-Detection
  - Auto input signal format and mode detection
  - Auto-tuning function including phasing, positioning, offset, gain, and jitter detection
  - Sync detection for H/V Sync
- High-Performance Scaling Engines
  - Fully programmable shrink/zoom capabilities
  - Nonlinear video scaling supports various modes including Panorama
- Video Processing & Conversion
  - 3-D motion adaptive video de-interlacer
  - Automatic 3:2 pull-down & 2:2 pull-down detection and recovery
  - Edge-oriented adaptive algorithm for smooth low-angle edges
  - MStar 3rd Generation Advanced Color Engine (MStarACE-3) automatic picture enhancement gives:
    - Brilliant and fresh color
    - Intensified contrast and details
    - Vivid skin tone
    - Sharp edge
    - Enhanced depth of field perception
    - Accurate and independent color control
  - sRGB compliance allows end-user to experience the same colors as viewed on CRTs and other displays
  - Programmable 10-bit RGB gamma CLUT

- On-Screen OSD Controller
- 128/256 color palette
- 512 1/2/3-bit/pixel fonts
- Supports 2K attribute/code
- Horizontal and vertical stretch of OSD menus
- Pattern generator for production test
- Supports OSD MUX and alpha blending capability
- Supports blinking and scrolling for closed caption applications

■ LVDS Panel Interface
- Supports 8 bit dual link LVDS up to full HD (1920x1080)
- Supports 2 data output formats: Thine & TI data mappings
- Compatible with TIA/EIA
- Dithering with 6/8 bits options
- Reduced swing for LVDS for low EMI
- Supports flexible spread spectrum frequency with 360Hz~11.8MHz and up to 25% modulation

■ Integrated Micro Controller
- Embedded 8032 micro controller
- Configurable PWM's and GPIO's
- Low-speed ADC inputs for system control
- SPI bus for external flash

■ Miscellaneous
- 128-pin QFP package
- Integrated power management control with independent power plant to support deep sleep, and wake-up from various input

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The TSUMV36KE is a high performance and all-in-one IC for multi-function LCD monitor/TV with resolutions up to full HD (1920x1080). It is configured with an integrated triple-ADC/PLL, an integrated DVI/HDCP/HDMI receiver, a multi-standard A/V front-end and baseband decoder, a video de-interlacer, a scaling engine, the MStarACE-3 color engine, an on-screen display controller and a built-in output panel interface. An embedded audio DSP processor gives various of audio manipulation functions for greater audience experiences.

To further reduce system costs, the TSUMV36KE also integrates intelligent power management control capability for green-mode requirements and spread-spectrum support for EMI management.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Analog Interface Characteristics

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
VIDEO ADC Resolution		10		Bits
VIDEO ANALOG INPUT				
Input Voltage Range				
Minimum			0.5	V p-p
Maximum	1.0			V p-p
Input Bias Current			1	uA
Input Full-Scale Matching		1.5		%FS
Brightness Level Adjustment		62		%FS
SWITCHING PERFORMANCE				
Maximum Conversion Rate	165			MSPS
Minimum Conversion Rate			12	MSPS
HSYNC Input Frequency	15		200	kHz
PLL Clock Rate	12		165	MHz
PLL Jitter		500		ps p-p
Sampling Phase Tempco		15		ps/°C
DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE				
Analog Bandwidth, Full Power		250		MHz
DIGITAL INPUTS				
Input Voltage, High (V_{IH})	2.5			V
Input Voltage, Low (V_{IL})			0.8	V
Input Current, High (I_{IH})			-1.0	uA
Input Current, Low (I_{IL})			1.0	uA
Input Capacitance		5		pF
DIGITAL OUTPUTS				
Output Voltage, High (V_{OH})	VDDP-0.1			V
Output Voltage, Low (V_{OL})			0.1	V
VIDEO ANALOG OUTPUT				
CVBS Buffer Output				
Output Low		1.5		V
Output High		2.0		V

Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
AUDIO				
ADC Input		2.0		V p-p
DAC Output		2.0		V p-p
SIF Input Range				
Minimum			0.1	V p-p
Maximum	1.0			V p-p
FSSW Input[1]	0		1.8	V
SAR ADC Input	0		3.3	V
FB ADC Input[2]	0		1.25	V

Specifications subject to change without notice.
Notes:
1. **Input full scale is typically 1.8V, but input range is 0 ~ 3.3V.**
2. **Input full scale is 1.25V, but input range is 0 ~ 3.3V.**

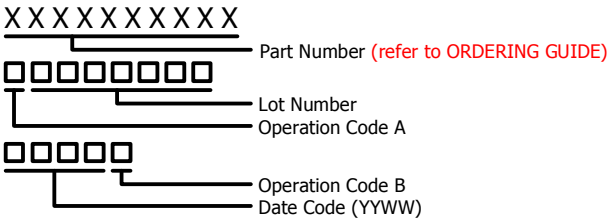
Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Units
3.3V Supply Voltages	V_{VDD_33}	3.14	3.6	V
1.26V Supply Voltages	V_{VDD_126}	1.2	1.32	V
Input Voltage (5V tolerant inputs)	$V_{IN5Vtol}$		5.0	V
Input Voltage (non 5V tolerant inputs)	V_{IN}		V_{VDD_33}	V
Ambient Operating Temperature	T_A	0	70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{STG}	-40	150	°C
Junction Temperature	T_J		150	°C

ORDERING GUIDE

Part Number	Temperature Range	Package Description	Package Option
TSUMV36KE-LF	0°C to +70°C	QFP	128

MARKING INFORMATION



.

DISCLAIMER

MSTAR SEMICONDUCTOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO ANY PRODUCTS HEREIN TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY, FUNCTION OR DESIGN. NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED BY MSTAR SEMICONDUCTOR ARISING OUT OF THE APPLICATION OR USER OF ANY PRODUCT OR CIRCUIT DESCRIBED HEREIN; NEITHER DOES IT CONVEY ANY LICENSE UNDER ITS PATENT RIGHTS, NOR THE RIGHTS OF OTHERS.

Electrostatic charges accumulate on both test equipment and human body and can discharge without detection. TSUMV36KE comes with ESD protection circuitry; however, the device may be permanently damaged when subjected to high energy discharges. The device should be handled with proper ESD precautions to prevent malfunction and performance degradation.

REVISION HISTORY

Document	Description	Date
TSUMV36KE_ds_v01	• Initial release	Aug 2009
TSUMV36KE_ds_v02	• Revise typos in features	Sep 2009

REGISTER DESCRIPTION

ISP Register (Bank = 08)

ISP Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (0800h)	**REG0800**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_PASSWORD[7:0]	7:0	ISP Password 0xAAAA. If password correct, enable ISP. If password incorrect, disable ISP.	
00h (0801h)	**REG0801**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_PASSWORD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '0800h'.	
01h (0802h)	**REG0802**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	SPI_COMMAND[7:0]	7:0	SPI command. If write data to this port, ISP will start operation.	
02h (0804h)	**REG0804**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADDRESS1[7:0]	7:0	SPI address 1, A[7:0].	
02h (0805h)	**REG0805**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADDERSS2[7:0]	7:0	SPI address 2, A[15:8].	
03h (0806h)	**REG0806**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADDRESS3[7:0]	7:0	SPI address 3, A[23:16].	
04h (0808h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
05h (080Ah)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
06h (080Ch)	**REG080C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_CLK_DIV16	7	SPI_CLOCK = MCU_CLOCK/16.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV8	6	SPI_CLOCK = MCU_CLOCK/8.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV7	5	Reserved.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV6	4	Reserved.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV5	3	Reserved.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV4	2	SPI_CLOCK = MCU_CLOCK/4.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV3	1	Reserved.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV2	0	SPI_CLOCK = MCU_CLOCK/2.	
06h (080Dh)	**REG080D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV128	2	SPI_CLOCK = MCU_CLOCK/128.	

ISP Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SPI_CLK_DIV64	1	SPI_CLOCK = MCU_CLOCK/64.	
	SPI_CLK_DIV32	0	SPI_CLOCK = MCU_CLOCK/32.	
07h (080Eh)	**REG080E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DEVICE_SELECT[2:0]	2:0	Select Device. 000: PMC-MXIC. 001: NextFlash. 010: ST. 011: SST. 100: ATMEL.	
08h (0810h)	**REG0810**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SPI_CE_CLR	0	SPI chip enable clear. Software can force SPI chip disable at burst SPI read/write, this bit is write-then-clear register. 1: For clear. 0: For not clear.	
09h (0812h)	**REG0812**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	TCES_TIME[7:0]	7:0	SPI Chip enable setup/hold time. 0x0000: Delay 1 SPI clock. 0x0001: Delay 2 SPI clock. 0x000f: Delay 16 SPI clock. 0xffff: Delay 64k SPI clock. Default delay 2 SPI clock.	
09h (0813h)	**REG0813**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TCES_TIME[15:8]	7:0	See description of '0812h'.	
0Ah (0814h)	**REG0814**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF3**	**Access : R/W**
	TBP_TIME[7:0]	7:0	Byte-Program time for device SST. 0x0000: Delay 1 SPI clock. 0x0001: Delay 2 SPI clock. 0x000f: Delay 16 SPI clock. 0xffff: Delay 64k SPI clock. Default delay 500 SPI clock. Assume SPI clock 40ns, Delay 500*40 = 20 us.	
0Ah (0815h)	**REG0815**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	TBP_TIME[15:8]	7:0	See description of '0814h'.	
0Bh	**REG0816**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**

ISP Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TCEH_TIME[7:0]	7:0	SPI Chip enable pulse high time. 0x0000: Delay 1 SPI clock. 0x0001: Delay 2 SPI clock. 0x000f: Delay 16 SPI clock. 0xffff: Delay 64k SPI clock. Default delay 5 SPI clock.	
0Bh (0817h)	**REG0817**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TCEH_TIME[15:8]	7:0	See description of '0816h'.	
0Ch (0818h)	**REG0818**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SPI_RD_REQ	0	SPI READ Data Request, For CPU read SPI data via RIU. If CPU read SPI data via XIU, request not needed.	
0Dh (081Ah)	**REG081A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_RP_ADR1[7:0]	7:0	Programmable ISP Read port address[15:0].	
0Dh (081Bh)	**REG081B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC2**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_RP_ADR1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '081Ah'.	
0Eh (081Ch)	**REG081C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x81**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_RP_ADR2[7:0]	7:0	Programmable ISP Read port address[31:0].	
0Eh (081Dh)	**REG081D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_RP_ADR2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '081Ch'.	
0Fh (081Eh)	**REG081E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	ENDIAN_SEL_SPI	0	0: Big_endian. 1: Little_endian.	
10h (0820h)	**REG0820**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	ISP_ACTIVE	0	ISP ACTIVE FLAG.	
11h (0822h)	**REG0822**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CPU_ACTIVE	1	CPU_ACTIVE FLAG.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
12h (0824h)	**REG0824**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DMA_ACTIVE	2	DMA_ACTIVE FLAG.	

ISP Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
13h (0826h)	**REG0826**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ISP_FSM[5:0]	5:0	ISP_FSM.	
14h (0828h)	**REG0828**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPI_MASTER_FSM[2:0]	2:0	SPI_MASTER_FSM.	
15h (082Ah)	**REG082A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SPI_RD_DATA_RDY	0	SPI Read Data Ready flag. 1: Read data ready. 0: Read data not ready.	
16h (082Ch)	**REG082C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SPI_WR_DATA_RDY	0	SPI Write Ready flag. 1: Write data ready. 0: Write data not ready.	
17h (082Eh)	**REG082E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SPI_WR_CM_RDY	0	SPI Write Command Ready flag. 1: Write command ready. 0: Write command not ready.	
18h (0830h)	**REG0830**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CPU_RST_FM_ISP	0	ISP generate reset to CUP. When ISP programming done, software maybe can. Issue a reset to CPU.	
19h (0832h)	**REG0832**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	ISP_OLD_EN	0	Read flag, for ISP_OLD_EN.	
20h (0840h)	**REG0840**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	FORCE_ISP_IDLE	0	FORCE_ISP_IDLE.	
21h	**REG0842**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

ISP Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	AAI_NUM[7:0]	7:0	For SST SPI FLASH USE. At AAI mode, set how many data will be written. 0x0000: For 1 byte programming. 0x0001: For 2 byte programming. 0xFFFF: For 64k byte programming.	
21h (0843h)	**REG0843**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AAI_NUM[15:8]	7:0	See description of '0842h'.	
22h (0844h)	**REG0844**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PAGE_PRO_REG	7	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force PAGE PROGRAMMING.	
	FAST_READ_REG	6	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force FAST READ.	
	READ_REG	5	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force READ.	
	WRCR_REG	4	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force WRCR.	
	RDCR_REG	3	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force RDCR.	
	WRSR_REG	2	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force WRSR.	
	RDSR_REG	1	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force RDSR.	
	AAI_REG	0	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force AAI mode.	
22h (0845h)	**REG0845**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	MAN_ID_REG	1	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force READ MANUFACTURER ID.	
	B_ERASE_REG	0	FORCE SPI COMMAND. Force BLOCK ERASE.	
25h ~ 25h (084Ah ~ 084Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
26h (084Ch)	**REG084C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	TEST_SPI_CEB	0	User generate SPI chip enable waveform.	

ISP Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
27h (084Eh)	**REG084E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	TEST_SPI_SCK	0	User generate SPI clock waveform.	
28h (0850h)	**REG0850**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	TEST_SPI_SI	0	User generate SPI data waveform.	
29h (0852h)	**REG0852**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	TEST_SPI_SO	0	SPI Data output. For RIU read. Please delay 1us for every setting(TEST MODE). EX1: W(0x21,0x0) --> delay 1us --> W(0x23,0x1) -->. Delay 1us --> W(0x22,0x1) --> delay 1us -->. W(0x22,0x0) --> delay 1us.....--> W(ox21,0x1). EX2: W(0x21,0x0) --> delay 1us --> W(0x22,0x1) -->. Delay 1us --> W(0x22,0x0) --> delay 1us -->. R(0x24) --> delay 1us.....> W(0x21,01).	
2Ah (0854h)	**REG0854**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TRIGGER_MODE[7:0]	7:0	TRIGGER_MODE,. 0x3333: Trigger mode. others: Not Trigger mode. Before entry Trigger mode, Please make sure. ISP/DMA disable.	
2Ah (0855h)	**REG0855**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TRIGGER_MODE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '0854h'.	
2Fh (085Eh)	**REG085E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	SPI_ABORT_EN	1	Reserved.	
	SPI_PRE_FETCH_EN	0	Reserved.	
30h (0860h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
31h ~ 34h (0862h ~ 0868h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
35h ~ 35h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

ISP Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
36h (086Ch)	**REG086C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	CHIP_SELECT8	7	Chip_select for SPI Device6. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	CHIP_SELECT7	6	Chip_select for SPI Device5. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	CHIP_SELECT6	5	Chip_select for SPI Device4. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	CHIP_SELECT5	4	Chip_select for SPI Device3. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	CHIP_SELECT4	3	Chip_select for SPI Device2. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	CHIP_SELECT3	2	Chip_select for SPI Device1. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
37h (086Eh)	**REG086E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CPHA	1	Configures the data sampling point. When 0, data is sampled when "SCLK" goes to active state(see reg_cpol). When 1, data is sampled when "SCLK" goes to idle state(see reg_cpol).	
	CPOL	0	Clock Polarity. Configures the idle state of "SCLK" serial clock when SPI is enabled (when disabled, "SCLK" is in high level). When 1, the "SCLK" output is set (SCLK = 1) otherwise it is cleared(SCLK = 0).	
3Fh (087Eh)	**REG087E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPI_BURST_RESET_Z	2	Software reset spi_burst.	

ISP Register (Bank = 08)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			0: Reset. 1: Not reset.
	SPI_ARBITER_RESET_Z	1	Software reset spi arbiter. 0: Reset. 1 not reset.
	ISP_TOP_RESET_Z	0	Software reset isp_top. 0: Reset. 1: Not reset.

QSPI Register (Bank = 08)

QSPI Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
70h (08E0h)	**REG08E0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CKG_SPI[5:0]	5:0	CKG_SPI[5:0]: for spi clock selection. Bit[0]: for gating clock. Bit[1]: for clock invert. Bit[5]: 0, select XTAL. 1, It is decided by Bit[4:2]. Bit [4:2]. 000: XTAL. 001: 27M. 010: 36M. 011: 43M. 100: 54M. 101: 72M. Others: Reserved.	
71h (08E2h)	**REG08E2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1A**	**Access : R/W**
	CSZ_SETUP[3:0]	7:4	CSZ setup time. (relative to SCK). 4'h0: 1 SPI clock cycle. 4.h1: 2 SPI clock cycles. 4'hf: 16 SPI clock cycles.	
	CSZ_HIGH[3:0]	3:0	CSZ deselect time (SCZ = high). 4'h0: 1 SPI clock cycle. 4.h1: 2 SPI clock cycles. 4'hf: 16 SPI clock cycles.	
71h (08E3h)	**REG08E3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CSZ_HOLD[3:0]	3:0	CSZ hold time. (relative to SCK). 4'h0: 1 SPI clock cycle. 4.h1: 2 SPI clock cycles. 4'hf: 16 SPI clock cycles.	
72h (08E4h)	**REG08E4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CM2_ADR2_DATA2	3	Reserved.	
	CM1_ADR2_DATA2	2	Enable address & data dual mode, (SPI command is 0xBB).	

QSPI Register (Bank = 08)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CM1_ADR1_DATA2	1	Enable data dual mode, (SPI command is 0x3B).	
	FAST_MODE	0	Enable fast read mode, (SPI command is 0x0B).	
72h (08E5h)	**REG08E5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CM1_ADR4_DATA4	0	Enable address & data quad mode, (SPI command is 0xeB).	
7Fh (08FEh)	**REG08FE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	ENDIA	0	For 32bit CPU read data.	

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (0A00h)	**REG0A00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	TAGC_PWR	6	Tuner AGC power control. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	VIF_CBC_PWRS	4	Power on the sound path of central bias circuit. 1: Power on.(VIF_CBC_PWR must =1) 0:power off.	
	VIF_CBC_PWR	3	Power on central bias circuit. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PLL_PWR	2	Power on VIF PLL. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_VCOREG_PWR	1	VCO regulator power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_VCO_PWR	0	VCO power on, 1:power on. 0: Power off.	
00h (0A01h)	**REG0A01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_PGPWRV	7	PGA1_V power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_MXPWRV	6	MX_V power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PWR_LPFV	5	LPF_V power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PWR_PGA2V	4	PGA2_V power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PGPWRS	3	PGA1_S power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VIF_MXPWRS	2	MX_S power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PWR_LPFS	1	LPF_S power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PWR_PGA2S	0	PGA2_S power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
01h (0A02h)	**REG0A02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_RSTZ	4	Reset the feedback divider. 0: Reset. 1: Normal opearation.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_R[1:0]	1:0	Regulator input source and output voltage setting. See Table 1.	
01h (0A03h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
02h (0A04h)	**REG0A04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x24**	**Access : R/W**
	TAGC_ODMODE	7	TAGC DAC output open-drain mode. 1: Open-drain voltage output. 0: 1mA current sink output.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_MSEL	5	Bypass feedback divider re-sync function. 1: Resync. 0: Bypass resync.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_M[3:0]	3:0	PLL post divider (Divion ratio = 2~15).	
02h (0A05h)	**REG0A05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x59**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_PLL_RSEL	7	Bypass reference divider. 1: Bypass(divide-by-1). 0: Normal operation(divide-by-2 or 3).	
	VIF_PLL_RDIV	6	PLL reference divider. 1: Fxtal/3. 0: Fxtal/2.	

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VIF_PLL_N[5:0]	5:0	PLL feedback divider (Divion ratio = 2~63).default:divide-by-25.	
03h (0A06h)	**REG0A06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_LPEX	3	Charge pump current power control. 1: Power off. 0: Power on.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
03h (0A07h)	**REG0A07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_SBIAS	4	VCO self bias enable. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	VIF_VCO_REF	3	VCO bandgap reference voltage selection. 1: 1.20V. 0: 1.10V.	
	VIF_VCOREG_SBIAS	2	VCO self bias enable. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
04h (0A08h)	**REG0A08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_CAL_START	7	VCO band calibration start. 1: Enable. 0: No operation. (self-clear).	
	VIF_VCO_LK	6	Kvco control bit 1. 1: Kvco~170MHz/V. 0: Kvco~120MHz/V.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	VIF_VCO_LP	4	VCO low power mode. 1: 4m. 0: 6mA.	
	VIF_PLL_CPINIT_W	3	Override bit for charge pump output open and tied to 1.50V. 1: Charge pump output tied to 1.50V. 0: Normal operation.	
	VIF_VCO_BANK_W[2:0]	2:0	Override bits for VCO bank selection.	

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			See Table 4.	
04h (0A09h)	**REG0A09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_PGA1GAINV_W[3:0]	7:4	Override bits for PGA1_S gain setting low byte. See Table 5.	
	VIF_PGA1GAINS_W[3:0]	3:0	Override bits for PGA1_S gain setting low byte. See Table 5.	
05h (0A0Ah)	**REG0A0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_GAIN_PGA2V_W[3:0]	7:4	Override bits for PGA2_V gain setting high byte. See Table 6.	
	VIF_GAIN_PGA2S_W[3:0]	3:0	Override bits for PGA2_S gain setting low byte. See Table 6.	
05h (0A0Bh)	**REG0A0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAA**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_CALIB_TUNE	7	LPF calibration enable (power on). 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	VIF_RN_TUNE	5	Reset for LPF tuning circuit. 1: Normal operation. 0: Reset (restart calibration after reset finished).	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
06h ~ 07h (0A0Ch ~ 0A0Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
08h (0A10h)	**REG0A10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TAGC_TAFC_NRZDATA	7	TAGC/TAFC DAC NRZ input data selection. 1: NRZ input data. 0: RZ input data.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
08h (0A11h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
09h (0A12h)	**REG0A12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TAGC_DATAXIN[7:0]	7:0	TAGC DAC (2's complement)(double load).	
09h (0A13h)	**REG0A13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TAGC_DATAXIN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '0A12h'.	
0Ah ~ 0Ah	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Bh (0A16h)	**REG0A16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TAGC_POLARITY	4	Tuner AGC polarity control. 1: Positive logic. 0: Negative logic.	
	TAGC_TEST_EN	3	TAGC DAC input test enable. 1: Test mode. 0: Normal mode.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
0Bh (0A17h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Ch (0A19h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Dh (0A1Ah)	**REG0A1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VCOCAL_FAIL	7	VCO bank calibration flag. 1: Fail. 0: Pass.	
	VCTRL_OVER	6	1: VCTRL larger than 2V. 0: VCTRL less than 2V.	
	VCTRL_UNDER	5	1: VCTRL less than 1V. 0: VCTRL larger than 1V.	
	LOCK	4	PLL LOCK detection, 1:LOCKed. 0: UnLOCKed.	
	VIF_PLL_CPINIT	3	Charge pump output open and tied to 1.5V. 1: Charge pump output tied to 1.5V. 0: Normal operation.	
	VIF_VCO_BANK[2:0]	2:0	VCO bank selection. See Table 4.	
0Eh (0A1Dh)	**REG0A1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VIF_CAL_FINISH	6	VCO Calibration Finish.	
	VIF_STOPCAL_TUNE	5	LPF calibration finished flag. 1: Finished (disable LPF tuning circuit clock). 0: Under LPF calibrating.	

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VIF_FCODE_OUT[4:0]	4:0	LPF cap bank calibration output code.	
0Fh (0A1Eh)	**REG0A1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VIF_CAL_GAP[7:0]	7:0	VIF VCO Calibration gap.	
0Fh (0A1Fh)	**REG0A1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	VIF_CAL_GAP[9:8]	1:0	See description of '0A1Eh'.	
10h (0A20h)	**REG0A20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	VSYNC_VD_POLARITY	1	It respects to the vsync polarity from VD; 0=low active; 1=high active.	
	VSYNC_VD_MASK	0	1=mask vsync from VD.	
10h (0A21h)	**REG0A21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	VSYNC_OVERRIDE	0	1=force generating a vsync pulse (gen shot).	
11h ~ 14h (0A22h ~ 0A28h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
15h (0A2Ah)	**REG0A2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_PGA2V_HG	7	Video path PGA2 high gain mode. 0: Low gain mode. 1: High gain mode.	
	VIF_PGA2S_HG	6	Sound path PGA2 high gain mode. 0: Low gain mode. 1: High gain mode.	
	VIF_PGA1GAINS_SRC	5	Sound path PGA1 control source. 0: By SIF DBB. 1: By VIF DBB.	
	VIF_LPFTUNE_XSEL[1:0]	4:3	Crystal options for LPF tuning circuit. (12MHz/20.48MHz/25MHz/28.8MHz).	
	VIF_LPFS_BW[2:0]	2:0	Sound path LPF bandwidth control. (3.2M/4.2M/5.2M/16M).	
16h (0A2Ch)	**REG0A2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0E**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	VIF_FCAL_DIV[5:0]	5:0	Filter calibration clock divider(/N, from 2 to 63).	
16h	**REG0A2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x12**	**Access : R/W**

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VIF_TUNEC[4:0]	4:0	Fine tuning filter center frequency.	
1Fh ~ 1Fh (0A3Eh ~ 0A3Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
20h (0A40h)	**REG0A40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3E**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PWDN_CORE	5	Power down both ADC reference and the associated biases.	
	PWDN_ADC1REF	4	Power down ADC1 reference.	
	PWDN_ADC0REF	3	Power down ADC0 reference.	
	PWDNA1	2	1: Power down ADC1, 0: power on ADC1.	
	PWDNA0	1	1: Power down ADC0, 0: power on ADC0.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
21h ~ 23h (0A42h ~ 0A46h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
24h (0A48h)	**REG0A48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BMA0[4:0]	7:3	ADC0 PGA offset control.	
	BP0_SW[2:0]	2:0	ADC0 PGA gain software overwrite control.	
24h (0A49h)	**REG0A49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BMA1[4:0]	7:3	ADC1 PGA offset control.	
	BP1_SW[2:0]	2:0	ADC1 PGA gain software overwrite control.	
25h (0A4Ah)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
26h (0A4Ch)	**REG0A4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADCREF0[7:0]	7:0	ADC0 reference adjustment.	
26h (0A4Dh)	**REG0A4D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	ADCREF0[11:8]	3:0	See description of '0A4Ch'.	
27h (0A4Eh)	**REG0A4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADCREF1[7:0]	7:0	ADC1 reference adjustment.	
27h (0A4Fh)	**REG0A4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	ADCREF1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '0A4Eh'.	
28h ~ 2Dh (0A50h ~ 0A5Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
2Eh (0A5Ch)	**REG0A5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ADCIN_Q_FIFO_BYPASS	2	[Digital] 1: bypass ADC0 sync fifo in SSIF mode.	
	ADCIN_I_FIFO_BYPASS	1	[Digital] 1: bypass ADC0 sync fifo in CVBS mode.	
	ADCIN_SIGN	0	[Digital] 0: for ADC out is unsigned 1: for ADC out is signed.	
2Eh ~ 2Fh (0A5Dh ~ 0A5Eh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
30h (0A60h)	**REG0A60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	GC_MPLL_ICTRL[2:0]	7:5	Charge pump current control register; 000:2.6uA; 001:5.2uA; 010:7.7uA; 011:10.3uA; 100:13uA; 101:15.5uA; 110:20.6uA; 111:41.2uA.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	GC_MPLL_ADCLKSEL[2:0]	2:0	CLKRO_ADCCLK_HV selection, 000/DIV10; 001/DIV19; 010/DIV24; 011/DIV25; 1xx/XTAL.	
31h (0A62h)	**REG0A62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GC_MPLL_INDIV1ST[1:0]	1:0	First input divider register control 00:/1; 01:/2; 10:/4, 11:/8.	
31h (0A63h)	**REG0A63**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GC_MPLL_INDIV2ND[7:0]	7:0	Second input divider register control, d0:/1, d1:/1, d2:/2, d3:/3, & d255/255.	
32h (0A64h)	**REG0A64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GC_MPLL_LOOPDIV1ST[1:0]	1:0	First loop divider register control 00:/1; 01:/2; 10:/4, 11:/8; XTALI*loopdiv1st*loopdiv2nd=28.8*2*15=864MHz.	
32h (0A65h)	**REG0A65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	GC_MPLL_LOOPDIV2ND[7:0]	7:0	Second loop divider register control, d0:/1, d1:/1, d2:/2, d3:/3, & d255/255. XTALI*loopdiv1st*loopdiv2nd=28.8*2*15=864MHz.	
33h	**REG0A66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GC_MPLL_OUTDIV1ST[1:0]	1:0	First output divider register control 00:/1; 01:/2; 10:/4, 11:/8.	
33h (0A67h)	**REG0A67**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GC_MPLL_OUTDIV2ND[7:0]	7:0	Second output divider register control, d0:/1, d1:/1, d2:/2, d3:/3, & d255/255.	
34h (0A68h)	**REG0A68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	GC_XTALVIF_ENDIV2	3	Enable XTAL clock to VIF divider by 2.	
	GC_MPLL_VCOOFSET	2	Enable VCO free running; (Low active).	
	GC_MPLL_RESET	1	Reset all flip-flops of input PLL.	
	GC_MPLL_PORST	0	Power on reset signal to discharge loop filter voltage (High active).	
35h (0A6Ah)	**REG0A6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x84**	**Access : R/W**
	PD_MPLL_USB_CLK	7	Power down USB clk divider (high active).	
	PD_MPLL_DVB_DIV7	6	Power down MPLL_DVB_DIV7 clock (high active).	
	PD_MPLL_DVB_DIV5	5	Power down MPLL_DVB_DIV5 clock (high active).	
	PD_MPLL_DVB_DIV3P5	4	Power down MPLL_DVB_DIV3P5 clock (high active).	
	PD_MPLL_DVB_DIV3	3	Power down MPLL_DVB_DIV3 clock (high active).	
	PD_MPLL_DVB_DIV2	2	Power down MPLL_DVB_DIV2 clock (high active).	
	PD_MPLL_ADCDIV	1	Power down the dividers for ADC clock (high active).	
	PD_MPLLIN	0	Power down control of input PLL (high active).	
36h ~ 3Fh (0A6Ch ~ 0A7Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
40h (0A80h)	**REG0A80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GAIN1_OREN	5	ADD1 ADC GAIN software overwrite enable.	
	GAIN0_OREN	4	ADD0 ADC GAIN software overwrite enable.	
	AGAIN1_SW	3	ADD1 ADC GAIN software overwrite:. 0: Normal 1: add numerator of gain.	
	AGAIN0_SW	2	ADC0 GAIN software overwrite:. 0: Normal 1: add numerator of gain.	
	ACLK_SEL	1	ADC1 clock source select:.	

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: From MPLL 1: from ATOP.	
	VCLK_SEL	0	ADC0 clock source select:. 0: From MPLL 1: from ATOP.	
41h (0A82h)	**REG0A82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	SIF_AGC_GAIN_OV[3:0]	7:4	SIF AGC gain overwrite value.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	SIF_AGC_GAIN_OREN	1	SIF AGC gain overwrite enable.	
	SIF_AGC_PD	0	SIF AGC power down control.	
41h (0A83h)	**REG0A83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SIF_AGC_TST[7:0]	7:0	SIF AGC test control.	
42h (0A84h)	**REG0A84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SIFCLP_SEL[2:0]	2:0	SIF / ATSC pad 's clamp. <2:0> configure SIF / ATSC path 's clamp. 000: No clamp. 001: Middle impedance clamp. 010: High impedance clamp. 011: No clamp. 1XX: No clamp.	
43h (0A86h)	**REG0A86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GC_MPLL_DVBDIV5_ENDIV8	7	Set mpll_dvb_div5 divider ratio DVB5. 0: DVB5 = 5. 1: DVB5 = 4.	
	GC_MPLL_DVBDIV3_ENDIV5	6	Set mpll_dvb_div3 divider ratio DVB3. 0: DVB3 = 3. 1: DVB3 = 2.5.	
	GC_MPLL_CLKDIV_ENDIV4	5	Set mpll_clk_div output divider ratio. 0: See gc_mpll_sel_div. 1: DIVSEL = 2 (1st priority).	
	GC_MPLL_ENZ_CKDVBDIV2	4	Set DVB, MCU, DIV input clock = VCO/1 or VCO/2. 0: VCO/2. 1: VCO/1.	
	GC_MPLL_MCUSEL[2:0]	3:1	Set mpll_mcu_clk_out. 000 MCUSEL = 4. 001 MCUSEL = 5. 010 MCUSEL = 6.	

ADC_PLL Register (Bank = 0A)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			011 MCUSEL = 7. 100 MCUSEL = 8. 101 MCUSEL = 16. else: Gated.
	GC_MPLL_SEL_DIV	0	Set mpll_clk_div output divider ratio. 0: DIVSEL = 3. 1: DIVSEL = 2.5.

PM_DDC Register (Bank = 0B)

PM_DDC Register (Bank = 0B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (0B00h)	**REG0B00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	D2B_EN_D1	3	DDC2Bi enable for DVI_1. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	D2B_EN_D0	2	DDC2Bi enable for DVI_0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	D2B_EN_A1	1	DDC2Bi enable for ADC_1. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	D2B_EN_A0	0	DDC2Bi enable for ADC_0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
00h (0B01h)	**REG0B01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DDC_EN_D1	3	DDC function enable for DVI_1. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DDC_EN_D0	2	DDC function enable for DVI_0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DDC_EN_A1	1	DDC function enable for ADC_1. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DDC_EN_A0	0	DDC function enable for ADC_0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
01h (0B02h)	**REG0B02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SLEW_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Slew Rate Control. 00: Bypass. 01: Drive 1 cycle. 10: Drive 2 cycles. 11: Drive 3 cycles.	
	PMDDC_FORCE_SEL	3	Force sel pmddc as edid read path.	

PM_DDC Register (Bank = 0B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	A0_WKUP_EN	2	A0 wake up function enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	FILTER_ON	1	DDC Filter. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	FILTER_MSB	0	DDC Filter Msb.	
01h (0B03h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
02h (0B04h)	**REG0B04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	D2B_MCCS_WKUP_FLAG_D0	3	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup flag for DVI_0. 0: No wakeup event occurred. 1: Wakeup event occurred.	
	D2B_MCCS_CHKSUM_ERR_D0	2	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup check sum value error flag for DVI_0. 0: Check sum value is correct. 1: Check sum value error.	
	D2B_MCCS_WKUP_FLAG_A0	1	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup flag for ADC_0. 0: No wakeup event occurred. 1: Wakeup event occurred.	
	D2B_MCCS_CHKSUM_ERR_A0	0	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup check sum value error flag for ADC_0. 0: Check sum value is correct. 1: Check sum value error.	
02h (0B05h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
03h (0B06h)	**REG0B06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	MCCS_WKUP_EN_D0	1	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup enable of DVI_0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	MCCS_WKUP_EN_A0	0	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup enable of ADC_0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
03h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

PM_DDC Register (Bank = 0B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
04h (0B08h)	**REG0B08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	MCCS_WKUP_CLR_D0	7	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup clear for DVI_0. 1: Clear (write one clear, no need to toggle this bit). 0: No action.	
	MCCS_WKUP_FLAG_CLR_D0	6	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup flag clear for DVI_0. 1: Clear (write one clear, no need to toggle this bit). 0: No action.	
	MCCS_CHKSUM_CLR_D0	5	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS check sum flag clear for DVI_0. 1: Clear (write one clear, no need to toggle this bit). 0: No action.	
	MCCS_PWRKEY_CLR_D0	4	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup power key status clear for DVI_0. 1: Clear (write one clear, no need to toggle this bit). 0: No action.	
	MCCS_WKUP_CLR_A0	3	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup clear for ADC_0. 1: Clear (write one clear, no need to toggle this bit). 0: No action.	
	MCCS_WKUP_FLAG_CLR_A0	2	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup flag clear for ADC_0. 1: Clear (write one clear, no need to toggle this bit). 0: No action.	
	MCCS_CHKSUM_CLR_A0	1	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS check sum flag clear for ADC_0. 1: Clear (write one clear, no need to toggle this bit). 0: No action.	
	MCCS_PWRKEY_CLR_A0	0	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup power key status clear for ADC_0. 1: Clear (write one clear, no need to toggle this bit). 0: No action.	
04h (0B09h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
05h (0B0Ah)	**REG0B0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MCCS_PWR_KEY_A0[7:0]	7:0	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup power key value of ADC_0.	
05h (0B0Bh)	**REG0B0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MCCS_PWR_KEY_D0[7:0]	7:0	PM_DDC2Bi MCCS wakeup power key value of DVI_0.	
06h (0B0Ch)	**REG0B0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	

PM_DDC Register (Bank = 0B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	INT_FINAL_STATUS[5:0]	5:0	[5:1] reserved. [0] A0_interrupt.	
06h (0B0Dh)	**REG0B0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	INT_MASK[5:0]	5:0	[5:1] reserved. [0] A0_interrupt_mask.	
07h (0B0Eh)	**REG0B0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	INT_FORCE[5:0]	5:0	Force the int_final_status to 1. By setting each of the related bit to 1.	
07h (0B0Fh)	**REG0B0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	INT_CLR[5:0]	5:0	Clear the int_final_status to 0. By setting each of the related bit to 1.	
08h (0B10h)	**REG0B10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	RSTZ_SW_DDC	7	Sofeware resetz for DDC (low active).	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
09h ~ 07h (0B13h ~ 0B19h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

MCU Register (Bank = 10)

MCU Register (Bank = 10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (1000h)	**REG1000**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	SRAM_START_ADDR_1[7:0]	7:0	SRAM Start Address[23:16].	
00h (1001h)	**REG1001**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SRAM_START_ADDR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1000h'.	
01h (1002h)	**REG1002**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	SRAM_END_ADDR_1[7:0]	7:0	SRAM End Address[23:16].	
01h (1003h)	**REG1003**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SRAM_END_ADDR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1002h'.	
02h (1004h)	**REG1004**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SRAM_START_ADDR_0[7:0]	7:0	SRAM End Address[15:0].	
02h (1005h)	**REG1005**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SRAM_START_ADDR_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1004h'.	
03h (1006h)	**REG1006**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SRAM_END_ADDR_0[7:0]	7:0	SRAM End Address[15:0].	
03h (1007h)	**REG1007**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SRAM_END_ADDR_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1006h'.	
04h (1008h)	**REG1008**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_START_ADDR_1[7:0]	7:0	DRAM Start Address[23:16].	
04h (1009h)	**REG1009**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_START_ADDR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1008h'.	
05h (100Ah)	**REG100A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_END_ADDR_1[7:0]	7:0	DRAM End Address[23:16].	
05h (100Bh)	**REG100B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_END_ADDR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '100Ah'.	
06h (100Ch)	**REG100C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_START_ADDR_0[7:0]	7:0	DRAM Start Address[15:0].	
06h (100Dh)	**REG100D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_START_ADDR_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '100Ch'.	
07h (100Eh)	**REG100E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_END_ADDR_0[7:0]	7:0	DRAM End Address[15:0].	
07h (100Fh)	**REG100F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_END_ADDR_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '100Eh'.	

MCU Register (Bank = 10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
08h (1010h)	**REG1010**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_START_ADDR_1[7:0]	7:0	SPI Start Address[23:16].	
08h (1011h)	**REG1011**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_START_ADDR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1010h'.	
09h (1012h)	**REG1012**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_END_ADDR_1[7:0]	7:0	SPI End Address[23:16].	
09h (1013h)	**REG1013**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_END_ADDR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1012h'.	
0Ah (1014h)	**REG1014**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_START_ADDR_0[7:0]	7:0	SPI Start Address[15:0].	
0Ah (1015h)	**REG1015**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_START_ADDR_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1014h'.	
0Bh (1016h)	**REG1016**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_END_ADDR_0[7:0]	7:0	SPI End Address[15:0].	
0Bh (1017h)	**REG1017**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_END_ADDR_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1016h'.	
0Ch (1018h)	**REG1018**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	MCU_BANK_USE_XFR	7	Use XFR to switch bank.	
	TEST_SEL[2:0]	6:4	Test bus selection.	
	ICACHE_RSTZ	3	Icache enable.	
	DRAM_EN	2	DRAM enable.	
	SPI_EN	1	SPI enable.	
	SRAM_EN	0	SRAM enable.	
0Ch (1019h)	**REG1019**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCU_BANK_XFR[7:0]	7:0	XFR bank (64KB).	
0Dh (101Ah)	**REG101A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TWA[7:0]	7:0	TWA for RIU bridge.	
0Dh (101Bh)	**REG101B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TAW[7:0]	7:0	TAW for RIU bridge.	
20h (1040h)	**REG1040**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P0_OV[7:0]	7:0	P0 override by P0_REG. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

MCU Register (Bank = 10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
20h (1041h)	**REG1041**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P0_REG[7:0]	7:0	Data to override P0.	
21h (1042h)	**REG1042**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P1_OV[7:0]	7:0	P1 override by P1_REG. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
21h (1043h)	**REG1043**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P1_REG[7:0]	7:0	Data to override P1.	
22h (1044h)	**REG1044**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P2_OV[7:0]	7:0	P2 override by P2_REG. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
22h (1045h)	**REG1045**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P2_REG[7:0]	7:0	Data to override P2.	
23h (1046h)	**REG1046**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P3_OV[7:0]	7:0	P3 override by P3_REG. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
23h (1047h)	**REG1047**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P3_REG[7:0]	7:0	Data to override P3.	
24h (1048h)	**REG1048**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P0_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 0 output enable control.	
25h (104Ah)	**REG104A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P0_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 0 output enable.	
26h (104Ch)	**REG104C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P0_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 0 output enable from output data.	
27h (104Eh)	**REG104E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P1_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 1 output enable control.	
28h (1050h)	**REG1050**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P1_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 1 output enable.	
29h (1052h)	**REG1052**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P1_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 1 output enable from output data.	
2Ah (1054h)	**REG1054**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P2_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 2 output enable control.	

MCU Register (Bank = 10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
2Bh (1056h)	**REG1056**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P2_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 2 output enable.	
2Ch (1058h)	**REG1058**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P2_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 2 output enable from output data.	
2Dh (105Ah)	**REG105A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P3_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 3 output enable control.	
2Eh (105Ch)	**REG105C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P3_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 3 output enable.	
2Fh (105Eh)	**REG105E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P3_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 3 output enable from output data.	
40h (1080h)	**REG1080**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	RESET_CPU0[7:0]	7:0	Reset CPU 0.	
40h (1081h)	**REG1081**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAA**	**Access : R/W**
	RESET_CPU0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1080h'.	
41h (1082h)	**REG1082**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	RESET_CPU1[7:0]	7:0	Reset CPU 1.	
41h (1083h)	**REG1083**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAA**	**Access : R/W**
	RESET_CPU1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1082h'.	
42h (1084h)	**REG1084**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_RESET_CPU0[7:0]	7:0	S/W reset CPU 0 (8051).	
42h (1085h)	**REG1085**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_RESET_CPU0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1084h'.	
43h (1086h)	**REG1086**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_RESET_CPU1[7:0]	7:0	S/W reset CPU 1 (32-bit MCU).	
43h (1087h)	**REG1087**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_RESET_CPU1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1086h'.	
58h (10B0h)	**REG10B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR0[7:0]	7:0	HK MCU program counter.	
58h (10B1h)	**REG10B1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '10B0h'.	
59h (10B2h)	**REG10B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR0[23:16]	7:0	See description of '10B0h'.	
59h	**REG10B3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

MCU Register (Bank = 10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IB_DATAI0[7:0]	7:0	HK MCU inst return data.	
5Ah (10B4h)	**REG10B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR1[7:0]	7:0	VD MCU program counter.	
5Ah (10B5h)	**REG10B5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '10B4h'.	
5Bh (10B6h)	**REG10B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR1[23:16]	7:0	See description of '10B4h'.	
5Bh (10B7h)	**REG10B7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_DATAI1[7:0]	7:0	VD MCU inst return data.	
5Ch (10B8h)	**REG10B8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR2[7:0]	7:0	TT MCU program counter.	
5Ch (10B9h)	**REG10B9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '10B8h'.	
5Dh (10BAh)	**REG10BA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_ADDR2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '10B8h'.	
5Dh (10BBh)	**REG10BB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IB_DATAI2[7:0]	7:0	TT MCU inst return data.	
70h (10E0h)	**REG10E0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XB_ERAM_LB[7:0]	7:0	ERAM map HK XDATA low boundary (unit: 1k). Recommended setting: 0x14.	
70h (10E1h)	**REG10E1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XB_ERAM_HB[7:0]	7:0	ERAM map HK XDATA high boundary (unit: 1k). Recommended setting: 0x14.	
72h (10E4h)	**REG10E4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XD2ERAM_ADRH[7:0]	7:0	ERAM base address (unit: 1k, 0x000-0x3FF).	
73h (10E6h)	**REG10E6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	XD2ERAM_EN	0	Enable ERAM mapping.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (1200h)	**REG1200**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	NO_RQ_CTRL_EN	2	1: Enable MIU to keep servicing the timeouted client when there is no other requests to MIU.	
	ARBITER_OFF	1	Mask all clients' requests.	
	INIT_MIU	0	Issue initial DRAM cycle.	
00h (1201h)	**REG1201**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	INIT_DONE	7	DRAM has been initialized.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	TRIG_DEEP_PD	5	Trigger DRAM into deep power down mode.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	TRIG_REFRESH	2	Trigger one refresh command.	
	TRIG_PRECHARGE	1	Trigger one precharge all command.	
	SINGLE_STEP_ON	0	Turn on single step command mode.	
01h (1202h)	**REG1202**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DRAM_TYPE[1:0]	7:6	01: DDR2. 11: DDR.	
	DRAM_BUS[1:0]	5:4	Select external DRAM bus. 00: X16. 01: X32.	
	DYNAMIC_CK_ODT	3	Turn on DRAM clock and ODT only when there are DRAM accesses.	
	DYNAMIC_CKE	2	Turn on CKE only when there are DRAM accesses.	
	SELF_REFRESH	1	Enter/exit self refresh mode.	
	CKE	0	Enable CKE.	
01h (1203h)	**REG1203**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	CS_Z	7	DRAM chip select, active low.	
	ADR_OENZ	6	Address output enable, active low.	
	DQ_OENZ	5	Data output enable, active low.	
	CKE_OENZ	4	CKE output enable, active low.	
	8BA	3	DRAM bank select. 0: 2/4 banks. 1: 8 banks.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	COL_SIZE[1:0]	2:1	DRAM column bits select. 00: 8 bits. 01: 9 bits. 10: 10 bits.	
	4BA	0	DRAM bank select. 0: 2 banks. 1: 4 banks.	
02h (1204h)	**REG1204**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	RD_TIMING[3:0]	7:4	Select read back data delay timing.	
	ODT	3	Turn on ODT function.	
	FORCE_DDR_RD_ACT	2	Force the access status to read, for analog design reference.	
	RD_MCK_SEL	1	Select the source of read data from DRAM. 1: From DQ pad C pin. 0: Data latched by feedback clock.	
	RD_IN_PHASE	0	1: Select read data strobed by negative edge of CLK. 0: Select read data strobed by positive edge of CLK.	
02h (1205h)	**REG1205**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	4X_MODE	3	4X mode for DDR2 800 MHz.	
	CAS_LETATENCY[2:0]	2:0	CAS latency.	
03h (1206h)	**REG1206**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	TREFPERIOD[7:0]	7:0	Refresh cycle period, unit is 16 MCLKs.	
03h (1207h)	**REG1207**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	PRIORITY_SW	6	1: Group 1 priority > Group 0 priority. 0: Group 0 priority > Group 1 priority.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	DRAM_SIZE[3:0]	3:0	Limited maximum DRAM access size. 0000: No limit. 0001: 2MB. 0010: 4MB. 0011: 8MB. 0100: 16MB. 0101: 32MB. 0110: 64MB.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
04h (1208h)	**REG1208**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC8**	**Access : R/W**
	TRC[3:0]	7:4	DRAM TRC timing.	
	TRAS[3:0]	3:0	DRAM TRAS timing.	
04h (1209h)	**REG1209**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x33**	**Access : R/W**
	TRP[3:0]	7:4	DRAM TRP timing.	
	TRCD[3:0]	3:0	DRAM TRCD timing.	
05h (120Ah)	**REG120A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x62**	**Access : R/W**
	TWR[3:0]	7:4	DRAM TWR timing.	
	TRRD[3:0]	3:0	DRAM TRRD timing.	
05h (120Bh)	**REG120B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x12**	**Access : R/W**
	TRTP[3:0]	7:4	DRAM TRTP timing, read to precharge time.	
	TMRD[3:0]	3:0	DRAM TMRD timing.	
06h (120Ch)	**REG120C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x63**	**Access : R/W**
	W2R_OEN_DLY[3:0]	7:4	W2R_DLY + 3.	
	W2R_DLY[3:0]	3:0	DRAM write to read delay.	
06h (120Dh)	**REG120D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	R2W_OEN_DLY[3:0]	7:4	R2W_DLY + 2.	
	R2W_DLY[3:0]	3:0	DRAM read to write delay.	
07h (120Eh)	**REG120E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0E**	**Access : R/W**
	TRC_4	7	DRAM tRC timing bit 4.	
	TRAS_4	6	DRAM tRAS timing bit 4.	
	TRFC[5:0]	5:0	DRAM TRFC timing.	
07h (120Fh)	**REG120F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x41**	**Access : R/W**
	TCCD[1:0]	7:6	1: DDR. 2: DDR2.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	WRITE_LATENCY[2:0]	2:0	For DDR2 only, should be even value in 4x mode.	
08h (1210h)	**REG1210**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEB_SEL[7:0]	7:0	Select debug result.	
08h (1211h)	**REG1211**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEB_SEL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1210h'.	
09h (1212h)	**REG1212**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DEB_BUS[7:0]	7:0	Debug port.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
09h (1213h)	**REG1213**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DEB_BUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1212h'.	
0Ah (1214h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Ah (1215h)	**REG1215**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	RESET_DLL	7	Reset DLL of DDR.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
0Bh ~ 0Eh (1216h ~ 121Ch)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Eh (121Dh)	**REG121D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	MIU_SEL_PROTECT_SW	2	MIU0 or MIU1 select function is protected by software setting.	
	MIU_SEL_PROTECT_HW	1	MIU0 or MIU1 select function is protected by hardware (qualified by DRAM initialization done).	
	MIU_SEL_PROTECT_EN	0	Enable the protect function for selection of MIU0 or MIU1.	
0Fh (121Eh)	**REG121E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_RST_G3	7	Software reset for group 3.	
	SW_RST_G2	6	Software reset for group 2.	
	SW_RST_G1	5	Software reset for group 1.	
	SW_RST_G0	4	Software reset for group 0.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	DFT_ADRMD	1	DFT address mode.	
	SW_RST_MIU	0	Software reset.	
0Fh (121Fh)	**REG121F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SYNC_OUT_THRESHOLD[4:0]	4:0	Sync output FIFO full threshold.	
10h (1220h)	**REG1220**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x09**	**Access : R/W**
	DDFSET[3:0]	7:4	Set the clock frequency for DRAM.	
	DDRIP[1:0]	3:2	DDR clock generator charge pump current.	
	DDRRP[1:0]	1:0	DDR clock generator loop filter resistor.	
10h (1221h)	**REG1221**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DDFSET[9:4]	5:0	See description of '1220h'.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
11h (1222h)	**REG1222**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDFSPAN[7:0]	7:0	DDR clock spread spectrum period.	
11h (1223h)	**REG1223**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	ENFRUNZ	4	VCO free run disable frequency.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	DDFSPAN[9:8]	1:0	See description of '1222h'.	
12h (1224h)	**REG1224**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDFSTEP[7:0]	7:0	DDR clock spread spectrum step.	
12h (1225h)	**REG1225**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	DDRPLL_LOOP_DIV_FIRST[1:0]	7:6	Set the clock frequency for DRAM.	
	DDRPLL_INPUT_DIV_FIRST[1:0]	5:4	Set the clock frequency for DRAM.	
	DDRPLL_RESET	3	DDR PLL reset.	
	DDRPLL_PORST	2	DDR PLL power-on reset.	
	DDRPLL_PD	1	DDR PLL power down.	
	DDR_SSC_EN	0	Spread Spectrum Enable.	
13h (1226h)	**REG1226**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDRPLL_INPUT_DIV_SECOND[7:0]	7:0	Set the clock frequency for DRAM.	
13h (1227h)	**REG1227**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDRPLL_LOOP_DIV_SECOND[7:0]	7:0	Set the clock frequency for DRAM.	
14h ~ 14h (1228h ~ 1229h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
18h (1230h)	**REG1230**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DQSPH1[3:0]	7:4	For group 1 DQS phase.	
	DQSPH0[3:0]	3:0	For group 0 DQS phase.	
18h (1231h)	**REG1231**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DQSPH3[3:0]	7:4	For group 3 DQS phase.	
	DQSPH2[3:0]	3:0	For group 2 DQS phase.	
19h (1232h)	**REG1232**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DQSPH5[3:0]	7:4	For group 5 DQS phase.	
	DQSPH4[3:0]	3:0	For group 4 DQS phase.	
19h (1233h)	**REG1233**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DQSPH7[3:0]	7:4	For group 7 DQS phase.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DQSPH6[3:0]	3:0	For group 6 DQS phase.	
1Ah (1234h)	**REG1234**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDR2_DQS_OEN_MASK[7:0]	7:0	Mask DDR2 DQS OENZ.	
1Ah (1235h)	**REG1235**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DQS_OEN_MASK[7:0]	7:0	Mask DQS OENZ.	
1Bh (1236h)	**REG1236**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_DRV[2:0]	7:5	DRAM clock pad driving strength select.	
	DDR_CLK_SWITCH[1:0]	4:3	Digital and analog MIU clock phase select.	
	CLKPH[2:0]	2:0	Output clock to DRAM phase select.	
1Bh (1237h)	**REG1237**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MD_DRV[1:0]	7:6	DRAM data pad driving strength select.	
	ADR_DRV[1:0]	5:4	DRAM address pad driving strength select.	
	DM_DRV[1:0]	3:2	DRAM DM pad driving strength select.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
1Ch (1238h)	**REG1238**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FB_CLK_SEL	7	Select feedback MCLK or CLK1XA0N to latch read data from DRAM.	
	CLKPH1[2:0]	6:4	Select the clock phase for latching the read ESDR_DQ.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	FORCE_D2A_FIFO_EN	1	Force d2A FIFO enable.	
	FORCE_CKE_IN	0	Force cke in.	
1Dh (123Ah)	**REG123A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDR2_CPL_EN	7	For analog logic use.	
	REC_ENDF	6	For analog logic use.	
	DDRIO_ODT[1:0]	5:4	DDR I/O ODT enable.	
	TRGR_LVL[3:0]	3:0	Pad trigger level selection.	
1Dh (123Bh)	**REG123B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	ANA_BIST_EN	1	Read speed BIST enable.	
	DQSIN_TDLY_SW	0	DDR2/DDR DQS after delay string test output selection.	
1Eh (123Ch)	**REG123C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VRING_EN[3:0]	7:4	For analog logic use.	
	DQ_DLY[1:0]	3:2	For analog logic use.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CMD_DLY[1:0]	1:0	For analog logic use.	
1Eh (123Dh)	**REG123D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MI_DRV_CAL_PD	6	For analog driving calibration use.	
	MI_DRV_CAL_S[1:0]	5:4	For analog driving calibration use.	
	MI_DRV_CAL_PN_SEL	3	For analog driving calibration use.	
	MI_DRV_CAL_TEST[2:0]	2:0	For analog driving calibration use.	
20h (1240h)	**REG1240**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_BA_MERGE_EN	7	Group 0 unexpected bank access mask.	
	RQ0_RW_MERGE_EN	6	Group 0 unexpected read/write access mask.	
	RQ0_GROUP_DEADLINE_EN	5	Group 0 deadline enable.	
	RQ0_TIMEOUT_EN	4	Group 0 time out enable.	
	RQ0_GROUP_LIMIT_EN	3	Group 0 group limit enable.	
	RQ0_MEMBER_LIMIT_EN	2	Group 0 member limit enable.	
	RQ0_SET_PRIORITY	1	Group 0 fixed priority enable.	
	RQ0_ROUND_ROBIN	0	Group 0 round robin enable.	
20h (1241h)	**REG1241**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_ARBITER_SKIP_ON	7	Re-arbitrate if there is no RQ0_RDY.	
	RQ0_CUT_IN_LEVEL2_EN	6	Group 0 cut in function level2 enable.	
	RQ0_LIMIT_LAST_ENZ	5	Group 0 insert limit last disable.	
	RQ0_CUT_IN_EN	4	Group 0 ongoing client service terminate.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	RQ0_CNT2_CTRL_EN	2	Group 0 time out control 2 counter enable.	
	RQ0_CNT1_CTRL_EN	1	Group 0 time out control 1 counter enable.	
	RQ0_CNT0_CTRL_EN	0	Group 0 time out control 0 counter enable.	
21h (1242h)	**REG1242**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_MEMBER_MAX[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 member maximum service number, unit is 4.	
21h (1243h)	**REG1243**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_GROUP_MAX[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 group maximum service number, unit is 4.	
22h (1244h)	**REG1244**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_TIMEOUT[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 time out number.	
22h (1245h)	**REG1245**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_TIMEOUT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1244h'.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
23h (1246h)	**REG1246**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_MASK[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 request mask.	
23h (1247h)	**REG1247**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_MASK[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1246h'.	
24h (1248h)	**REG1248**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_HMASK[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 high priority mask.	
24h (1249h)	**REG1249**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_HMASK[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1248h'.	
25h (124Ah)	**REG124A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ01_PRIORITY[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 request 1 priority.	
	RQ00_PRIORITY[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 request 0 priority.	
25h (124Bh)	**REG124B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x32**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ03_PRIORITY[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 request 3 priority.	
	RQ02_PRIORITY[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 request 2 priority.	
26h (124Ch)	**REG124C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x54**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ05_PRIORITY[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 request 5 priority.	
	RQ04_PRIORITY[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 request 4 priority.	
26h (124Dh)	**REG124D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x76**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ07_PRIORITY[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 request 7 priority.	
	RQ06_PRIORITY[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 request 6 priority.	
27h (124Eh)	**REG124E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ09_PRIORITY[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 request 9 priority.	
	RQ08_PRIORITY[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 request 8 priority.	
27h (124Fh)	**REG124F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xBA**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0B_PRIORITY[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 request 11 priority.	
	RQ0A_PRIORITY[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 request 10 priority.	
28h (1250h)	**REG1250**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xDC**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0D_PRIORITY[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 request 13 priority.	
	RQ0C_PRIORITY[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 request 12 priority.	
28h (1251h)	**REG1251**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFE**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0F_PRIORITY[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 request 15 priority.	
	RQ0E_PRIORITY[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 request 14 priority.	
29h	**REG1253**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RQ0_GROUP_DEADLINE[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 group deadline counter, unit is 64.	
2Ah (1254h)	**REG1254**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_CNT0_ID1[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 1st flow control ID 1.	
	RQ0_CNT0_ID0[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 1st flow control ID 0.	
2Ah (1255h)	**REG1255**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_CNT0_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 1st flow control mask period, unit is 4.	
2Bh (1256h)	**REG1256**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_CNT1_ID1[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 2nd flow control ID 1.	
	RQ0_CNT1_ID0[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 2nd flow control ID 0.	
2Bh (1257h)	**REG1257**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_CNT1_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 2nd flow control mask period, unit is 4.	
2Ch (1258h)	**REG1258**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_CNT2_ID1[3:0]	7:4	Group 0 3rd flow control ID 1.	
	RQ0_CNT2_ID0[3:0]	3:0	Group 0 3rd flow control ID 0.	
2Ch (1259h)	**REG1259**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_CNT2_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 3rd flow control mask period, unit is 4.	
2Dh (125Ah)	**REG125A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_LIMIT_MASK[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 client limit mask.	
2Dh (125Bh)	**REG125B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RQ0_LIMIT_MASK[15:8]	7:0	See description of '125Ah'.	
60h (12C0h)	**REG12C0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT3_INV	7	4th protection condition invert. 1: If the client ID is not equal to 4th protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is allowed. If the client ID is equal to 4th protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is denied. 0: If the client ID is not equal to 4th protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is denied. If the client ID is equal to 4th protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is allowed.	
	PROTECT2_INV	6	3rd protection condition invert. 1: If the client ID is not equal to 3rd protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is allowed. If the client ID is equal to 3rd protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is denied. 0: If the client ID is not equal to 3rd protection client ID	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0/1, DRAM access is denied. If the client ID is equal to 3rd protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is allowed.	
	PROTECT1_INV	5	2nd protection condition invert. 1: If the client ID is not equal to 2nd protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is allowed. If the client ID is equal to 2nd protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is denied. 0: If the client ID is not equal to 2nd protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is denied. If the client ID is equal to 2nd protection client ID 0/1, DRAM access is allowed.	
	PROTECT0_INV	4	1st protection condition invert. 1: If the client ID is not equal to 1st protection client ID 0/1/2/3, DRAM access is allowed. If the client ID is equal to 1st protection client ID 0/1/2/3, DRAM access is denied. 0: If the client ID is not equal to 1st protection client ID 0/1/2/3, DRAM access is denied. If the client ID is equal to 1st protection client ID 0/1/2/3, DRAM access is allowed.	
	PROTECT3_EN	3	4th protection enable.	
	PROTECT2_EN	2	3rd protection enable.	
	PROTECT1_EN	1	2nd protection enable.	
	PROTECT0_EN	0	1st protection enable.	
61h (12C2h)	**REG12C2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT0_ID0[5:0]	5:0	1st protection client ID 0.	
61h (12C3h)	**REG12C3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT0_ID1[5:0]	5:0	1st protection client ID 1.	
62h (12C4h)	**REG12C4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT0_ID2[5:0]	5:0	1st protection client ID 2.	
62h (12C5h)	**REG12C5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	PROTECT0_ID3[5:0]	5:0	1st protection client ID 3.	
63h (12C6h)	**REG12C6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT0_START[7:0]	7:0	1st protect start address = {start,8'h0}.	
63h (12C7h)	**REG12C7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT0_START[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12C6h'.	
64h (12C8h)	**REG12C8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT0_END[7:0]	7:0	1st protect end address = {end,8'hff}.	
64h (12C9h)	**REG12C9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT0_END[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12C8h'.	
65h (12CAh)	**REG12CA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT1_ID0[5:0]	5:0	2nd protection client ID 0.	
65h (12CBh)	**REG12CB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT1_ID1[5:0]	5:0	2nd protection client ID 1.	
66h (12CCh)	**REG12CC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT1_START[7:0]	7:0	2nd protect start address = {start,8'h0}.	
66h (12CDh)	**REG12CD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT1_START[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12CCh'.	
67h (12CEh)	**REG12CE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT1_END[7:0]	7:0	2nd protect end address = {end,8'hff}.	
67h (12CFh)	**REG12CF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT1_END[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12CEh'.	
68h (12D0h)	**REG12D0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT2_ID0[5:0]	5:0	3rd protection client ID 0.	
68h (12D1h)	**REG12D1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT2_ID1[5:0]	5:0	3rdprotection client ID 1.	
69h (12D2h)	**REG12D2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT2_START[7:0]	7:0	3rdprotect start address = {start,8'h0}.	
69h (12D3h)	**REG12D3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT2_START[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12D2h'.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
6Ah (12D4h)	**REG12D4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT2_END[7:0]	7:0	3rdprotect end address = {end,8'hff}.	
6Ah (12D5h)	**REG12D5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT2_END[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12D4h'.	
6Bh (12D6h)	**REG12D6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT3_ID0[5:0]	5:0	4th protection client ID 0.	
6Bh (12D7h)	**REG12D7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PROTECT3_ID1[5:0]	5:0	4th protection client ID 1.	
6Ch (12D8h)	**REG12D8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT3_START[7:0]	7:0	4th protect start address = {start,8'h0}.	
6Ch (12D9h)	**REG12D9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT3_START[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12D8h'.	
6Dh (12DAh)	**REG12DA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT3_END[7:0]	7:0	4th protect end address = {end,8'hff}.	
6Dh (12DBh)	**REG12DB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PROTECT3_END[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12DAh'.	
6Fh (12DEh)	**REG12DE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	PROTECT_LOG_CLR	0	1: Turn on the log of protection function.	
70h (12E0h)	**REG12E0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	FORCE_IN	6	Force read data.	
	FORCE_OUT	5	Force write data.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
70h (12E1h)	**REG12E1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	WRITE_ONLY	1	Only write command is sent to DRAM.	
	READ_ONLY	0	Only read command is sent to DRAM.	
71h ~ 75h (12E2h ~ 12EBh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
78h (12F0h)	**REG12F0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIU_SEL0[7:0]	7:0	Group 0 clients access MIU0 or MIU1. 1: MIU1. 0: MIU0.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
78h (12F1h)	**REG12F1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIU_SEL0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12F0h'.	
79h (12F2h)	**REG12F2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIU_SEL1[7:0]	7:0	Group 1 clients access MIU0 or MIU1. 1: MIU1. 0: MIU0.	
79h (12F3h)	**REG12F3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIU_SEL1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12F2h'.	
7Ah (12F4h)	**REG12F4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIU_SEL2[7:0]	7:0	Group 2 clients access MIU0 or MIU1. 1: MIU1. 0: MIU0.	
7Ah (12F5h)	**REG12F5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIU_SEL2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12F4h'.	
7Ch (12F8h)	**REG12F8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RDCRC_DATA_SEL[1:0]	7:6	Read CRC pattern data select.	
	WDCRC_DATA_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Write CRC pattern data select.	
	RDPTG_EN	3	Read pattern generator enable.	
	WDCRC_STOP	2	CRC end.	
	WDCRC_START	1	CRC start.	
	WDCRC_RST	0	Reset CRC.	
7Ch (12F9h)	**REG12F9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	RDCRC_DATA_SEL[2]	0	See description of '12F8h'.	
7Dh (12FAh)	**REG12FA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PTN_MODE[7:0]	7:0	Pattern mode.	
7Dh (12FBh)	**REG12FB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PTN_MODE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12FAh'.	
7Eh (12FCh)	**REG12FC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PTN_DATA[7:0]	7:0	Pattern data.	
7Eh (12FDh)	**REG12FD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PTN_DATA[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12FCh'.	
7Fh (12FEh)	**REG12FE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	READ_CRC[7:0]	7:0	Read CRC data.	

MIU Register (Bank = 12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
7Fh (12FFh)	**REG12FF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	READ_CRC[15:8]	7:0	See description of '12FEh'.	

VD_MCU Register (Bank = 13)

VD_MCU Register (Bank = 13)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h ~ 05h (1300h ~ 130Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
06h (130Ch)	**REG130C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	HK2VD_INT	1	HK MCU interrupt to VDMCU.	
	VD_MCU_RESET	0	VD MCU reset.	
06h ~ 27h (130Dh ~ 134Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
28h (1350h)	**REG1350**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VD_SPI_EN	2	Code using SPI.	
	VD_DRAM_EN	1	Code using DRAM.	
	VD_SRAM_EN	0	Code using SRAM.	
29h (1352h)	**REG1352**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VD_ROM_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Code ROM bank.	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (1400h)	**REG1400**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	TAGC_PWR	6	Tuner AGC power control. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	TAFC_PWR	5	Tuner AFC power control. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_CBC_PWRS	4	Power on the sound path of central bias circuit. 1: Power on.(VIF_CBC_PWR must =1) 0:power off.	
	VIF_CBC_PWR	3	Power on central bias circuit. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PLL_PWR	2	Power on VIF PLL. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_VCOREG_PWR	1	VCO regulator power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_VCO_PWR	0	VCO power on, 1:power on. 0: Power off.	
00h (1401h)	**REG1401**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_PGPWRV	7	PGA1_V power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_MXPWRV	6	MX_V power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PWR_LPFV	5	LPF_V power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PWR_PGA2V	4	PGA2_V power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PGPWRS	3	PGA1_S power on. 1: Power on.	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Power off.	
	VIF_MXPWRS	2	MX_S power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PWR_LPFS	1	LPF_S power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
	VIF_PWR_PGA2S	0	PGA2_S power on. 1: Power on. 0: Power off.	
01h (1402h)	**REG1402**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_RSTZ	4	Reset the feedback divider. 0: Reset. 1: Normal operation.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_R[1:0]	1:0	Regulator input source and output voltage setting. See Table 1.	
01h (1403h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
02h (1404h)	**REG1404**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x24**	**Access : R/W**
	TAGC_ODMODE	7	TAGC DAC output open-drain mode. 1: Open-drain voltage output. 0: 1mA current sink output.	
	TAFC_ODMODE	6	TAFC DAC output open-drain mode. 1: Open-drain voltage output. 0: 1mA current sink output.	
	VIF_PLL_MSEL	5	Bypass feedback divider re-sync function. 1: Resync. 0: Bypass resync.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_M[3:0]	3:0	PLL post divider (Divion ratio = 2~15).	
02h (1405h)	**REG1405**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x59**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_PLL_RSEL	7	Bypass reference divider. 1: Bypass(divide-by-1). 0: Normal operation(divide-by-2 or 3).	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VIF_PLL_RDIV	6	PLL reference divider. 1: Fxtal/3. 0: Fxtal/2.	
	VIF_PLL_N[5:0]	5:0	PLL feedback divider (Divion ratio = 2~63).default:divide-by-25.	
03h (1406h)	**REG1406**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_LPEX	3	Charge pump current power control. 1: Power off. 0: Power on.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
03h (1407h)	**REG1407**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VIF_PLL_SBIAS	4	VCO self bias enable. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	VIF_VCO_REF	3	VCO bandgap reference voltage selection. 1: 1.20V. 0: 1.10V.	
	VIF_VCOREG_SBIAS	2	VCO self bias enable. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
04h (1408h)	**REG1408**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_CAL_START_MC	7	VCO band calibration start. 1: Enable. 0: No operation.(self-clear).	
	VIF_VCO_LK	6	Kvco control bit 1. 1: Kvco~170MHz/V. 0: Kvco~120MHz/V.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	VIF_VCO_LP	4	VCO low power mode. 1: 4m. 0: 6mA.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	VIF_VCO_BANK_W[2:0]	2:0	Override bits for VCO bank selection.	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			See Table 4.	
04h ~ 05h (1409h ~ 140Ah)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
05h (140Bh)	**REG140B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAA**	**Access : R/W**
	VIF_CALIB_TUNE	7	LPF calibration enable (power on). 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	VIF_RN_TUNE	5	Reset for LPF tuning circuit. 1: Normal operation. 0: Reset (restart calibration after reset finished).	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
06h ~ 07h (140Ch ~ 140Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
08h (1410h)	**REG1410**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TAGC_TAFC_NRZDATA	7	TAGC/TAFC DAC NRZ input data selection. 1: NRZ input data. 0: RZ input data.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
08h ~ 09h (1411h ~ 1413h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Bh (1416h)	**REG1416**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TAGC_POLARITY	4	Tuner AGC polarity control. 1: Positive logic. 0: Negative logic.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
0Bh (1417h)	**REG1417**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xD0**	**Access : R/W**
	TAGC_DITHER_EN	7	Dither signal enable. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	TAGC_SEL_SECORDER	6	Select 2nd order delta-sigma modulator. 1: 2nd order.	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: 1st order.	
	TAGC_DITHER_SHIFT[2:0]	5:3	Dither signal gain setting. 0~7 -> 2^0~2^-7.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
0Ch (1419h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Dh (141Ah)	**REG141A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VCOCAL_FAIL	7	VCO bank calibration flag. 1: Fail. 0: Pass.	
	VCTRL_OVER	6	1: VCTRL larger than 2V. 0: VCTRL less than 2V.	
	VCTRL_UNDER	5	1: VCTRL less than 1V. 0: VCTRL larger than 1V.	
	LOCK	4	PLL LOCK detection, 1:LOCKed. 0: UnLOCKed.	
	VIF_PLL_CPINIT	3	Charge pump output open and tied to 1.5V. 1: Charge pump output tied to 1.5V. 0: Normal operation.	
	VIF_VCO_BANK[2:0]	2:0	VCO bank selection. See Table 4.	
0Dh (141Bh)	**REG141B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VIF_PGA1GAINV[3:0]	7:4	DBB PGA1_V gain setting low byte. See Table 5.	
	VIF_PGA1GAINS[3:0]	3:0	DBB PGA1_S gain setting low byte. See Table 5.	
0Eh (141Ch)	**REG141C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VIF_GAIN_PGA2V[3:0]	7:4	DBB PGA2_V gain setting high byte. See Table 6.	
	VIF_GAIN_PGA2S[3:0]	3:0	DBB PGA2_S gain setting low byte. See Table 6.	
0Eh (141Dh)	**REG141D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VIF_CAL_FINISH	6	VCO Calibration Finish.	
	VIF_STOPCAL_TUNE	5	LPF calibration finished flag.	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Finished (disbale LPF tuning circuit clock). 0: Under LPF calibrating.	
	VIF_FCODE_OUT[4:0]	4:0	LPF cap bank calibration output code.	
0Fh (141Eh)	**REG141E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VIF_CAL_GAP[7:0]	7:0	VIF VCO Calibration gap.	
10h (1420h)	**REG1420**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	VSYNC_VD_POLARITY	1	It respects to the vsync polarity from VD; 0=low active; 1=high active.	
	VSYNC_VD_MASK	0	1=mask vsync from VD.	
10h ~ 14h (1421h ~ 1428h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
20h (1440h)	**REG1440**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0B**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_STATUS_FREEZE	4	1=freeze clampgain status.	
	CLAMPGAIN_SEL	3	1=clamp select porch 0=clamp select sync bottom.	
	CLAMPGAIN_ENABLE	2	1=clampgain enable.	
	CLAMPGAIN_BYPASS	1	1=clampgain bypass.	
	CLAMPGAIN_RSTZ	0	0=clampgain reset.	
21h (1442h)	**REG1442**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_REF[7:0]	7:0	Porch or syncbottom reference level.	
21h (1443h)	**REG1443**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_SYNCHEIGHT_REF[7:0]	7:0	Syncheight reference level.	
22h (1444h)	**REG1444**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_KG[2:0]	6:4	Gain loop filter parameter 1~7->2^-3~2^-9.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_KC[2:0]	2:0	Clamp loop filter parameter 1~7->2^-3~2^-9.	
22h (1445h)	**REG1445**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_GAIN_OVERWRITE	1	1=gain override enable.	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CLAMPGAIN_CLAMP_OVERWRITE	0	1=clamp override enable.	
23h (1446h)	**REG1446**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_CLAMP_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Clamp override value(double load).	
23h (1447h)	**REG1447**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_CLAMP_VALUE[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1446h'.	
24h (1448h)	**REG1448**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_GAIN_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Gain override value(double load).	
24h (1449h)	**REG1449**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_GAIN_VALUE[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1448h'.	
25h (144Ah)	**REG144A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_CLAMP_MIN[7:0]	7:0	Clamp min.	
25h (144Bh)	**REG144B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7F**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_CLAMP_MAX[7:0]	7:0	Clamp max.	
26h (144Ch)	**REG144C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_GAIN_MIN[7:0]	7:0	Gain min.	
26h (144Dh)	**REG144D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_GAIN_MAX[7:0]	7:0	Gain max.	
27h (144Eh)	**REG144E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_SYNCBOTTOM_OFFSET[6:0]	6:0	Sync bottom offset.	
27h (144Fh)	**REG144F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_RATIO[2:0]	2:0	Update ratio.	
28h (1450h)	**REG1450**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_SYNCBOTTOM_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Sync bottom counter max(double load).	
28h (1451h)	**REG1451**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_SYNCBOTTOM_CNT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '1450h'.	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
29h (1452h)	**REG1452**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF8**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPGAIN_PORCH_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Porch counter max(double load).	
29h (1453h)	**REG1453**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CLAMPGAIN_PORCH_CNT[8]	0	See description of '1452h'.	
2Ah (1454h)	**REG1454**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_PEAK_MEAN[7:0]	7:0	Peak mean.	
2Ah (1455h)	**REG1455**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_PEAK_MEAN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1454h'.	
2Bh (1456h)	**REG1456**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_SYNCBOTTOM_MEAN[7:0]	7:0	Sync bottom mean.	
2Bh (1457h)	**REG1457**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_SYNCBOTTOM_MEAN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1456h'.	
2Ch (1458h)	**REG1458**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_PORCH_MEAN[7:0]	7:0	Porch mean.	
2Ch (1459h)	**REG1459**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_PORCH_MEAN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1458h'.	
2Dh (145Ah)	**REG145A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_CLAMP[7:0]	7:0	Clamp.	
2Dh (145Bh)	**REG145B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_CLAMP[15:8]	7:0	See description of '145Ah'.	
2Eh (145Ch)	**REG145C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Gain.	
2Eh (145Dh)	**REG145D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CLAMPGAIN_GAIN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '145Ch'.	
40h (1480h)	**REG1480**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VSYNC_DET_DATAIN_SEL	4	0: Vsync detector in from cvbs before clampgain 1: vsync detector in from cvbs after clampgain.	
	VSYNC_LPF_SEL[1:0]	3:2	Lpf leaky factor select 0~3 -> 2^-10~2^-13.	

VIF_RF Register (Bank = 14)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VSYNC_ENABLE	1	1=vsync detector enable.	
	VSYNC_RSTZ	0	0=vsync detector reset.	
41h (1482h)	**REG1482**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSYNC_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Vsync offset.	
41h (1483h)	**REG1483**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	VSYNC_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Number of samples to calculate vsync.	
42h (1484h)	**REG1484**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	VSYNC_VSYNC_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Counter used to calculate vsync.	
42h (1485h)	**REG1485**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	VSYNC_BYPASS_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Counter used to bypass detecting two minimum.	
43h (1486h)	**REG1486**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VSYN_MIN_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Minimum point counter value.	
55h ~ 7Ah (14Aah ~ 14F4h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	
	-		Reserved.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (1500h)	**REG1500**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	ADAGC_SOFT_RSTZ	6	AAGC software reset (low active).	
	AAGC_SOFT_RSTZ	5	AAGC software reset (low active).	
	VDAGC2_SOFT_RSTZ	4	VDAGC2 software reset (low active).	
	VDAGC1_SOFT_RSTZ	3	VDAGC1 software reset (low active).	
	VAGC_SOFT_RSTZ	2	VAGC software reset (low active).	
	FILTER_SOFT_RSTZ	1	Filter software reset (low active).	
	AFC_SOFT_RSTZ	0	AFC software reset (low active).	
01h (1502h)	**REG1502**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MODULATION_TYPE[3:0]	3:0	Bit[0]: filter modulation type bit[1]: VAGC modulation type bit[2]: VDAGC1 modulation type bit[3]: VDAGC2 modulation type 0: negative modulation 1: positive modulation.	
02h (1504h)	**REG1504**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	AUDIO_BYPASS[1:0]	1:0	00: Normal audio path mode. 01: Bypass audio mixer input data. 10: Bypass audio mixer output data. 11: Normal audio path mode.	
03h ~ 07h (1506h ~ 150Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Ah (1514h)	**REG1514**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_DL_A[3:0]	3:0	(user-added) audio delay. Delay = delay_a*8. {4}.	
0Ah (1515h)	**REG1515**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CR_F_OFFSET[5:0]	5:0	(user-added) frequency offset. (6,0).	
0Bh (1516h)	**REG1516**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_PD_ERR_MAX[7:0]	7:0	Maximum phase error (absolute value). <14,15>. (double load).	
0Bh (1517h)	**REG1517**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CR_PD_ERR_MAX[13:8]	5:0	See description of '1516h'.	
0Ch (1518h)	**REG1518**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_PD_KL[7:0]	7:0	Scaling factor for hard limiter. <14,15>. (double load).	
0Ch (1519h)	**REG1519**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CR_PD_KL[13:8]	5:0	See description of '1518h'.	
0Dh (151Ah)	**REG151A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH_A1[7:0]	7:0	Notch filter (denominator) coefficient. <12,22>. (double load).	
0Dh (151Bh)	**REG151B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH_A1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '151Ah'.	
0Eh (151Ch)	**REG151C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH_A2[7:0]	7:0	Notch filter (denominator) coefficient. <12,22>.(double load).	
0Eh (151Dh)	**REG151D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH_A2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '151Ch'.	
0Fh (151Eh)	**REG151E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH_B1[7:0]	7:0	Notch filter (denominator) coefficient. <12,22>. (double load).	
0Fh	**REG151F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH_B1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '151Eh'.	
10h (1520h)	**REG1520**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7E**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_PD_LIMITER	7	Hard limiter. 0: No hard limier. 1: Hard limiter.	
	CR_K_SEL	6	Loop parameter select. 0: Kp1, ki1, kf1, kp2, ki2, kf2. 1: Kp, ki, kf.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	CR_LPF_SEL	4	LPF select. 0: LPF1. 1: LPF2.	
	CR_VNCO_INV	3	Output inversion. 0: Not invert output. 1: Invert output based on in-phase component.	
	CR_PD_X2	2	(cordic). 0: Lock 0 degree. 1: Lock 0 or 180 degree.	
	CR_PD_MODE	1	0: Imaginary party. 1: Cordic.	
	CR_ANCO_SEL	0	Audio nco select. 0: Nco_ff. 1: Nco_ff_a.	
11h (1522h)	**REG1522**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_KI_SW[3:0]	7:4	Loop filter integral coefficient. 0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-12 ~ 2^-22. 12~15 -> 0.	
	CR_KP_SW[3:0]	3:0	Loop filter proportional coefficient. 0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-2 ~ 2^-12. 12~15 -> 0.	
11h (1523h)	**REG1523**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_KF_SW[3:0]	3:0	Loop filter frequency coefficient.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-8 ~ 2^-18. 12~15 -> 0.	
12h (1524h)	**REG1524**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_RATE[7:0]	7:0	Rate = Fc/(Fs/2) + f_offset. Fs: Sampling frequency. Fc: Carrier frequency. <21,22> (double load).	
12h (1525h)	**REG1525**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_RATE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1524h'.	
13h (1526h)	**REG1526**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CR_RATE[20:16]	4:0	See description of '1524h'.	
14h (1528h)	**REG1528**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x43**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_KI1_HW[3:0]	7:4	Loop filter integral coefficient. 0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-12 ~ 2^-22. 12~15 -> 0.	
	CR_KP1_HW[3:0]	3:0	Loop filter proportional coefficient. 0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-2 ~ 2^-12. 12~15 -> 0.	
14h (1529h)	**REG1529**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_KF1_HW[3:0]	3:0	Loop filter frequency coefficient. 0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-8 ~ 2^-18. 12~15 -> 0.	
15h (152Ah)	**REG152A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x64**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_KI2_HW[3:0]	7:4	Loop filter integral coefficient. 0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-12 ~ 2^-22. 12~15 -> 0.	
	CR_KP2_HW[3:0]	3:0	Loop filter proportional coefficient. 0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-2 ~ 2^-12.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			12~15 -> 0.	
15h (152Bh)	**REG152B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_KF2_HW[3:0]	3:0	Loop filter frequency coefficient. 0 -> 0. 1~11 -> 2^-8 ~ 2^-18. 12~15 -> 0.	
16h (152Ch)	**REG152C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_LOCK_TH[7:0]	7:0	Lock threshold. <10,10>. (double load).	
16h (152Dh)	**REG152D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_LOCK_TH[15:8]	7:0	See description of '152Ch'.	
17h (152Eh)	**REG152E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_FOE_SCAL_FACTOR[7:0]	7:0	Frequency offset estimation scaling factor. Foe_scale_factor = (Fs/2)/(F_step/4). Fs: Sampling frequency. F_step: Tuner frequency step, e.g. 62.5 KHz, 50 KHz. (12,-2). (double load).	
17h (152Fh)	**REG152F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_FOE_SCAL_FACTOR[11:8]	3:0	See description of '152Eh'.	
18h (1530h)	**REG1530**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_LOCK_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Lock number. <20,0>. (double load).	
18h (1531h)	**REG1531**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_LOCK_NUM[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1530h'.	
19h (1532h)	**REG1532**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_LOCK_NUM[19:16]	3:0	See description of '1530h'.	
1Ah (1534h)	**REG1534**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_UNLOCK_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Unlock number.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			<20,0>. (double load).	
1Ah (1535h)	**REG1535**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_UNLOCK_NUM[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1534h'.	
1Bh (1536h)	**REG1536**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_UNLOCK_NUM[19:16]	3:0	See description of '1534h'.	
1Ch (1538h)	**REG1538**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CR_FOE[7:0]	7:0	Frequency offset estimation. (8,0).	
1Ch (1539h)	**REG1539**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CR_LOCK_STATUS	0	Lock status. 0: Unlock. 1: Lock.	
1Dh (153Ah)	**REG153A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CR_LOCK_LEAKY_FF_I[7:0]	7:0	(in-phase) lock leaky integrator flip-flop. (16,16).	
1Dh (153Bh)	**REG153B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CR_LOCK_LEAKY_FF_I[15:8]	7:0	See description of '153Ah'.	
1Eh (153Ch)	**REG153C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CR_LOCK_LEAKY_FF_Q[7:0]	7:0	(quadrature) lock leaky integrator flip-flop. (16,16).	
1Eh (153Dh)	**REG153D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CR_LOCK_LEAKY_FF_Q[15:8]	7:0	See description of '153Ch'.	
1Fh (153Eh)	**REG153E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH2_A1[7:0]	7:0	Notch filter (denominator) coefficient. <12,22>. (double load).	
1Fh (153Fh)	**REG153F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH2_A1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '153Eh'.	
20h (1540h)	**REG1540**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH2_A2[7:0]	7:0	Notch filter (denominator) coefficient.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			<12,22>. (double load).	
20h (1541h)	**REG1541**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH2_A2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '1540h'.	
21h (1542h)	**REG1542**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH2_B1[7:0]	7:0	Notch filter (denominator) coefficient. <12,22>. (double load).	
21h (1543h)	**REG1543**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CR_ANCO_NOTCH2_B1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '1542h'.	
22h ~ 40h (1544h ~ 1581h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
41h (1582h)	**REG1582**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	DC_C[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of DC_Notch on video path.	
41h (1583h)	**REG1583**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	A_DC_C[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of A_DC_Notch on audio path.	
42h (1584h)	**REG1584**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A1_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A1 on video path(double load).	
42h (1585h)	**REG1585**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A1_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1584h'.	
43h (1586h)	**REG1586**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A1_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A1 on video path(double load).	
43h (1587h)	**REG1587**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A1_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1586h'.	
44h (1588h)	**REG1588**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAE**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A1_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A1 on video path(double load).	
44h (1589h)	**REG1589**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	N_A1_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1588h'.	
45h (158Ah)	**REG158A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x99**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A2_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A2 on video path(double load).	
45h (158Bh)	**REG158B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A2_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '158Ah'.	
46h (158Ch)	**REG158C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A2_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A2 on video path(double load).	
46h (158Dh)	**REG158D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A2_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '158Ch'.	
47h (158Eh)	**REG158E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2D**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A2_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A2 on video path(double load).	
47h (158Fh)	**REG158F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A2_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '158Eh'.	
48h (1590h)	**REG1590**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA7**	**Access : R/W**
	AN_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of A_NOTCH on audio path(double load).	
48h (1591h)	**REG1591**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	AN_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1590h'.	
49h (1592h)	**REG1592**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	AN_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of A_NOTCH on audio path(double load).	
49h (1593h)	**REG1593**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	AN_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1592h'.	
4Ah (1594h)	**REG1594**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4F**	**Access : R/W**
	AN_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of A_NOTCH on audio path(double load).	
4Ah (1595h)	**REG1595**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	AN_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1594h'.	
4Bh	**REG1596**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GDE_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos11(double load).	
4Bh (1597h)	**REG1597**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GDE_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1596h'.	
4Ch (1598h)	**REG1598**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GDE_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos11(double load).	
4Ch (1599h)	**REG1599**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GDE_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1598h'.	
4Dh (159Ah)	**REG159A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GDE_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos11(double load).	
4Dh (159Bh)	**REG159B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GDE_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '159Ah'.	
4Eh (159Ch)	**REG159C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GDE_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos11(double load).	
4Eh (159Dh)	**REG159D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GDE_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '159Ch'.	
4Fh (159Eh)	**REG159E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GDE_C4[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos11(double load).	
4Fh (159Fh)	**REG159F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GDE_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '159Eh'.	
50h (15A0h)	**REG15A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GDE_C5[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos12(double load).	
50h (15A1h)	**REG15A1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GDE_C5[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15A0h'.	
51h (15A2h)	**REG15A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GDE_C6[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos12(double load).	
51h	**REG15A3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GDE_C6[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15A2h'.	
52h (15A4h)	**REG15A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GDE_C7[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos12(double load).	
52h (15A5h)	**REG15A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GDE_C7[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15A4h'.	
53h (15A6h)	**REG15A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x9B**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A3_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A3 on video path(double load).	
53h (15A7h)	**REG15A7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A3_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15A6h'.	
54h (15A8h)	**REG15A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A3_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A3 on video path(double load).	
54h (15A9h)	**REG15A9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A3_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15A8h'.	
55h (15AAh)	**REG15AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3A**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A3_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A3 on video path(double load).	
55h (15ABh)	**REG15AB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A3_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15AAh'.	
56h (15ACh)	**REG15AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x83**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A4_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A4 on video path(double load).	
56h (15ADh)	**REG15AD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A4_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15ACh'.	
57h (15AEh)	**REG15AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A4_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A4 on video path(double load).	
57h (15AFh)	**REG15AF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A4_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15AEh'.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
58h (15B0h)	**REG15B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x54**	**Access : R/W**
	N_A4_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of Notch_A4 on video path(double load).	
58h (15B1h)	**REG15B1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	N_A4_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15B0h'.	
59h (15B2h)	**REG15B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS12_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos12(double load).	
59h (15B3h)	**REG15B3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS12_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15B2h'.	
5Ah (15B4h)	**REG15B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS12_C4[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos12(double load).	
5Ah (15B5h)	**REG15B5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS12_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15B4h'.	
5Bh (15B6h)	**REG15B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS21_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos21(double load).	
5Bh (15B7h)	**REG15B7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS21_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15B6h'.	
5Ch (15B8h)	**REG15B8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS21_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos21(double load).	
5Ch (15B9h)	**REG15B9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS21_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15B8h'.	
5Dh (15BAh)	**REG15BA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS21_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos21(double load).	
5Dh (15BBh)	**REG15BB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS21_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15BAh'.	
5Eh (15BCh)	**REG15BC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS21_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos21(double load).	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
5Eh (15BDh)	**REG15BD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS21_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15BCh'.	
5Fh (15BEh)	**REG15BE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS21_C4[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos21(double load).	
5Fh (15BFh)	**REG15BF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS21_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15BEh'.	
60h (15C0h)	**REG15C0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS22_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos22(double load).	
60h (15C1h)	**REG15C1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS22_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15C0h'.	
61h (15C2h)	**REG15C2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS22_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos22(double load).	
61h (15C3h)	**REG15C3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS22_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15C2h'.	
62h (15C4h)	**REG15C4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS22_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos22(double load).	
62h (15C5h)	**REG15C5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS22_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15C4h'.	
63h (15C6h)	**REG15C6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS22_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos22(double load).	
63h (15C7h)	**REG15C7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS22_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15C6h'.	
64h (15C8h)	**REG15C8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS22_C4[7:0]	7:0	_b4tob0.	
64h (15C9h)	**REG15C9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SOS22_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15C8h'.	
65h (15CAh)	**REG15CA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS31_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos31(double load).	
65h (15CBh)	**REG15CB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS31_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15CAh'.	
66h (15CCh)	**REG15CC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS31_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos31(double load).	
66h (15CDh)	**REG15CD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS31_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15CCh'.	
67h (15CEh)	**REG15CE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS31_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos31(double load).	
67h (15CFh)	**REG15CF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS31_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15CEh'.	
68h (15D0h)	**REG15D0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS31_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos31(double load).	
68h (15D1h)	**REG15D1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS31_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15D0h'.	
69h (15D2h)	**REG15D2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS31_C4[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos31(double load).	
69h (15D3h)	**REG15D3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS31_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15D2h'.	
6Ah (15D4h)	**REG15D4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS32_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos32(double load).	
6Ah (15D5h)	**REG15D5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS32_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15D4h'.	
6Bh	**REG15D6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SOS32_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos32(double load).	
6Bh (15D7h)	**REG15D7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS32_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15D6h'.	
6Ch (15D8h)	**REG15D8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS32_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos32(double load).	
6Ch (15D9h)	**REG15D9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS32_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15D8h'.	
6Dh (15DAh)	**REG15DA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS32_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos32(double load).	
6Dh (15DBh)	**REG15DB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS32_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15DAh'.	
6Eh (15DCh)	**REG15DC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOS32_C4[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of sos32(double load).	
6Eh (15DDh)	**REG15DD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOS32_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15DCh'.	
6Fh (15DEh)	**REG15DE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF5**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos1(double load).	
6Fh (15DFh)	**REG15DF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15DEh'.	
70h (15E0h)	**REG15E0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos1(double load).	
70h (15E1h)	**REG15E1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15E0h'.	
71h (15E2h)	**REG15E2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos1(double load).	
71h	**REG15E3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15E2h'.	
72h (15E4h)	**REG15E4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEC**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos1(double load).	
72h (15E5h)	**REG15E5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15E4h'.	
73h (15E6h)	**REG15E6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_C4[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos1(double load).	
73h (15E7h)	**REG15E7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15E6h'.	
74h (15E8h)	**REG15E8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS2_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos2(double load).	
74h (15E9h)	**REG15E9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS2_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15E8h'.	
75h (15EAh)	**REG15EA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS2_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos2(double load).	
75h (15EBh)	**REG15EB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS2_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15EAh'.	
76h (15ECh)	**REG15EC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS2_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos2(double load).	
76h (15EDh)	**REG15ED**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS2_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15ECh'.	
77h (15EEh)	**REG15EE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS2_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos2(double load).	
77h (15EFh)	**REG15EF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS2_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15EEh'.	

DBB1 Register (Bank = 15)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
78h (15F0h)	**REG15F0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS2_C4[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos2(double load).	
78h (15F1h)	**REG15F1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS2_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15F0h'.	
79h (15F2h)	**REG15F2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS3_C0[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos3(double load).	
79h (15F3h)	**REG15F3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS3_C0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15F2h'.	
7Ah (15F4h)	**REG15F4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS3_C1[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos3(double load).	
7Ah (15F5h)	**REG15F5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS3_C1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15F4h'.	
7Bh (15F6h)	**REG15F6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS3_C2[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos3(double load).	
7Bh (15F7h)	**REG15F7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS3_C2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15F6h'.	
7Ch (15F8h)	**REG15F8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS3_C3[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos3(double load).	
7Ch (15F9h)	**REG15F9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS3_C3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15F8h'.	
7Dh (15FAh)	**REG15FA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS3_C4[7:0]	7:0	Coefficient of a_sos3(double load).	
7Dh (15FBh)	**REG15FB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS3_C4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '15FAh'.	
7Fh ~ 7Fh (15FEh ~ 15FFh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	
	-	-	Reserved.	

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (1600h)	**REG1600**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_VSYNC_CTRL[2:0]	7:5	0: PGA1/PGA2 update in any time. 1: PGA1/PGA2 update in vsync blanking. 0: PGA1/PGA2 update in any time. 1: PGA1/PGA2 update in vsync blanking. 0: From vd. 1: From riu 0: low active. 1: High active.	
	VAGC_GAIN_SLOPE	4	0: Negative gain slope 1: positive gain slope.	
	VAGC_MEAN_SEL[1:0]	3:2	Select mean. 00: 1 line. 01: 16 line. 1x: 256 line.	
	VAGC_MODE	1	Mode for positive modulation. 0: Porch. 1: Sync height (from VDAGC). Ready.	
	VAGC_ENABLE	0	0: VAGC disable 1: VAGC enable VAGC_ENABLE turn on must after setting ready.	
00h (1601h)	**REG1601**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	VAGC_VSYNC_CTRL[3]	0	See description of '1600h'.	
01h (1602h)	**REG1602**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_LINE_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Line counter max (double load).	
01h (1603h)	**REG1603**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_LINE_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1602h'.	
02h (1604h)	**REG1604**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_PORCH_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Porch counter max (double load).	
02h (1605h)	**REG1605**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PORCH_CNT[8]	0	See description of '1604h'.	
03h	**REG1606**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VAGC_PEAK_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Peak counter max (double load).	
03h (1607h)	**REG1607**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PEAK_CNT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '1606h'.	
04h (1608h)	**REG1608**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x9A**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_REF[7:0]	7:0	Reference level.	
05h (160Ah)	**REG160A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VAGC_K[2:0]	2:0	Loop filter parameter. 0 -> 0. 1~7 -> 2^-2~2^-8.	
05h (160Bh)	**REG160B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VAGC_OFFSET[6:0]	6:0	Vagc porch counter offset.	
06h ~ 08h (160Ch ~ 1611h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
09h (1612h)	**REG1612**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA1_MIN[3:0]	3:0	Pga1 min.	
09h (1613h)	**REG1613**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA1_MAX[3:0]	3:0	Pga1 max.	
0Ah (1614h)	**REG1614**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA2_MIN[4:0]	4:0	Pga2 min.	
0Ah (1615h)	**REG1615**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA2_MAX[4:0]	4:0	Pga2 max.	
0Bh (1616h)	**REG1616**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_VGA_MIN[7:0]	7:0	Vga min (double load).	
0Bh (1617h)	**REG1617**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_VGA_MIN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1616h'.	

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
0Ch (1618h)	**REG1618**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_VGA_MAX[7:0]	7:0	Vga max (double load).	
0Ch (1619h)	**REG1619**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7F**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_VGA_MAX[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1618h'.	
0Dh ~ 0Eh (161Ah ~ 161Dh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
10h (1620h)	**REG1620**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VAGC_MEAN0[7:0]	7:0	mean: 1 line.	
11h (1622h)	**REG1622**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VAGC_MEAN16[7:0]	7:0	mean: 16 line.	
12h (1624h)	**REG1624**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VAGC_MEAN256[7:0]	7:0	mean: 256 line.	
13h (1626h)	**REG1626**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VAGC_DIFF[7:0]	7:0	Diff.	
13h (1627h)	**REG1627**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	VAGC_DIFF[9:8]	1:0	See description of '1626h'.	
14h (1628h)	**REG1628**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VAGC_VGA[7:0]	7:0	Tuner vga value.	
14h (1629h)	**REG1629**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VAGC_VGA[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1628h'.	
15h (162Ah)	**REG162A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA1A[3:0]	3:0	PGA1a.	
15h (162Bh)	**REG162B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA2A[4:0]	4:0	PGA2a.	
16h (162Ch)	**REG162C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA1B[3:0]	3:0	PGA1b.	
16h (162Dh)	**REG162D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VAGC_PGA2B[4:0]	4:0	PGA2b.	
17h (162Eh)	**REG162E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA1C[3:0]	3:0	PGA1c.	
17h (162Fh)	**REG162F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VAGC_PGA2C[4:0]	4:0	PGA2c.	
18h ~ 18h (1630h ~ 1631h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
23h (1646h)	**REG1646**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_VGA_THR[7:0]	7:0	Vga thr (double load).	
23h (1647h)	**REG1647**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	VAGC_VGA_THR[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1646h'.	
24h ~ 27h (1648h ~ 164Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
2Ch (1658h)	**REG1658**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IF_RATE[7:0]	7:0	If_mixer rate <21,22> (double load).	
2Ch (1659h)	**REG1659**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IF_RATE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1658h'.	
2Dh (165Ah)	**REG165A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	IF_RATE[20:16]	4:0	See description of '1658h'.	
2Eh (165Ch)	**REG165C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_DAGC_SEL	7	1: Input from a_lpf_up, 0: input from a_sos.	
	A_LPF_BG_SEL	6	1: Input from a_bp_ntsc, 0: input from a_bp_pal.	
	ACI_REJ_NTSC_SEL[5:4]	5:4	0: Aci_rej_out 1: nyq_slp_out1 2: nyq_slp_out2 3: mixer_out_i.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	A_DC_FREEZE	1	Freeze audio dc_notch.	
	V_DC_FREEZE	0	Freeze video dc_notch.	

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
2Eh (165Dh)	**REG165D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	FILTER_DBG_SEL[12:8]	4:0		
2Fh (165Eh)	**REG165E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BYPASS_A_SOS1	7		
	BYPASS_A_NOTCH	6		
	BYPASS_CO_A_REJ_NTSC	5		
	BYPASS_CO_A_REJ	4		
	BYPASS_A_SOS_T1	3	Bypass audio sos.	
	BYPASS_A_NOTCH_T1	2	Bypass audio notch.	
	BYPASS_V_SOS_T1	1	Bypass video sos.	
	BYPASS_V_NOTCH_T1	0	Bypass video notch.	
2Fh (165Fh)	**REG165F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	BYPASS_A_LPF_BG	1		
	BYPASS_2ND_A_BP	0		
30h (1660h)	**REG1660**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NOTCH_T1_COEF0[7:0]	7:0	Video notch coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
30h (1661h)	**REG1661**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	V_NOTCH_T1_COEF0[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1660h'.	
31h (1662h)	**REG1662**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NOTCH_T1_COEF1[7:0]	7:0	Video notch coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
31h (1663h)	**REG1663**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	V_NOTCH_T1_COEF1[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1662h'.	
32h (1664h)	**REG1664**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NOTCH_T1_COEF2[7:0]	7:0	Video notch coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
32h (1665h)	**REG1665**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	V_NOTCH_T1_COEF2[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1664h'.	
33h (1666h)	**REG1666**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_SOS_T1_COEF0[7:0]	7:0	Video sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
33h (1667h)	**REG1667**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	V_SOS_T1_COEF0[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1666h'.	
34h (1668h)	**REG1668**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_SOS_T1_COEF1[7:0]	7:0	Video sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
34h (1669h)	**REG1669**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	V_SOS_T1_COEF1[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1668h'.	
35h (166Ah)	**REG166A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_SOS_T1_COEF2[7:0]	7:0	Video sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
35h (166Bh)	**REG166B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	V_SOS_T1_COEF2[12:8]	4:0	See description of '166Ah'.	
36h (166Ch)	**REG166C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_SOS_T1_COEF3[7:0]	7:0	Video sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
36h (166Dh)	**REG166D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	V_SOS_T1_COEF3[12:8]	4:0	See description of '166Ch'.	
37h (166Eh)	**REG166E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_SOS_T1_COEF4[7:0]	7:0	Video sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
37h (166Fh)	**REG166F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	V_SOS_T1_COEF4[12:8]	4:0	See description of '166Eh'.	
38h (1670h)	**REG1670**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_NOTCH_T1_COEF0[7:0]	7:0	Audio notch coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
38h (1671h)	**REG1671**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	A_NOTCH_T1_COEF0[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1670h'.	
39h (1672h)	**REG1672**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_NOTCH_T1_COEF1[7:0]	7:0	Audio notch coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
39h (1673h)	**REG1673**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	A_NOTCH_T1_COEF1[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1672h'.	

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
3Ah (1674h)	**REG1674**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_NOTCH_T1_COEF2[7:0]	7:0	Audio notch coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
3Ah (1675h)	**REG1675**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	A_NOTCH_T1_COEF2[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1674h'.	
3Bh (1676h)	**REG1676**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS_T1_COEF0[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
3Bh (1677h)	**REG1677**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	A_SOS_T1_COEF0[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1676h'.	
3Ch (1678h)	**REG1678**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS_T1_COEF1[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
3Ch (1679h)	**REG1679**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	A_SOS_T1_COEF1[12:8]	4:0	See description of '1678h'.	
3Dh (167Ah)	**REG167A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS_T1_COEF2[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
3Dh (167Bh)	**REG167B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	A_SOS_T1_COEF2[12:8]	4:0	See description of '167Ah'.	
3Eh (167Ch)	**REG167C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS_T1_COEF3[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
3Eh (167Dh)	**REG167D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	A_SOS_T1_COEF3[12:8]	4:0	See description of '167Ch'.	
3Fh (167Eh)	**REG167E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS_T1_COEF4[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (13,11) (double load).	
3Fh (167Fh)	**REG167F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	A_SOS_T1_COEF4[12:8]	4:0	See description of '167Eh'.	
40h (1680h)	**REG1680**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_NOTCH_COEF0[7:0]	7:0	Audio notch coefficient (11,9) (double load).	
40h	**REG1681**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_NOTCH_COEF0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1680h'.	
41h (1682h)	**REG1682**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_NOTCH_COEF1[7:0]	7:0	Audio notch coefficient (11,9) (double load).	
41h (1683h)	**REG1683**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_NOTCH_COEF1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1682h'.	
42h (1684h)	**REG1684**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_NOTCH_COEF2[7:0]	7:0	Audio notch coefficient (11,9) (double load).	
42h (1685h)	**REG1685**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_NOTCH_COEF2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1684h'.	
43h (1686h)	**REG1686**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_COEF0[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (11,9) (double load).	
43h (1687h)	**REG1687**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_COEF0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1686h'.	
44h (1688h)	**REG1688**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_COEF1[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (11,9) (double load).	
44h (1689h)	**REG1689**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_COEF1[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1688h'.	
45h (168Ah)	**REG168A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_COEF2[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (11,9) (double load).	
45h (168Bh)	**REG168B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_COEF2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '168Ah'.	
46h (168Ch)	**REG168C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_SOS1_COEF3[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (11,9) (double load).	
46h (168Dh)	**REG168D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_COEF3[10:8]	2:0	See description of '168Ch'.	
47h	**REG168E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	A_SOS1_COEF4[7:0]	7:0	Audio sos coefficient (11,9) (double load).	
47h (168Fh)	**REG168F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	A_SOS1_COEF4[10:8]	2:0	See description of '168Eh'.	
50h (16A0h)	**REG16A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	AAGC_PEAK_MEAN_SEL	3		
	AAGC_PGA2_IGN_PGA1	2		
	AAGC_PGA1_IGN_PGA2	1		
	AAGC_ENABLE	0	0: AAGC disable 1: AAGC enable AAGC_ENABLE turn on must after setting ready.	
51h (16A2h)	**REG16A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	AAGC_LINE_CNT[5:0]	5:0	AAGC line counter max.	
52h (16A4h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
52h (16A5h)	**REG16A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AAGC_DEC[7:0]	7:0	Decimation (for mean). <8,0>.	
53h ~ 53h (16A6h ~ 16A7h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
54h (16A8h)	**REG16A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	AAGC_PGA1_MIN[3:0]	3:0	Pga1 min.	
54h (16A9h)	**REG16A9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	AAGC_PGA1_MAX[3:0]	3:0	Pga1 max.	
55h (16AAh)	**REG16AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	AAGC_PGA2_MIN[4:0]	4:0	Pga2 min.	
55h (16ABh)	**REG16AB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	AAGC_PGA2_MAX[4:0]	4:0	Pga2 max.	
56h (16ACh)	**REG16AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	AAGC_MEAN_MIN[6:0]	6:0	Mean min.	
56h (16ADh)	**REG16AD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	AAGC_MEAN_MAX[6:0]	6:0	Mean max.	
57h (16AEh)	**REG16AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	AAGC_MEAN[6:0]	6:0	Mean.	
58h (16B0h)	**REG16B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	AAGC_PEAKMEAN[6:0]	6:0	Peak mean.	
59h (16B2h)	**REG16B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	AAGC_PGA1[3:0]	3:0	PGA1.	
59h (16B3h)	**REG16B3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	AAGC_PGA2[4:0]	4:0	PGA2.	
5Ah (16B4h)	**REG16B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	AAGC_CNT[7:0]	7:0	AAGC counter max (double load).	
5Ah (16B5h)	**REG16B5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	AAGC_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '16B4h'.	
5Bh (16B6h)	**REG16B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	AAGC_CNT[20:16]	4:0	See description of '16B4h'.	
70h (16E0h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
70h (16E1h)	**REG16E1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEBUG2_EN	7		
	TESTBUS_INV	6		
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
71h ~ 71h (16E2h ~	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	
	-	-	Reserved.	

DBB2 Register (Bank = 16)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**

DBB3 Register (Bank = 1B)

DBB3 Register (Bank = 1B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (1B00h)	**REG1B00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_BYPASS	1	1=vdagc1 bypass.	
	VDAGC1_ENABLE	0	1=vdagc1 enable.	
00h (1B01h)	**REG1B01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_BYPASS	1	1=vdagc2 bypass.	
	VDAGC2_ENABLE	0	1=vdagc2 enable.	
01h ~ 02h (1B02h ~ 1B05h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
03h (1B06h)	**REG1B06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x26**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_REF[5:0]	5:0	Vdagc1 ref.	
03h (1B07h)	**REG1B07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x26**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_REF[5:0]	5:0	Vdagc2 ref.	
04h (1B08h)	**REG1B08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_LEVEL_SHIFT[2:0]	2:0	Vdagc1 level shift.	
04h (1B09h)	**REG1B09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_LEVEL_SHIFT[2:0]	2:0	Vdagc2 level shift.	
05h (1B0Ah)	**REG1B0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_RATIO[2:0]	2:0	Vdagc1 lpf update ratio.	
05h (1B0Bh)	**REG1B0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_RATIO[2:0]	2:0	Vdagc2 lpf update ratio.	
06h (1B0Ch)	**REG1B0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VDAGC1_PEAK_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc1 peak counter max(double load).	
06h	**REG1B0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**

DBB3 Register (Bank = 1B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_PEAK_CNT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '1B0Ch'.	
07h (1B0Eh)	**REG1B0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VDAGC2_PEAK_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc2 peak counter max(double load).	
07h (1B0Fh)	**REG1B0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_PEAK_CNT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '1B0Eh'.	
08h (1B10h)	**REG1B10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF8**	**Access : R/W**
	VDAGC1_PORCH_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc1 porch counter max(double load).	
08h (1B11h)	**REG1B11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_PORCH_CNT[8]	0	See description of '1B10h'.	
09h (1B12h)	**REG1B12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF8**	**Access : R/W**
	VDAGC2_PORCH_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc2 porch counter max(double load).	
09h (1B13h)	**REG1B13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_PORCH_CNT[8]	0	See description of '1B12h'.	
0Ah (1B14h)	**REG1B14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC1_MEAN[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc1 mean.	
0Ah (1B15h)	**REG1B15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC1_MEAN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1B14h'.	
0Bh (1B16h)	**REG1B16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC1_VAR[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc1 variance.	
0Bh (1B17h)	**REG1B17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC1_VAR[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1B16h'.	
0Ch (1B18h)	**REG1B18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC2_MEAN[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc2 mean.	
0Ch (1B19h)	**REG1B19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC2_MEAN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1B18h'.	
0Dh (1B1Ah)	**REG1B1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC2_VAR[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc2 variance.	
0Dh (1B1Bh)	**REG1B1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC2_VAR[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1B1Ah'.	

DBB3 Register (Bank = 1B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
0Eh (1B1Ch)	**REG1B1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC1_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc1 internal gain.	
0Eh (1B1Dh)	**REG1B1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_GAIN[13:8]	5:0	See description of '1B1Ch'.	
0Fh (1B1Eh)	**REG1B1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC2_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc2 internal gain.	
0Fh (1B1Fh)	**REG1B1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_GAIN[13:8]	5:0	See description of '1B1Eh'.	
10h (1B20h)	**REG1B20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC1_SYNCHEIGHT[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc1 sync height.	
10h (1B21h)	**REG1B21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_VSYNC	4	Vdagc1 vsync coast pulse (high active).	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_SYNCHEIGHT[8]	0	See description of '1B20h'.	
11h (1B22h)	**REG1B22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC2_SYNCHEIGHT[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc2 sync height.	
11h (1B23h)	**REG1B23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_VSYNC	4	Vdagc2 vsync coast pulse (high active).	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_SYNCHEIGHT[8]	0	See description of '1B22h'.	
12h (1B24h)	**REG1B24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC1_LPF_DELAY_0[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc1 lpf delay line first element.	
12h (1B25h)	**REG1B25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_LPF_DELAY_0[8]	0	See description of '1B24h'.	
13h (1B26h)	**REG1B26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDAGC2_LPF_DELAY_0[7:0]	7:0	Vdagc2 lpf delay line first element.	
13h (1B27h)	**REG1B27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	

DBB3 Register (Bank = 1B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VDAGC2_LPF_DELAY_0[8]	0	See description of '1B26h'.	
14h (1B28h)	**REG1B28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VDAGC1_OFFSET[6:0]	6:0	Vdagc1 porch counter offset.	
14h (1B29h)	**REG1B29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VDAGC2_OFFSET[6:0]	6:0	Vdagc2 porch counter offset.	
24h ~ 27h (1B48h ~ 1B4Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
40h (1B80h)	**REG1B80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ADAGC_PEAK_MEAN_SEL	2	1=select peak.	
	ADAGC_BYPASS	1	1=adagc1 bypass.	
	ADAGC_ENABLE	0	1=adagc1 enable.	
40h (1B81h)	**REG1B81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ADAGC_K[2:0]	2:0	1~7:2^-1~2^-7.	
41h (1B82h)	**REG1B82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADAGC_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Adagc counter max(double load).	
41h (1B83h)	**REG1B83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	ADAGC_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1B82h'.	
42h (1B84h)	**REG1B84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	ADAGC_CNT[20:16]	4:0	See description of '1B82h'.	
43h (1B86h)	**REG1B86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADAGC_DEC[7:0]	7:0	Adagc decimation.	
43h (1B87h)	**REG1B87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADAGC_LINE_CNT[5:0]	5:0	Adagc line counter max.	
44h (1B88h)	**REG1B88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x50**	**Access : R/W**
	ADAGC_REF[7:0]	7:0	Adagc ref.	
45h	**REG1B8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DBB3 Register (Bank = 1B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	ADAGC_GAIN_OREN	0	1=adagc gain overwrite enable.	
46h (1B8Ch)	**REG1B8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADAGC_GAIN_OV[7:0]	7:0	Adagc gain overwrite value(double load).	
46h (1B8Dh)	**REG1B8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	ADAGC_GAIN_OV[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1B8Ch'.	
50h (1BA0h)	**REG1BA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ADAGC_MEAN[7:0]	7:0	Adagc mean.	
50h (1BA1h)	**REG1BA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ADAGC_PEAK[7:0]	7:0	Adagc peak.	
51h (1BA2h)	**REG1BA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ADAGC_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Adagc gain.	
51h (1BA3h)	**REG1BA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ADAGC_GAIN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1BA2h'.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (1C01h)	**REG1C01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	00A_DBFTYPEZ	2	DBL[1] 01[2]. [0]: DBL=Double Buffer Load. When h0000[9]=0. 0: Keep old register value. 1: Automatically load data at VSYNC blanking. When h0000[9]=1. 0: Load new data (auto reset to 00 when loading completes). 1: Reserved.	
	009_IDBFLOAD	1	DBL[0] 01[1]. [0]: DBL=Double Buffer Load. When h0000[10]=0. 0: Keep old register value. 1: Load new data (auto reset to 00 when loading completes). When h0000[10]=1. 0: Automatically load data at VSYNC blanking. 1: Reserved.	
	008_ENA_DBF	0	[0]: DB_EN=Double Buffer Enable. 01[0]. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
01h (1C02h)	**REG1C02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	010_IN_OHSTA_L[7:0]	7:0	[7:0]:OHSTA[7:0]=OSD windows Horizontal Start position (pixel) (lower 8bits). 02[7:0].	
01h (1C03h)	**REG1C03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	018_IN_OHSTA_H[2:0]	2:0	[2:0]:OHSTA[10:8]=OSD windows Horizontal Start position (pixel) (higher 3 bits). 03[2:0].	
02h (1C04h)	**REG1C04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	020_IN_OVSTA_L[7:0]	7:0	[7:0]:OVSTA[7:0]=OSD windows Vertical Start position (line) (lower 8bits).	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			04[7:0].	
02h (1C05h)	**REG1C05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	028_IN_OVSTA_H[1:0]	1:0	[1:0]:OVSTA[9:8]=OSD windows Vertical Start position (line) (higher 2bits). 05[2:0].	
03h (1C06h)	**REG1C06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	030_IN_OSDW[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDW[6:0]=OSD windows Width (OSDW + 1 (column)), maximum 128 columns. 06[6:0].	
03h (1C07h)	**REG1C07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	038_IN_OSDH[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDH[5:0]=OSD windows Height (OSDH + 1 (row)), maximum 64 rows. 07[5:0].	
04h (1C08h)	**REG1C08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	040_OHSPA[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OHSPA[6:0]=OSD windows Horizontal Space Start position (OHSPA + 1 (column)). 08[6:0].	
04h (1C09h)	**REG1C09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	048_OVSPA[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OVSPA[5:0]=OSD windows Vertical Space Start position. (OVSPA + 1 (row)). 09[5:0].	
05h (1C0Ah)	**REG1C0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	050_OSPW[7:0]	7:0	[7:0]:OSPW[7:0]=OSD Space Width (8 * OSPW (line)). 0A[7:0].	
05h (1C0Bh)	**REG1C0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	058_OSPH[7:0]	7:0	[7:0]:OSPH[7:0]=OSD Space Height (8 * OSPH (line)). 0B[7:0].	
06h (1C0Ch)	**REG1C0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	060_IN_IOSDC1[7:0]	7:0	0C[7:0]: iosdc1.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[7:6]:OVS[1:0]=OSD Vertical Scaling. 00: Vertical normal size. 01: Vertical enlarged x2 by repeated pixels. 10: Vertical enlarged x3 by repeated pixels. 11: Vertical enlarged x4 by repeated pixels. [5:4]:OHS[1:0]=OSD Horizontal Scaling. 00: Horizontal normal size. 01: Horizontal enlarged x2 by repeated pixels. 10: Horizontal enlarged x3 by repeated pixels. 11: Horizontal enlarged x4 by repeated pixels. [0]: MWIN=OSD Main Window display. 0: Main window off. 1: Main window on.	
06h (1C0Dh)	**REG1C0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	068_IOSDC2[7:0]	7:0	0D[7:0]:iosdc2. [7]: HDE_SEL=OSD position relation select. 0: OSD position relate to HSYNC. 1: OSD position relate to HDE. [5]: BDALL=OSD character Border Direction. 0: Border with all direction. 1: Border with bottom-right direction. [4]: BDW=OSD character Border Width control. 0: One pixel with for all scale. 1: Scale with OVS[1:0] and OHS[1:0]. [3:0]:BCLR[3:0]=OSD Border Color index. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. .. 1111: Color index 15.	
07h (1C0Eh)	**REG1C0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	070_IOSDC3[7:0]	7:0	Window Shadow information. 0E[7:0]. [5]: SHALL=OSD Shadow with All Direction. 0: Shadow with Bottom-Right direction (shadow). 1: Shadow with all direction (border). [4]: SDC=OSD Window Shadow Control. 0: Off. 1: On. [3:0]:SCLR[3:0]=OSD window Shaow Color index.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. .. 1111: Color index 15.	
07h (1C0Fh)	**REG1C0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	078_OSHC[7:0]	7:0	Window Shadow Control. 0F[7:0]. [7:4]: vshad_bd_height=OSD Shadow Height. [3:0]: hshad_bd_width=OSD Shadow Width.	
08h (1C10h)	**REG1C10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	080_IOSDC4[7:0]	7:0	OSD control. 10[7:0]. [7]: Line_shift_en=OSD line shift Enable (Please refer to h0022 bit 12~10 LINE_SHIFT_VAL). [6]: Field_pol=OSD line shift Field polarity. [5]: Field_sub=. [4]: En_m4c=4 Color Font Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. [3]: Font10h_sel=OSD font high control. 0: Font height is 18. 1: Font height is 10. [2]: En_m8c=8 Color Font Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. [1]: Transp_en=OSD Transparency Enable. 0: No transparency. 1: Color index which hit OSD Color index for transparency[2:0] is transparent of 8 color palette/Color index which hit OSD Color index for transparency[3:0] is transparent of 16 color palette. (Please refer to h0021 bit 3~0 OSD Color index for transparency). [0]: T16c=OSD 16 Color Palette select. 0: 8 color palette. 1: 16 color palette.	
09h (1C12h)	**REG1C12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	090_OOFFSET[7:0]	7:0	[7]: COFFS_SEL: OSD Code buffer Offset Select. 12[7:0].	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Use OSDW[6:0] as offset. 1: Use OOFFS[6:0] as offset. [6:0]:OOFFS[6:0]=OSD code buffer Offset value.	
09h (1C13h)	**REG1C13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	098_IN_OSDBA_L[7:0]	7:0	[7:0]:OSDBA[7:0]=OSD code Base Address (lower 8 bits). 13[7:0].	
0Ah (1C14h)	**REG1C14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	0A0_IN_OSDBA_H[2:0]	2:0	[2:0]:OSDBA[10:8]=OSD code Base Address (higher 3 bits). 14[2:0]. Please refer h0022 bit 15 CCRAM1024X2. When CCRAM1024X2 = 0, OSDBA[10:0] is programming from 0 to 7FFh. When CCRAM1024X2 = 1, OSDBA[9:0] is programming from 0 to 3FFh and OSDBA[10] is programming to select low or high part code/attribute SRAM).	
0Ah (1C15h)	**REG1C15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0AE_GVS[1:0]	7:6	[7:6]:GVS[1:0]=Gradually color Vertical Scaling. 15[7:6]. 00: Vertical normal size. 01: Vertical enlarged x2 by repeated pixels. 10: Vertical enlarged x3 by repeated pixels. 11: Vertical enlarged x4 by repeated pixels.	
	0AC_GHS[1:0]	5:4	[5:4]:GHS[1:0]=Gradually color Horizontal Scaling. 15[5:4]. 00: Horizontal normal size. 01: Horizontal enlarged x2 by repeated pixels. 10: Horizontal enlarged x3 by repeated pixels. 11: Horizontal enlarged x4 by repeated pixels.	
	0AB_EN_TG	3	[3]: GRAD=Enable OSD Gradually Color Function. 15[3]. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	0AA_ADC_PG	2	[2]: ADC_PG=ADC Pattern Generator Select.15[2]. 0: Normal. 1: ADC.	
	0A8_SVM_SEL[1:0]	1:0	[1:0]:SVM_SEL=SVM Mask signal Select.15[1:0].	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			00: Original active signal. 01: 2T early. 10: 4T early. 11: 6T early.	
0Bh (1C16h)	**REG1C16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0B0_GCLRC_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD Starting Gradually Color. 16[7:0]. [7]: GCS=Gradually Color Source. 0: Use this register bit[5:0] to define color. 1: Use Bank 00 background color to define color. [5:4]:RCLR[1:0]=Red starting gradually Color. 00: Red color is 00h. 01: Red color is 55h. 10: Red color is Aah. 11: Red color is FFh. [3:2]:GCLR[1:0]=Green starting gradually Color. 00: Green color is 00h. 01: Green color is 55h. 10: Green color is AAh. 11: Green color is FFh. [1:0]:BCLR[1:0]=Blue starting gradually Color. 00: Blue color is 00h. 01: Blue color is 55h. 10: Blue color is AAh. 11: Blue color is FFh.	
0Bh (1C17h)	**REG1C17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0B8_HGCR_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD H R Gradually Color. 17[7:0]. [15]: SR=Sign bit of Red color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease. [14]: IRH=Inverse bit of Red color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert. [13:8]:R_GRADH[5:0]=Increase/Decrease value of Red color.	
0Ch (1C18h)	**REG1C18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0C0_HGCG_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD H G Gradually Color. 18[7:0].	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[7]: SG=Sign bit of Green color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease. [6]: IGH=Inverse bit of Green color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert. [5:0]:G_GRADH[5:0]=Increase/Decrease value of Green color.	
0Ch (1C19h)	**REG1C19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0C8_HGCB_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD H B Gradually Color. 19[7:0]. [15]: SB=Sign bit of Blue color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease. [14]: IBH=Inverse bit of Blue color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert. [13:8]:B_GRADH[5:0]=Increase/Decrease value of Blue color.	
0Dh (1C1Ah)	**REG1C1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0D0_HRSTEP_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD Horizontal R Step. 1a[7:0]. [7:0]:HGRADSR[7:0]=Horizontal Gradually Step of Red color.	
0Dh (1C1Bh)	**REG1C1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0D8_HGSTEP_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD Horizontal G Step. 1b[7:0]. [7:0]:HGRADSG[7:0]=Horizontal Gradually Step of Green color.	
0Eh (1C1Ch)	**REG1C1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0E0_HBSTEP_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD Horizontal B Step. 1c[7:0]. [7:0]:HGRADSB[7:0]=Horizontal Gradually Step of Blue color.	
0Eh (1C1Dh)	**REG1C1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0E8_VGCR_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD V R Gradually Color. 1d[7:0]. [7]: SR=Sign bit of Red color.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Increase. 1: Decrease. [6]: IRV=Inverse bit of Red color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert. [5:0]:R_GRADV[5:0]=Increase/Decrease value of Red color.	
0Fh (1C1Eh)	**REG1C1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0F0_VGCG_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD V G Gradually Color. 1e[7:0]. [7]: SG=Sign bit of Green color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease. [6]: IGV=Inverse bit of Green color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert. [5:0]:G_GRADV[5:0]=Increase/Decrease value of Green color.	
0Fh (1C1Fh)	**REG1C1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0F8_VGCB_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD V B Gradually Color. 1f[7:0]. [7]: SB=Sign bit of Blue color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease. [6]: IBV=Inverse bit of Blue color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert. [5:0]:B_GRADV[5:0]=Increase/Decrease value of Blue color.	
10h (1C20h)	**REG1C20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	100_VRSTEP_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD Vertical R Step. 20[7:0]. [7:0]:VGRADSR[7:0]=Vertical Gradually Step of Red color.	
10h (1C21h)	**REG1C21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	108_VGSTEP_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD Vertical G Step. 21[7:0]. [7:0]:VGRADSG[7:0]=Vertical Gradually Step of Green color.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
11h (1C22h)	**REG1C22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	110_VBSTEP_REG[7:0]	7:0	OSD Vertical B Step. 22[7:0]. [7:0]:VGRADSB[7:0]=Vertical Gradually Step of Blue color.	
13h (1C26h)	**REG1C26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	130_TIME_REG[7:0]	7:0	Access Timing Control. 26[7:0]. [4]: FRG_EN=OSD Font RAM Gated Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. [1]: OSD Vertical Start Delay. 0: Normal. 1: Vertical Delay 1 line.	
13h (1C27h)	**REG1C27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	138_REG_27H[2:0]	2:0	Noise generator. 27[2:0]. [2]: RTPT=OSD Random Test Pattern Type. 0: RGB is the same. 1: RGB is different. [1:0]:OSDRTP[1:0]=OSD Random Test Pattern. 00: Disable. 01: 1 random bit. 10: 2 random bit. 11: Reserved.	
20h (1C40h)	**REG1C40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	200_VSCROLL_SPD[7:0]	7:0	Vertical scroll speed.40[7:0]. [7:0]:SCRLSPD[7:0]=OSD Scroll function speed (the numbers of VSYNC).	
20h (1C41h)	**REG1C41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	20F_IN_VSCROLL_EN	7	[0]: SCREN=OSD Scroll function Enable.41[7]. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	20E_VSCROLL_FAST	6	[0]: VSCR_FAST=Scroll at every VSYNC.41[6].	
	20D_VSCROLL_TRUN	5	[0]: TRUC_EN=Truncate code/attribute Enable.41[5]. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	208_VSCROLL_LN[4:0]	4:0	[4:0]: SCRLLINE[4:0]=OSD Scroll function(the numbers of scan lines per scroll).41[4:0].	
21h (1C42h)	**REG1C42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	217_REG_UNDER_9_17	7	[0]: UNDERLINE_1=OSD Underline at last line.42[7].	
	216_REG_UNDER_8_16	6	[0]: UNDERLINE_2=OSD Underline at second last line.42[6].	
	215_REG_SEL_UNDERLINE	5	[0]: UNDERLINE_MD=OSD Underline Mode enable.42[5]. 0: Attribute bit 3 is charater border control for 8 color mode. 1: Attribute bit 3 is underline control for 8 color mode.	
	214_REG_HALFTR_MODE	4	[0]: HALF_TRANEN=OSD Half-Transparency Enable (When this bit is asserted, OSD Attribute (8 Color) bit 9 (HALF_TRAN) is active).42[4].	
	210_REG_TRAN_INDEX[3:0]	3:0	[3:0]:TRAN_INDEX[3:0]=OSD Color Index for Transparency.(Define which color index is transparent). 42[3:0].	
21h (1C43h)	**REG1C43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1D**	**Access : R/W**
	218_CA_TRUN_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Code/attribute truncate number. 43[7:0]. [7:0]:TRUNCATENUM=OSD Truncate number (Please refer h0022 bit 15 CCRAM1024X2. When CCRAM1024X2 = 0, final row=(11'h7ff-TRUNCATENUM). When CCRAM1024X2 = 1, final row=(11'h3ff-TRUNCATENUM)).	
22h (1C44h)	**REG1C44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	226_SHIFT_OFFSET[1:0]	7:6	[1:0]:ITALIC_OFFSET=OSD Italic right shift Offset (Unit: pixel).44[7:6]. 00: 1. 01: 2. 10: 3. 11: 4.	
	224_REG_ITA1ST_LN[1:0]	5:4	[1:0]:ITALIC_1ST_LINE=OSD Italic start scan Line (Unit: line).44[5:4]. 00: 0. 01: 1. 10: 2. 11: 3.	
	222_SHIFT_STEP[1:0]	3:2	[1:0]:ITALIC_STEP=OSD Italic left shift Step (00: 0.001,	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			01: 0.010, 10: 0.011, 11:0.100 (pixel,binary)).44[3:2].	
	221_REG_ITALIC_EN	1	[0]: OSD Italic function Enable.44[1]. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
22h (1C45h)	**REG1C45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	228_REG_45_NULL[7:0]	7:0	[7]: CCRAM1024X2=OSD 2 1024 code/attribute SRAM (When CCRAM1024X2 = 0, there is one 2048 code/attribute SRAM for using; when CCRAM1024X2 = 1, there are two 1024 code/attribute SRAM for using).45[7:0]. [4:2]:LINE_SHIFT_VAL[2:0]=OSD Line shift value (Line shift number, 000: 1..., 111: 8). [1]: CARHG_EN=OSD code/attribute high part ram gated Enable. 0: Diable. 1: Enable.	
23h (1C46h)	**REG1C46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	230_REG_46_NULL[7:0]	7:0	[7:0]:OSD4CFFA[7:0]=OSD 4 color Font RAM start Address (must be even number).46[7:0].	
23h (1C47h)	**REG1C47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	238_REG_47_NULL[7:0]	7:0	[7:0]:OSD8CFFA[7:0]=OSD 8 Color Font RAM start Address.47[7:0].	
24h (1C48h)	**REG1C48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	240_REG_48_NULL[7:0]	7:0	48[7:0]. [7]: M4c_start[8]=See description for OSD4CFFA[7:0] m4c_start[9]=BK1F_REG3C[3]. [6]: M8c_start[8]=See description for OSD8CFFA[7:0] m8c_start[9]=BK1F_REG3C[7]. [5]: Reg_force_bd=Force OSD Character Border. [4]: Reg_osd2ip=OSD Data Mux Path. 0: OSD mux with output data. 1: OSD mux with input data. [3]: Reg_sel_transp=Select attribute bit3 as Transparency when 8 color palette is used. 0: Border/underline. 1: Transparency. [2]: Reg_8ckey_mode=Use new 8 Color Key. 0: Use BK0 63h[7:4] as color key.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Use OSD BK 59h~5Ch as color key. [1]: Reg_db_width_en=Double Width Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. [0]: Reg_db_high_en=Double High Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
24h (1C49h)	**REG1C49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	248_REG_49_NULL[7:0]	7:0	49[7:0]. [7:6]: frame_clr[3:2]. [5:3]: frame_clr[14:12]. [2:0]: frame_clr[24:22].	
25h (1C4Ah)	**REG1C4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	250_REG_4A_NULL[7:0]	7:0	4a[7:0]. [7]: VSCR_OPT=Vscroll Option. 0: Original. 1: Fixed. [5:4]:OVSTA[9:8]=OSD windows Vertical Start position (Read only). [2:0]:OHSDTA[10:8]=OSD windows Horizontal Start position. (Read only).	
25h (1C4Bh)	**REG1C4B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	250_REG_4B_NULL[7:0]	7:0	[7]: Reg_ck256p_en: color key for 256 color palette enable. If CK256P_EN = 1 and 2bit/pix. Color key = AtrSRAM[1]=1 & Font[1:0] = 1. If CK256P_EN = 1 and 3bit/pix. Color key = AtrSRAM[1]=1 & Font[2:0] = 1. [6:3]: ckind = color key. [2:0]: abm = alpha blending mode. 0: No blend 1: backgnd blend 2: foregnd blend 3: color key blend 4: not color key blend. Others: All blend.	
26h (1C4Ch)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
26h (1C4Dh)	**REG1C4D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	268_REG_OSD_BRI[7:0]	7:0	OSD brightness Control. 4d[7:0].	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[7]: OSDBRI_EN=OSD Brightness Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. [6]: OSDBRI_DIR=OSD Brightness Control. 0: Add. 1: Substract. [5:0]:OSDBRI_VAL[5:0]=OSD Brightness Value.	
27h (1C4Eh)	**REG1C4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	270_REG_4E_NULL[7:0]	7:0	[7:4]: reg_osd_def_char_high = OSD Font height. OSD font height = (270_REG_4E_NULL[7:4]+1)*2. [3]: Wr_16pal_mask: force 1 to write reg_3b8_reg_77, reg_3c0_reg_78 and reg_3c8_reg_79. [2]: T16p_transp_en = color F transparent enable as t256p = 1 and mfont_csel =1. 0: Disable 1: enable. [1]: Mfont_csel = OSD 256 color palette Mono Font Color Select. 0: Use 256 color palette select method. 1: Use 16 color palette select method. [0]: T256p = 256 color palette enable. 1: Enable 0: disable.	
27h (1C4Fh)	**REG1C4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	278_REG_4F[7:0]	7:0	4f[7:0]. [3:2]: osph_lsb. [1:0]: ospw_lsb.	
28h (1C50h)	**REG1C50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	280_CLR_DATA_0[7:0]	7:0	Code clear data port 0. 50[7:0]. [7:0]:CODECLRDATA[7:0]=OSD Code Clear Data.	
28h (1C51h)	**REG1C51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	288_CLR_DATA_1[7:0]	7:0	Code clear data port 1. 51[7:0]. [7:0]:ATRCLRDAT[7:0]=OSD Attribute Clear Data (lower 8bits).	
29h (1C52h)	**REG1C52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	290_CLR_DATA_2[7:0]	7:0	Code clear data port 2. 52[7:0]. [6:4]:ATRCLRDAT[10:8]=OSD Attribute Clear data.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[3:0]:CODECLRDAT[11:8]=OSD Code Clear Data.	
29h (1C53h)	**REG1C53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	298_REG_53[7:0]	7:0	Code clear addr L. 53[7:0]. [7:0]:OSDCLR_ADR[7:0]=OSD Clear Starting address (lower 8bits).	
2Ah (1C54h)	**REG1C54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	2A0_REG_54[7:0]	7:0	Code clear addr H. 54[7:0]. [7]: ATR1_CLREN=OSD Attribute High Clear Enable. [6]: ATR0_CLREN=OSD Attribute Low Clear Enable. [5]: CODE1_CLREN=OSD Code High Clear Enable. [4]: CODE0_CLREN=OSD Code Low Clear Enable. [1:0]:OSDCLR_ADR[9:8]=OSD Clear Starting Address.	
2Ah (1C55h)	**REG1C55**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	2A8_REG_55[7:0]	7:0	Code clear offset. 55[7:0]. [6:0]:OSDCLR_OFST[6:0]=OSD Clear Offset.	
2Bh (1C56h)	**REG1C56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	2B0_REG_56[7:0]	7:0	Code clear width. 56[7:0]. [6:0]:OSDCLR_WID[6:0]=OSD Clear Width.	
2Bh (1C57h)	**REG1C57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	2B8_REG_57[7:0]	7:0	Code clear height. 57[7:0]. [6:0]:OSDCLR_HIGT[6:0]=OSD Clear Height.	
2Ch (1C58h)	**REG1C58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	2C0_REG_58[7:0]	7:0	Code clear command. 58[7:0]. [0]: BLK_CLR_EN=OSD Block Clear Enable.	
2Ch (1C59h)	**REG1C59**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	2C8_REG_59[7:0]	7:0	Ckey01. 59[7:0]. [7:4]: ckey0=Color Key Index0. [3:0]: ckey1=Color Key Index1.	
2Dh (1C5Ah)	**REG1C5A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	2D0_REG_5A[7:0]	7:0	Ckey23.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			5a[7:0]. [7:4]: ckey2=Color Key Index2. [3:0]: ckey3=Color Key Index3.	
2Dh (1C5Bh)	**REG1C5B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	2D8_REG_5B[7:0]	7:0	Ckey45. 5b[7:0]. [7:4]: ckey4=Color Key Index4. [3:0]: ckey5=Color Key Index5.	
2Eh (1C5Ch)	**REG1C5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	2E0_REG_5C[7:0]	7:0	Ckey67. 5c[7:0]. [7:4]: ckey6=Color Key Index6 only for 16 cp. [3:0]: ckey7=Color Key Index7 only for 16 cp.	
3Bh (1C77h)	**REG1C77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	3B8_REG_77[7:0]	7:0	77[7:0], [1]: OSD DE INT MASK [2]: OSD DE INT CLEAR.	
3Ch ~ 3Ch (1C78h ~ 1C79h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
50h (1CA0h)	**REG1CA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	507_ENIOBURST	7	A0[7]. [0]: TOSB_MD=OSD SRAM I/O Access Burst Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	506_CLEARCODE	6	A0[6]. [0]: CLR=OSD Clear Bit. (WO). 0: Normal. 1: Clear code with 00h, attribute with 00h.	
	505_IOCPRAMEN	5	A0[5].	
	504_IOFRAMEN	4	A0[4]. [0]: RF=OSD RAM Font I/O Access. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	503_IOCRAMEN	3	A0[3]. [0]: DC=OSD Display Code I/O Access. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	502_IOARAMEN	2	A0[2]. [0]: DA=OSD Display Attribute I/O Access. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	501_IOREG_WBSTEN	1	A0[1]. [0]: ORBW_MD=OSD Register Burst Write Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	500_IOREG_RBSTEN	0	A0[0]. [0]: ORBR_MD=OSD Register Burst Read Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
50h (1CA1h)	**REG1CA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	508_OSDRA[5:0]	5:0	A1[5:0]. [5:0]:OSDRA=OSD Register Address Port.	
51h (1CA2h)	**REG1CA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	510_OSDRD[7:0]	7:0	A2[7:0]. [7:0]:OSDRD=OSD Register Data Port.	
51h (1CA3h)	**REG1CA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	518_OSDFA[7:0]	7:0	A3[7:0]. [7:0]:OSDFA=OSD RAM Font Address Port.	
52h (1CA4h)	**REG1CA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	520_OSDFD[7:0]	7:0	A4[7:0]. [7:0]:OSDFD=OSD RAM Font Data Port.	
52h (1CA5h)	**REG1CA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	528_DISPCA_L[7:0]	7:0	A5[7:0]. [7:0]:DISPCA[7:0]=OSD Display Code Address Port.	
53h (1CA6h)	**REG1CA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	530_DISPCA_H[2:0]	2:0	A6[2:0]. [2:0]:DISPCA[10:8]=See description for DISPCA[7:0].	
53h (1CA7h)	**REG1CA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	538_DISPCWD_L[7:0]	7:0	A7[7:0]. Note: When BK0 h0057 bit 0=0. [7:0]:DISPCWD[7:0]=OSD Display Code Write Data Port.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			(R/W). Note: When BK0 h0057 bit 0=1. [7:0]:DISPCRD[7:0]=OSD Display Code Read Data Port. (RO).	
54h (1CA8h)	**REG1CA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	540_DISPAA_L[7:0]	7:0	A8[7:0]. [7:0]:DISPAA[7:0]=OSD Display Attribute Address Port.	
54h (1CA9h)	**REG1CA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	548_DISPAA_H[2:0]	2:0	A9[2:0]. [2:0]:DISPAA[10:8]=See description for DISPAA[7:0].	
55h (1CAAh)	**REG1CAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	550_DISPAWD_L[7:0]	7:0	Aa[7:0]. Note: When BK0 h0057 bit 0=0. [7:0]:DISPAWD[7:0]=OSD Display Attribute Write Data Port. (R/W). Note: When BK0 h0057 bit 0=1. [7:0]:DISPARD[7:0]=OSD Display Attribute Read Data Port. (RO).	
56h (1CACh)	**REG1CAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	560_256CPAWD[7:0]	7:0	Ac[7:0]. OSD 256 Color Palette Address port.	
56h (1CADh)	**REG1CAD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	568_256CPDWD[7:0]	7:0	Ad[7:0]. OSD 256 Color Palette Data port.	
57h (1CAEh)	**REG1CAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	574_CODE_EXT_DATA[3:0]	7:4	Ae[7:4]. When BK0 h0057 bit 0=0. [2:0]:DISPCWD[11:9]=See description for DISPCWD. (R/W). When BK0 h0057 bit 0=1. [2:0]:DISPCWD[11:9]=See description for DISPCRD. (RO). Note: When OSD BK h0024 bit 1=1. DISPCWD[11:10]=Double Width Control. 0x: Disable.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			10: The 1st double wodth font. 11: The 2nd double width font. DISPCWD[9:0]=OSD Display Font Index. Note: When OSD BK h0024 bit 1=0. DISPCWD[10]=OSD Italic Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. DISPCWD[9:0]=OSD Display Font Index.	
	573_FONT_INDEX8	3	Ae[3]. [0]: OSDFA[8]=See description for OSDFA[7:0] (R/W).	
	573_FONT_INDEX9	2	Ae[2]. [0]: OSDFA[9]=See description for OSDFA[7:0] (R/W).	
	571_CA_RD_RDY	1	Ae[1]. [0]: CA_RD_RDY=OSD Display Code and Attribute Read Ready. (RO).	
	570_CA_NO_WRITE	0	Ae[0]. [0]: CA_RD_EN=OSD Display Code and Attribute Read Enable. (R/W).	
57h (1CAFh)	**REG1CAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	57C_ATR_EXT_DATA[2:0]	6:4	Af[6:4]. When BK0 h0057 bit 0=0. [2:0]:DISPAWD[10:8]=See description for DISPAWD[7:0]. (R/W). When BK0 h0057 bit 0=1. [2:0]:DISPARD[10:8]=See description for DISPARD[7:0]. (RO). Note: When OSD BK h0008 bit 0=0, OSD BK h0024 bit 0=1 & OSD BK h0024 bit 3=1. [2:0]:DISPAWD[10:8]=Double High Control. 00x: Disable. 010: The 1st x2 high font. 011: The 2nd x2 high font. 100: The 1st x4 high font. 101: The 2nd x4 high font. 110: The 3rd x4 high font. 111: The 4th x4 high font. DISPAWD[7]=OSD Blink Control.	

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			0: Disable. 1: Enable. DISPAWD[6:4]=OSD Foreground Color Select. 000: Color index 0. 001: Color index 1. .. 111: Color index 7. DISPAWD[3]=OSD Transparency Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. DISPAWD[2:0]=OSD Background Color Select. 000: Color index 0. 001: Color index 1. .. 111: Color index 7. Note: When OSD BK h0008 bit 0=0,OSD BK h0021 bit 5, bit 4 =2'b11 & OSD BK h0024 bit 0=0. DISPAWD[8]=OSD Half-transparency Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. DISPAWD[7]=OSD Blink Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. DISPAWD[6:4]=OSD Foreground Color Select. 000: Color index 0. 001: Color index 1. .. 111: Color index 7. DISPAWD[3]=OSD Character Underline Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. DISPAWD[2:0]=OSD Background Color Select. 000: Color index 0. 001: Color index 1. .. 111: Color index 7. Note: When OSD BK h0008 bit 0=1, OSD BK h0021 bit 4=0 & OSD BK h0024 bit0=0. DISPAWD[10]=OSD Blink Control. 0: Disable.

OSD Register (Bank = 1C)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			1: Enable. DISPAWD[9]=OSD Character Border Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. DISPAWD[8]=OSD Character Underline Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. DISPAWD[7:4]=OSD Foreground Color Select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. .. 1111: Color index 15.
	-	3:0	Reserved.

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (1E00h)	**REG1E00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CHIP_CONFIG_OVERWRITE[7:0]	7:0	Chip config overwrite. [0]: Sel_sbus_oven. [1]: Sel_sbus_ov. [2]: Sel_dbus_oven. [3]: Sel_dbus_ov. others: Reserved.	
00h (1E01h)	**REG1E01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CHIP_CONFIG_OVERWRITE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E00h'.	
01h (1E02h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
01h (1E03h)	**REG1E03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SBSETL	7	Series bus pads set low.	
	SBSETH	6	Series bus pads set high.	
	SETL	5	Digital pads set low.	
	SETH	4	Digital pads set high.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	UART_RX_ENABLE	2	1: Enable UART0 RX. 0: Disable UART0 RX.	
	JTAG_DISABLE	1	0: Enable jtag. 1: Disable jtag.	
	DHC_DFT	0	0: Disable. 1: Set DHC in DFT mode.	
02h (1E04h)	**REG1E04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_OUT_MODE[1:0]	7:6	Pad_sar[3:0] control. [0]: 0 controlled by pad_top. 1 controlled by sar_top. [1]: Reserved.	
	OSC_MODE[1:0]	5:4	Delay chain mode. 0: Low IR drop. 1: Whole chip. 2: High IR drop. 3: Audio dsp.	
	CARD_MS[1:0]	3:2	Specify 9 pads for card reader MS mode.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
	CARD_SD[1:0]	1:0	Specify 10 pads for card reader SD mode. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
02h (1E05h)	**REG1E05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GP_DDCR_CK_IN	5	C readback when pad_ddcrom_clk use as GPIO.	
	GP_DDCR_DA_IN	4	C readback when pad_ddcrom_dat use as GPIO.	
	GP_DDCR_CK_OEN	3	OEN control when pad_ddcrom_clk use as GPIO.	
	GP_DDCR_CK_OUT	2	I control when pad_ddcrom_clk use as GPIO.	
	GP_DDCR_DA_OEN	1	OEN control when pad_ddcrom_dat use as GPIO.	
	GP_DDCR_DA_OUT	0	I control when pad_ddcrom_dat use as GPIO.	
03h (1E06h)	**REG1E06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	TCOM	6	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_gpiob as tcon function.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
03h (1E07h)	**REG1E07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM_OEN[3:0]	7:4	Output enable_bar of PWM pads. Initial should be input for capturing CHIP_CONFIG while reset.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	DDCROM_GPIO	1	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_ddcrom_xx as gpio function.	
	DDCROM_EN	0	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_ddcrom_xx as ddcrom function.	
04h (1E08h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
04h (1E09h)	**REG1E09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IIC_MST[3:0]	7:4	Selection of specify 2 pads as iic master function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
	JTAG_8051[1:0]	3:2	Selection of specify 4 pads as JTAG_8051 function.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Disable. 1: Pad_sar[3:0]. 2: Pad_pwm[1:0] + pad_ddcrom*. 3: Pad_gpiom[3:0].	
	JTAG_AU[1:0]	1:0	Selection of specify 4 pads as JTAG_AUdio function. 0: Disable. 1: Pad_gpiod[3:0]. 2: Pad_iclk + pad_di[2:0]. 3: Pad_di[7:4].	
05h (1E0Ah)	**REG1E0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	BT656_OUT[2:0]	6:4	Selection of specify 8 pads as bt656 out function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
	BT656_10BIT	3	Selection of specify 2 pads as bt656[9:8] function (for testing prupose). 0: Disable. 1: Pad_lhsync for bt656[8], pad_lvsync for bt656[9].	
	BT656_IN[2:0]	2:0	Selection of specify 8 pads as bt656[7:0] function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
05h (1E0Bh)	**REG1E0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	UART1[2:0]	6:4	Selection of specify 2 pads as UART1 function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
	UART0[3:0]	3:0	Selection of specify 2 pads as UART0 unction. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
06h (1E0Ch)	**REG1E0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	I2S_OUT1[3:0]	7:4	Selection of specify 4 pads as I2S out1 function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
	I2S_IN[3:0]	3:0	Selection of specify 3 pads as I2S in function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
06h (1E0Dh)	**REG1E0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SB_DAT_OUT_OEN	4	Reserved.	
	I2S_MUTE[3:0]	3:0	Selection of specify 1 pads as I2S mute function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
07h (1E0Eh)	**REG1E0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIO_A	7	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_iclk + pad_di[7:0] as GPIOA.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HDMI_CEC[3:0]	3:0	Selection of specify 1 pads as HDMI_CEC function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
07h (1E0Fh)	**REG1E0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIO_T[1:0]	7:6	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_gpiot[3:0] as GPIOT.	
	GPIO_R	5	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_gpior[10:0] as GPIOR.	
	GPIO_M	4	Dbus pads setL (rev_c eco).	
	GPIO_L	3	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_gpiol[4:0] as GPIOL.	
	GPIO_H	2	Dbus pads setH (rev_c eco).	
	GPIO_D	1	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_gpiod[18:0] as GPIOD.	
	GPIO_B	0	0: Disable. 1: Specify pad_gpiob[13:0] as GPIOB.	
08h (1E10h)	**REG1E10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOA_OUT[7:0]	7:0	I control when specify pad_iclk + pad_di[7:0] as GPIOA.	
08h (1E11h)	**REG1E11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOL_OUT[4:0]	7:3	I control when specify pad_gpiol[4:0] as GPIOL.	
	GPIOA_OUT[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1E10h'.	
09h (1E12h)	**REG1E12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOA_OEN[7:0]	7:0	OEN control when specify pad_iclk + pad_di[7:0] as GPIOA.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
09h (1E13h)	**REG1E13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF8**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOL_OEN[4:0]	7:3	OEN control when specify pad_gpiol[4:0] as GPIOL.	
	GPIOA_OEN[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1E12h'.	
0Ah (1E14h)	**REG1E14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOB_OUT[7:0]	7:0	I control when specify pad_gpiob[15:0] as GPIOB.	
0Ah (1E15h)	**REG1E15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOB_OUT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E14h'.	
0Bh (1E16h)	**REG1E16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOB_OEN[7:0]	7:0	OEN control when specify pad_gpiob[15:0] as GPIOB.	
0Bh (1E17h)	**REG1E17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOB_OEN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E16h'.	
0Ch (1E18h)	**REG1E18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOD_OUT[7:0]	7:0	I control when specify pad_gpiod[18:0] as GPIOD.	
0Ch (1E19h)	**REG1E19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOD_OUT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E18h'.	
0Dh (1E1Ah)	**REG1E1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOM_OUT[3:0]	7:4	I control when pad_gpiom[3:0] is GPIOM.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	GPIOD_OUT[18:16]	2:0	See description of '1E18h'.	
0Dh (1E1Bh)	**REG1E1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	GPIOT_OUT[3:0]	3:0	I control when specify pad_gpiot[3:0] as GPIOT.	
0Eh (1E1Ch)	**REG1E1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOD_OEN[7:0]	7:0	OEN control when specify pad_gpiod[18:0] as GPIOD.	
0Eh (1E1Dh)	**REG1E1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOD_OEN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E1Ch'.	
0Fh (1E1Eh)	**REG1E1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF7**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOM_OEN[3:0]	7:4	OEN control when pad_gpiom[3:0] is GPIOM.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	GPIOD_OEN[18:16]	2:0	See description of '1E1Ch'.	
0Fh (1E1Fh)	**REG1E1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GPIOT_OEN[3:0]	3:0	OEN control when specify pad_gpiot[3:0] as GPIOT.	
10h (1E20h)	**REG1E20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	MCU_QUICK_RST	2	0: Normal. 1: Mcu quick reset.	
	MCU_RESET	1	1: Mcu reset by s/w.	
	POFF_RST_EN	0	1: Power off reset enable.	
11h (1E22h)	**REG1E22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	STC0SYN_RST	5	Stc0 synthesizer software reset, active high.	
	USBSYN_RST	4	Usb synthesizer software reset, active high.	
	DE_ONLY_F2	3	DE only mode for SC_TOP main window.	
	DE_ONLY_F1	2	DE only mode for SC_TOP PIP window.	
	CLK_VD_SEL	1	Select vd clock from adc1 or adc2. 0: Select VD_ADC_CLK. 1: Select ADC_CLK.	
	SW_MCU_CLK	0	Mcu clock setting. 1'b0: DFT_live. 1'b1: select the output according to reg_ckg_mcu.	
11h (1E23h)	**REG1E23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	UPDATE_DC0_SYNC_CW	6	Update the control words of DC0 synthesizer that is. Synchronized to STC0.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	UPDATE_DC0_FREERUN_CW	3	Update the control words of DC0 free-running synthesizer.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	UPDATE_STC0_CW	1	Update control word of the synthesizer STC0.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
12h (1E24h)	**REG1E24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_RIU[3:0]	7:4	[0]: Select clk_vd_p from 8*fsc or vif_43m. 0: Clk_vd_p from 8*fsc. 1: Clk_vd_p from vif_43m. [1]: Clk_vif selection for clk_dac.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Select 43m. 1: Select 86m. [2]: Sbm_sda_oez selection. 0: From sbm_sda_out (open drain). 1: From sbm_sda_oez. [3]: Di clock selection (ccir656 in). 0: From clk_idclk_f2 (main window). 1: From clk_idclk_f1(sub window).	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	CKG_USB30[1:0]	1:0	Clk_uhc clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock.	
12h (1E25h)	**REG1E25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_MIU[3:0]	7:4	Clk_miu clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: 200MHz (mempll out). 01: 170MHz. 10: 216MHz (rev_d eco). 11: 100MHz (mempll div 2).	
	CKG_DDR[3:0]	3:0	Clk_miu2 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. Selection of test clk out for osd line buffer. [2]: 0 => select clk_ft0lb; 1 => select clk_ft1lb. [3]: 0 => select clk_ca0lb; 1 => select clk_ca1lb.	
13h (1E26h)	**REG1E26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_AEON[1:0]	7:6	Clk_osdlb_p clock source setting. 2'b00: from odclk. 2'b01: from idclk1 with gating. 2'b10: from idclk2 with gating. 2'b11: reserved.	
	CKG_TCK[1:0]	5:4	Clk_tck clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock.	
	CKG_TS0[3:0]	3:0	Clk_mini clock setting. [0]: Disable clock.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[1]: Invert clock. [2]: Select clock source. 1: From clk_DFT. 0: From clk_mini_buf. Clk_miu2 clock setting. [3]: Force from clk_DFT.	
13h (1E27h)	**REG1E27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_STC0[3:0]	7:4	Clk_mcp clock setting. [3]: 1 => from clk_DFT. 0 => from clk_mcp_p. Clk_usb clock setting. [2]: Select clock source. 1: From clk_DFT. 0: From clk_usb_buf. [1]: Invert clock. [0]: Disable clock.	
	CKG_TSP[3:0]	3:0	Clk_ft0lb, clk_ft1lb, clk_ca0lb, clk_ca1lb. Clock source setting. [3]: 1=> from clk_DFT. 0 =>from clk_xxx_p. Clk_mload clock setting. [2]: Select clock source. 1: From clk_DFT. 0: From clk_mload_p. [1]: Invert clock. [0]: Disable clock.	
14h (1E28h)	**REG1E28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_MAD_STC[3:0]	7:4	Clk_ca0lb clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. Clk_ca1lb clock setting. [2]: Disable clock. [3]: Invert clock.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
14h (1E29h)	**REG1E29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_MVD[3:0]	7:4	Clk_mcu_mail0/clk_mcu_mail1 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[3:2]: clock source select. For clk_mcu_mail0. 2'b00: from clk_hkmcu_p. 2'b01: from clk_vdmcu_p. For clk_mcu_mail1. 2'b00: from clk_vdmcu_p. 2'b01: from clk_hkmcu_p. 2'b10: reserved. 2'b11: from clk_DFT.	
	CKG_MVD_BOOT[3:0]	3:0	Reserved.	
15h (1E2Ah)	**REG1E2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_DC0[3:0]	7:4	Clk_ft0lb clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. Clk_ft1lb clock setting. [2]: Disable clock. [3]: Invert clock.	
	CKG_M4V[3:0]	3:0	Clk_mcp clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: 200MHz (mempll out). 01: 170MHz. 10: 123MHz. 11: 100MHz (mempll div 2).	
15h (1E2Bh)	**REG1E2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_GE[3:0]	7:4	Clk_osd2 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: Idclk. 01: Odclk1 with gating. 10: Odclk2 with gating. 11: Clk_DFT.	
	CKG_DHC_SBM[3:0]	3:0	Clk_dhc_sbm clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			00: 12MHz. 01: 36MHz. 10: 62MHz. 11: Select XTAL.	
16h (1E2Ch)	**REG1E2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_GOPG1[3:0]	7:4	Clk_ca0lb2 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. Clk_ca1lb2 clock setting. [2]: Disable clock. [3]: Invert clock.	
	CKG_GOPG0[3:0]	3:0	Clk_ft0lb2 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. Clk_ft1lb2 clock setting. [2]: Disable clock. [3]: Invert clock.	
16h (1E2Dh)	**REG1E2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_VD[3:0]	7:4	Clk_vd clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2] 2'b00: clk_vd_p. 01: Clk_vif_43m. 10: Test clk in. 11: Clk_DFT.	
	CKG_GOPD[3:0]	3:0	Clk_miu clock setting. [3]: 1 => from clk_DFT. 0 => from clk_miu_p. Clk_ft0lb2, clk_ft1lb2, clk_ca0lb2, clk_ca1lb2 clock source setting. [2]: 1=> from clk_DFT. 0 =>from clk_xxx_p. Clk_osdlb2_p clock source. [1:0] 2'b00: from odclk. 2'b01: from idclk1 with gating. 2'b10: from idclk2 with gating. 2'b11: reserved.	
17h	**REG1E2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x21**	**Access : R/W**

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CKG_VD200[2:0]	7:5	Clk_vd200 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: 216MHz. 01: 216MHz. 10: 216MHz. 11: Select XTAL.	
	CKG_VDMCU[4:0]	4:0	Reserved.	
17h (1E2Fh)	**REG1E2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x12**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CKG_DHC[5:0]	6:1	Clk_dhc clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [5:2]: select clock source. 0000: 12MHz. 0001: 54MHz. 0010: 62MHz. 0011: 72MHz. 0100: 86MHz. 0101: 108MHz. 0110: 0. 0111: 0. 1xxx: XTAL.	
	CKG_VD200[3]	0	See description of '1E2Eh'.	
18h (1E30h)	**REG1E30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_FICLK_F2[3:0]	7:4	Clk_fickl_f2 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 2b'00: select clk_idclk2. 01: Select clk_fclk. 10: 0. 11: Select XTAL.	
	CKG_FICLK_F1[3:0]	3:0	Clk_fickl_f1 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			2b'00: select clk_idclk1. 01: Select clk_fclk. 10: 0. 11: Select XTAL.	
18h (1E31h)	**REG1E31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_PCM[3:0]	7:4	Clk_pcm clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: 27MHz. 01: 27MHz. 10: XTAL. 11: XTAL.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
19h (1E32h)	**REG1E32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_PCI[3:0]	7:4	Reserved.	
	CKG_PCIH[3:0]	3:0	Reserved.	
19h (1E33h)	**REG1E33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_VIF0[3:0]	7:4	Clk_vif_43m clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: Select 43MHz. 01: Select 43MHz. 10: Select 43MHz. 11: Select XTAL.	
	CKG_VIF1[3:0]	3:0	Clk_vif_86m clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: Select 86MHz. 01: Select 86MHz. 10: Select 86MHz. 11: Select XTAL.	
1Ah (1E34h)	**REG1E34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_SDR[3:0]	7:4	Reserved.	
	CKG_DAC[3:0]	3:0	Clk_dac clock setting.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: Select odclk. 01: Select clk_vif_43m. 10: Select clk_vd. 11: Select XTAL.	
1Ah (1E35h)	**REG1E35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CKG_FCLK[5:0]	5:0	Clk_fclk clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [5:2]: select clock source. 0000: Select FIX_CLK from MPLL. 0001: Select clk_miu. 0010: Select clk_odclk. 0011: Select 216MHz. 0100: Select clk_idclk2. 0101: Select 200MHz. 0110: 0. 0111: Select XTAL. 1xxx: Select XTAL.	
1Bh (1E36h)	**REG1E36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CKG_FMCLK[5:0]	5:0	Clk_fmclk clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [5:2]: select clock source. 0000: Select clk_miu. 0001: Select FIX_CLK from MPLL. 0010: Select clk_odclk. 0011: 0. 0100: Select clk_idclk2. 0101: 0. 0110: 0. 0111: 0. 1xxx: Select DFT_live.	
1Bh	**REG1E37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CKG_ODCLK[5:0]	5:0	Clk_odclk clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [5:2]: select clock source. 0000: Select clk_adc. 0001: Select clk_dvi. 0010: Select clk_vd. 0011: 1. 0100: 1. 0101: Select external DI clock. 0110: Selelct clk_vd_adc. 0111: Select clk_lpll_buf. 1xxxx: Select XTAL.	
1Ch (1E38h)	**REG1E38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0D**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CKG_JPD[5:0]	5:0	Clk_jpd clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [4:2]: select clock source. 000: Select clk_mpll_div. 001: Select 160MHz. 010: Select 144MHz. 011: Select 123MHz. 100: Select 108MHz. 101: Mempll_clk_buf. 110: Mempll_clk_buf_div2. 111: Select 86MHz. [5]: Reserved.	
1Ch (1E39h)	**REG1E39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CKG_FCIE[6:0]	6:0	Clk_fcie clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [6:2]: select clock source. 5'b00000: clk86_div256. 5'b00001: clk86_div64. 5'b00010: clk86_div16.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			5'b00011: clk54_div4. 5'b00100: clk72_div4. 5'b00101: clk86_div4. 5'b00110: clk54_div2. 5'b00111: clk72_div2. 5'b01000: clk86_div2. 5'b01001: 54MHz. 5'b01010: 72MHz. 5'b01011: 0. 5'b01100: 0. 5'b01101: 0. 5'b01110: 0. 5'b01111: 0. 5'b1xxxx: select XTAL.	
1Dh (1E3Ah)	**REG1E3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_TSOUT[3:0]	7:4	Reserved.	
	CKG_TS2[3:0]	3:0	Reserved.	
1Fh (1E3Eh)	**REG1E3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CKG_IDCLK1[5:0]	5:0	Clk_idclk_f1 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [5:2]: select clock source. 0000: Select clk_adc. 0001: Select clk_dvi. 0010: Select clk_vd. 0011: Select clk_odclk. 0100: 1. 0101: Select external DI clock. 0110: Select clk_vd_adc. 0111: 0. 1xxx: Select XTAL.	
1Fh (1E3Fh)	**REG1E3F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x21**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CKG_IDCLK2[5:0]	5:0	Clk_idclk_f2 clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [5:2]: select clock source.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0000: Select clk_adc. 0001: Select clk_dvi. 0010: Select clk_vd. 0011: Select clk_odclk. 0100: 1. 0101: Select external DI clock. 0110: Select clk_vd_adc. 0111: 0. 1xxx: Select XTAL.	
20h (1E40h)	**REG1E40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DC0_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Numerator of the synthesizer of DC0.	
20h (1E41h)	**REG1E41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DC0_NUM[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E40h'.	
21h (1E42h)	**REG1E42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DC0_DEN[7:0]	7:0	Denominator of the synthesizer of DC0.	
21h (1E43h)	**REG1E43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DC0_DEN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E42h'.	
22h (1E44h)	**REG1E44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CKG_STRLD[3:0]	3:0	Clk_osd clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [3:2]: select clock source. 00: Idclk. 01: Odclk1 with gating. 10: Odclk2 with gating. 11: Clk_DFT.	
22h (1E45h)	**REG1E45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CKG_MCU[4:0]	4:0	Clk_mcu clock setting. [0]: Disable clock. [1]: Invert clock. [4:2]:. 000: 170MHz. 001: 160HMz. 010: 144MHz.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			011: 123MHz. 100: 108MHz. 101: Mem_clock. 110: Mem_clock div 2. 111: Xtal div 128.	
24h (1E48h)	**REG1E48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	USBSYN_CW[7:0]	7:0	Control word of the synthesizer for USB PHY.	
24h (1E49h)	**REG1E49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	USBSYN_CW[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E48h'.	
25h (1E4Ah)	**REG1E4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	USBSYN_CW[23:16]	7:0	See description of '1E48h'.	
25h (1E4Bh)	**REG1E4B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	USBSYN_CW[31:24]	7:0	See description of '1E48h'.	
26h (1E4Ch)	**REG1E4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STC0SYN_CW[7:0]	7:0	Control word of the synthesizer of STC0 clocks.	
26h (1E4Dh)	**REG1E4D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STC0SYN_CW[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E4Ch'.	
27h (1E4Eh)	**REG1E4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STC0SYN_CW[23:16]	7:0	See description of '1E4Ch'.	
27h (1E4Fh)	**REG1E4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STC0SYN_CW[31:24]	7:0	See description of '1E4Ch'.	
2Ah (1E54h)	**REG1E54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DC0_FREERUN_CW[7:0]	7:0	Control word of the synthesizer of MPEG VOP0 clocks.	
2Ah (1E55h)	**REG1E55**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DC0_FREERUN_CW[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E54h'.	
2Bh (1E56h)	**REG1E56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DC0_FREERUN_CW[23:16]	7:0	See description of '1E54h'.	
2Bh (1E57h)	**REG1E57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DC0_FREERUN_CW[31:24]	7:0	See description of '1E54h'.	
2Ch (1E58h)	**REG1E58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CKG_DHC_SYNTH[3:0]	5:2	Clk_dhc_synth clock setting. [0]: Gating.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[1]: Inverse. [3:2] = 2_b00: MPLL_VCO_DIV2. [3:2] = 2_b01: MPLL_VCO_DIV2P5. [3:2] = 2_b10: MPLL_VCO_DIV3. [3:2] = 2_b11: MPLL_VCO_DIV4.	
	CKG_DHC_DDR[1:0]	1:0	Clk_dhc_ddr clock setting. [0]: Gating. [1]: Inverse.	
2Ch (1E59h)	**REG1E59**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x21**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_DHC_LIVE[1:0]	7:6	Clk_dhc_live clock setting. [0]: Gating. [1]: Inverse.	
	CKG_DHC_MCU[5:0]	5:0	Clk_dhc_mcu clock setting. [0]: Gating. [1]: Inverse. [5:2] = 4_b1xxx: xtali. [5:2] = 4_b0000: 43. [5:2] = 4_b0001: 54. [5:2] = 4_b0010: 62. [5:2] = 4_b0011: 72. [5:2] = 4_b0100: 86. [5:2] = 4_b0101: 108. [5:2] = others: reserved.	
2Dh (1E5Ah)	**REG1E5A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_ADCD1[3:0]	7:4	Clock control of ADC_CLK1 for ana_misc. [0]: Gating. [1]: Inverse. [2]: DFT clock. [3]: Reserved.	
	CKG_ADCD0[3:0]	3:0	Clock control of ADC_CLK0 for ana_misc. [0]: Gating. [1]: Inverse. [2]: DFT clock. [3]: Reserved.	
2Dh (1E5Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
2Eh	**REG1E5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CKG_VIF_DAC[3:0]	3:0	Clock control of vif_dac for ana_misc. [0]: Gating. [1]: Inverse. [2]: DFT clock. [3]: Reserved.	
2Fh (1E5Eh)	**REG1E5E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CKG_DOT_MINI_PRE[3:0]	3:0	Clock control for timing improvement of MOD output port. [0]: Gating. [1]: Inverse. [2]: 0:select lpll clk for lvds, 1: select fifo clk for tcon. [3]: 0: select bit2 source,1:DFT clock.	
32h (1E64h)	**REG1E64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_FT0LB2[3:0]	7:4		
	CKG_OSD2[3:0]	3:0		
32h (1E65h)	**REG1E65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CKG_OSD2_SEL[2:0]	6:4		
	CKG_CA0LB2[3:0]	3:0		
33h (1E66h)	**REG1E66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FCIE_GPIO_IN[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
33h (1E67h)	**REG1E67**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	FCIE_GPIO_IN[9:8]	1:0	See description of '1E66h'.	
34h (1E68h)	**REG1E68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FCIE_GPIO_OUT[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
34h (1E69h)	**REG1E69**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	FCIE_GPIO_OUT[9:8]	1:0	See description of '1E68h'.	
35h (1E6Ah)	**REG1E6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	FCIE_GPIO_OEN[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
35h	**REG1E6B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	FCIE_GPIO_OEN[9:8]	1:0	See description of '1E6Ah'.	
36h (1E6Ch)	**REG1E6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TSO_GPIO_IN[7:0]	7:0	Readback when the dbus pads are used as GPIO. [3:0]: PAD_AD[3:0]_C. [4]: PAD_WRZ_C. [5]: PAD_RDZ_C. [6]: PAD_ALE_C. [10:7]: reserved.	
36h (1E6Dh)	**REG1E6D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	TSO_GPIO_IN[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1E6Ch'.	
37h (1E6Eh)	**REG1E6E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TSO_GPIO_OUT[7:0]	7:0	[6:0]: oen control when the dbus pads are used as GPIO. [3:0]: PAD_AD[3:0]_OEN. [4]: PAD_WRZ_OEN. [5]: PAD_RDZ_OEN. [6]: PAD_ALE_OEN. [7]: Reserved. [8]: Reserved [PAD_AD*, PAD_WRZ, PAD_RDZ, PAD_ALE is used as GPIO (reg_GPIOECO_4)]. [9]: Reserved [PAD_SAR* is used as GPIO (reg_GPIOECO_2)]. [10]: Reserved [PAD_PWM* is used as GPIO(reg_GPIOECO_3)].	
37h (1E6Fh)	**REG1E6F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	TSO_GPIO_OUT[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1E6Eh'.	
38h (1E70h)	**REG1E70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TSO_GPIO_OEN[7:0]	7:0	PAD_GPIOD[1:0] control. [0]: PAD_GPIOD0 drive. [1]: PAD_GPIOD0 pull down. [2]: PAD_GPIOD0 pull high. [3]: PAD_GPIOD0 pull high pci. [4]: PAD_GPIOD1 drv. [5]: PAD_GPIOD1 pull down. [6]: PAD_GPIOD1 pull high.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[7]: PAD_GPIOD1 pull high pci.	
38h (1E71h)	**REG1E71**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	TSO_GPIO_OEN[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1E70h'.	
39h (1E72h)	**REG1E72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TS1_GPIO_IN[3:0]	3:0	[0]: PAD_INT_C readback when PAD_INT is used as GPIO. [3:1]: reserved.	
3Ah (1E74h)	**REG1E74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TS1_GPIO_OUT[3:0]	3:0	[0]: OEN control when PAD_INT is GPIO. [1]: I control when PAD_INT is GPIO. [3:2]: reserved.	
3Bh (1E76h)	**REG1E76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TS1_GPIO_OEN[3:0]	3:0	PAD_GPIOD2 control. [0]: PAD_GPIOD2 drive. [1]: PAD_GPIOD2 pull down. [2]: PAD_GPIOD2 pull high. [3]: PAD_GPIOD2 pull high pci.	
3Ch (1E78h)	**REG1E78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DI_GPIO_IN[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
3Ch (1E79h)	**REG1E79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	DI_GPIO_IN[8]	0	See description of '1E78h'.	
3Dh (1E7Ah)	**REG1E7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DI_GPIO_OUT[7:0]	7:0	[6:0]: I control when the following pads use as GPIO. [3:0]: PAD_AD[3:0]_I. [4]: PAD_WRZ_I. [5]: PAD_RDZ_I. [6]: PAD_ALE_I. [7]: Reserved. [8]: Reserved [{PAD_LVSYNC, PAD_LHSYNC, PAD_LCK_ODD} is GPIO(reg_GPIOECO_5)].	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
3Dh (1E7Bh)	**REG1E7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	DI_GPIO_OUT[8]	0	See description of '1E7Ah'.	
3Eh (1E7Ch)	**REG1E7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DI_GPIO_OEN[7:0]	7:0	PAD_GPIOD[4:3] control. [0]: PAD_GPIOD3 drive. [1]: PAD_GPIOD3 pull down. [2]: PAD_GPIOD3 pull high. [3]: PAD_GPIOD3 pull high pci. [4]: PAD_GPIOD4 drv. [5]: PAD_GPIOD4 pull down. [6]: PAD_GPIOD4 pull high. [7]: PAD_GPIOD4 pull high pci. [8]: Reserved.	
3Eh (1E7Dh)	**REG1E7D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	DI_GPIO_OEN[8]	0	See description of '1E7Ch'.	
3Fh (1E7Eh)	**REG1E7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	I2S_GPIO_IN[7:0]	7:0	[3:0]: PAD_SAR[3:0]_C readback when PAD_SAR[3:0] is GPIO. [7:4]: reserved.	
3Fh (1E7Fh)	**REG1E7F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	I2S_GPIO_IN[8]	0	See description of '1E7Eh'.	
40h (1E80h)	**REG1E80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	I2S_GPIO_OUT[7:0]	7:0	[3:0]: OEN control when PAD_SAR[3:0] is GPIO. [7:4]: I control when PAD_SAR[3:0] is GPIO. [8]: PAD_INT is GPIO(reg_GPIOECO_1).	
40h (1E81h)	**REG1E81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	I2S_GPIO_OUT[8]	0	See description of '1E80h'.	
41h (1E82h)	**REG1E82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	I2S_GPIO_OEN[7:0]	7:0	PAD_GPIOD[6:5] control. [0]: PAD_GPIOD5 drive. [1]: PAD_GPIOD5 pull down.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[2]: PAD_GPIOD5 pull high. [3]: PAD_GPIOD5 pull high pci. [4]: PAD_GPIOD6 drv. [5]: PAD_GPIOD6 pull down. [6]: PAD_GPIOD6 pull high. [7]: PAD_GPIOD6 pull high pci. [8]: Reserved.	
41h (1E83h)	**REG1E83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	I2S_GPIO_OEN[8]	0	See description of '1E82h'.	
42h (1E84h)	**REG1E84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PCI_GPIO_IN[7:0]	7:0	[3:0] PAD_PWM[3:0]_C readback when PAD_PWM is GPIO. [8]: PAD_LCK_ODD_C readback when PAD_LCK_ODD is GPIO. [9]: PAD_LHSYNC_C readback when PAD_LHSYNC is GPIO. [10]: PAD_LVSYNC_C readback when PAD_LVSYNC is GPIO. [11] PAD_LDE C readback when it is GPIO. others: Reserved.	
42h (1E85h)	**REG1E85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PCI_GPIO_IN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E84h'.	
43h (1E86h)	**REG1E86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PCI_GPIO_IN[23:16]	7:0	See description of '1E84h'.	
43h (1E87h)	**REG1E87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PCI_GPIO_IN[31:24]	7:0	See description of '1E84h'.	
44h (1E88h)	**REG1E88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PCI_GPIO_IN[33:32]	1:0	See description of '1E84h'.	
45h (1E8Ah)	**REG1E8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCI_GPIO_OUT[7:0]	7:0	[3:0]: OEN control when PAD_PWM[3:0] is GPIO. [7:4]: I control when PAD_PWM[3:0] is GPIO. [10:8]: OEN control when {PAD_LVSYNC,PAD_LHSYNC,PAD_LCK_ODD} is GPIO. [11] PAD_LDE OEN control when it is GPIO.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[14:12]: I control when {PAD_LVSYNC, PAD_LHSYNC, PAD_LCK_ODD} is GPIO. [15] PAD_LDE I control when it is GPIO. others: Reserved.	
45h (1E8Bh)	**REG1E8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCI_GPIO_OUT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E8Ah'.	
46h (1E8Ch)	**REG1E8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCI_GPIO_OUT[23:16]	7:0	See description of '1E8Ah'.	
46h (1E8Dh)	**REG1E8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCI_GPIO_OUT[31:24]	7:0	See description of '1E8Ah'.	
47h (1E8Eh)	**REG1E8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PCI_GPIO_OUT[33:32]	1:0	See description of '1E8Ah'.	
48h (1E90h)	**REG1E90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCI_GPIO_OEN[7:0]	7:0	PAD_GPIOD7 control. [0]: PAD_GPIOD7 drive. [1]: PAD_GPIOD7 pull down. [2]: PAD_GPIOD7 pull high. [3]: PAD_GPIOD7 pull high pci. PAD_AD0 control. [4]: PAD_AD0 drive. [5]: PAD_AD0 pull down. [6]: PAD_AD0 pull high. [7]: PAD_AD0 pull high pci. PAD_AD1 control. [8]: PAD_AD1 drive. [9]: PAD_AD1 pull down. [10]: PAD_AD1 pull high. [11]: PAD_AD1 pull high pci. PAD_AD2 control. [12]: PAD_AD2 drive. [13]: PAD_AD2 pull down. [14]: PAD_AD2 pull high. [15]: PAD_AD2 pull high pci. [33:16]: reserved.	
48h (1E91h)	**REG1E91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCI_GPIO_OEN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1E90h'.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
49h (1E92h)	**REG1E92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCI_GPIO_OEN[23:16]	7:0	See description of '1E90h'.	
49h (1E93h)	**REG1E93**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFC**	**Access : R/W**
	PCI_GPIO_OEN[31:24]	7:0	See description of '1E90h'.	
4Ah (1E94h)	**REG1E94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PCI_GPIO_OEN[33:32]	1:0	See description of '1E90h'.	
4Bh ~ 4Bh (1E96h ~ 1E97h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
50h (1EA0h)	**REG1EA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	I2S_OUT2[3:0]	7:4	Selection of specify 4 pads as I2S out2 function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
	SPDIF[3:0]	3:0	Selection of specify 2 pads as SPDIF function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
50h (1EA1h)	**REG1EA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	USB2_DRVVBUS[3:0]	7:4	Selection of specify 1 pads as usb2.0 drvvbus function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
	USB1_DRVVBUS[3:0]	3:0	Selection of specify 1 pads as usb1.1 drvvbus function. 0: Disable. others: See GPIO table.	
51h (1EA2h)	**REG1EA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TCON_DRV[7:0]	7:0	Tcon0~21 current driving control.	
51h (1EA3h)	**REG1EA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TCON_DRV[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EA2h'.	
52h (1EA4h)	**REG1EA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	TCON_DRV[21:16]	5:0	See description of '1EA2h'.	
52h (1EA5h)	**REG1EA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	TCON_GPIO_GROUP[5:0]	5:0	Tcon gpio control (0:tcon, 1:gpio).	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[0]: Control tcon0~3. [1]: Control tcon4~7. [2]: Control tcon8~11. [3]: Control tcon12~15. [4]: Control tcon16~19. [5]: Control tcon20, 21.	
53h (1EA6h)	**REG1EA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DHC_RESET	2	DHC reset signal, active high.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
54h (1EA8h)	**REG1EA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DI_CLK_INV	5	DI_CLK invert.	
	SEL_DI_DDR	4	DIN ddr select:. 0: Select sdr signals. 1: Select ddr signals.	
	DI_CLK_SEL[3:0]	3:0	DI_CLK delay level selection.	
54h (1EA9h)	**REG1EA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DO_CLK_INV	5	DOUT_CLK invert.	
	DOUT_SRC_SEL	4	DOUT ddr select:. 0: Select sdr signals. 1: Select ddr signals.	
	DO_CLK_SEL[3:0]	3:0	DOUT_CLK delay level selection.	
55h (1EAAh)	**REG1EAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	UART_SEL1[2:0]	7:5	Uart selection1. 0: Hk_51 uart0; 1: hk_51 uart1; 2: vd_51 uart0; 3: aeon; 4: tsp.	
	UART_SEL0[2:0]	4:2	Uart selection0. 0: Hk_51 uart0; 1: hk_51 uart1; 2: vd_51 uart0; 3: aeon; 4: tsp.	
	JTAG_SEL[1:0]	1:0	Jtag selection. 0: 8051; 1: Aeon; 2: TSP.	
56h (1EACh)	**REG1EAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOA_IN[7:0]	7:0	Readback of GPIOA_C.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
56h (1EADh)	**REG1EAD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOL_IN[4:0]	7:3	Readback of GPIOL_C.	
	GPIOA_IN[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1EACh'.	
57h (1EAEh)	**REG1EAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOB_IN[7:0]	7:0	Readback of GPIOB_C.	
57h (1EAFh)	**REG1EAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOB_IN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EAEh'.	
58h (1EB0h)	**REG1EB0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOD_IN[7:0]	7:0	Readback of GPIOD_C.	
58h (1EB1h)	**REG1EB1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOD_IN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EB0h'.	
59h (1EB2h)	**REG1EB2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOM_IN[3:0]	7:4	Readback of GPIOM_C.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	GPIOD_IN[18:16]	2:0	See description of '1EB0h'.	
59h (1EB3h)	**REG1EB3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	GPIOT_IN[3:0]	3:0	Readback of GPIOT_C.	
5Ah (1EB4h)	**REG1EB4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOR_IN[7:0]	7:0	Readback of GPIOR_C.	
5Ah (1EB5h)	**REG1EB5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GPIOR_IN[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1EB4h'.	
5Bh (1EB6h)	**REG1EB6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOK_OUT[7:0]	7:0	I control when specify pad_tcon as GPIOK.	
5Bh (1EB7h)	**REG1EB7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOK_OUT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EB6h'.	
5Ch (1EB8h)	**REG1EB8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GPIOK_OUT[21:16]	5:0	See description of '1EB6h'.	
5Dh (1EBAh)	**REG1EBA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOK_OEN[7:0]	7:0	OEN control when specify pad_tcon as GPIOK.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
5Dh (1EBBh)	**REG1EBB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOK_OEN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EBAh'.	
5Eh (1EBCh)	**REG1EBC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GPIOK_OEN[21:16]	5:0	See description of '1EBAh'.	
5Fh (1EBEh)	**REG1EBE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOK_IN[7:0]	7:0	Readback of GPIOK_C.	
5Fh (1EBFh)	**REG1EBF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIOK_IN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EBEh'.	
60h (1EC0h)	**REG1EC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GPIOK_IN[21:16]	5:0	See description of '1EBEh'.	
62h (1EC4h)	**REG1EC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VDD2LOW_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	VDD2LOW_CTRL. [5:0]: power off period selection. 0 => pwroff with 2.2us. 1 => pwroff with 4.4us. 2 => pwroff with 9.0us. 3 => pwroff with 17.9us. 4 => pwroff with 39.8us. 5 => pwroff with 71.6us. [6]: Enable power too low reset. [7]: Clear interrupt of "pwr is no good".	
63h (1EC6h)	**REG1EC6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOND_OV_KEY[7:0]	7:0	Set bonding overwrite key.	
63h (1EC7h)	**REG1EC7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOND_OV_KEY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EC6h'.	
65h (1ECAh)	**REG1ECA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CHIP_CONFIG_STAT[3:0]	3:0	CHIP_CONFIG status.	
66h (1ECCh)	**REG1ECC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DEVICE_ID[7:0]	7:0	Device id.	
66h (1ECDh)	**REG1ECD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DEVICE_ID[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1ECCh'.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
67h (1ECEh)	**REG1ECE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CHIP_VERSION[7:0]	7:0	CHIP_VERSION.	
67h (1ECFh)	**REG1ECF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CHIP_REVISION[7:0]	7:0	CHIP_REVISION.	
68h (1ED0h)	**REG1ED0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOND_OV_EN[7:0]	7:0	Bonding overwrite enable.	
68h (1ED1h)	**REG1ED1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOND_OV_EN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1ED0h'.	
69h (1ED2h)	**REG1ED2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	BOND_OV_EN[16]	0	See description of '1ED0h'.	
6Ah (1ED4h)	**REG1ED4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOND_OV[7:0]	7:0	Bonding overwrite value.	
6Ah (1ED5h)	**REG1ED5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOND_OV[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1ED4h'.	
6Bh (1ED6h)	**REG1ED6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	BOND_OV[16]	0	See description of '1ED4h'.	
6Ch (1ED8h)	**REG1ED8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STAT_BOND[7:0]	7:0	Bondnig status readback.	
6Ch (1ED9h)	**REG1ED9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STAT_BOND[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1ED8h'.	
6Dh (1EDAh)	**REG1EDA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	STAT_BOND[16]	0	See description of '1ED8h'.	
70h (1EE0h)	**REG1EE0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOR_OUT[7:0]	7:0	I control when specify pad_gpior as GPIOR.	
70h (1EE1h)	**REG1EE1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GPIOR_OUT[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1EE0h'.	
71h (1EE2h)	**REG1EE2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIOR_OEN[7:0]	7:0	OEN control when specify pad_gpior as GPIOR.	

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
71h (1EE3h)	**REG1EE3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GPIOR_OEN[10:8]	2:0	See description of '1EE2h'.	
72h ~ 75h (1EE4h ~ 1EEAh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
75h (1EEBh)	**REG1EEB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ROSC_IN_SEL	7	Select the input source of ring oscillator in chip_conf. 1: Close-loop (enable ring oscillator). 0: Open-loop (input from external digital input).	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
76h (1EECh)	**REG1EEC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	UART_INNER_LOOPBACK[4:0]	7:3		
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
76h (1EEDh)	**REG1EED**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	UART_PAD_INVERSE[1:0]	3:2		
	UART_OUTER_LOOPBACK[1:0]	1:0		
77h (1EEEh)	**REG1EEE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BIST2_SEL[7:0]	7:0	Real speed BIST engine.	
77h (1EEFh)	**REG1EEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BIST2_SEL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EEEh'.	
78h (1EF0h)	**REG1EF0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	W_DUMMY0[7:0]	7:0	Dummy0 write value.	
78h (1EF1h)	**REG1EF1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	W_DUMMY0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EF0h'.	
79h (1EF2h)	**REG1EF2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	W_DUMMY1[7:0]	7:0	Dymmy1 write value.	
79h (1EF3h)	**REG1EF3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	W_DUMMY1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EF2h'.	
7Ah (1EF4h)	**REG1EF4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	R_DUMMY0[7:0]	7:0	Dummy0 status readback.	
7Ah	**REG1EF5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

CHIPTOP Register (Bank = 1E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	R_DUMMY0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EF4h'.	
7Bh (1EF6h)	**REG1EF6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	R_DUMMY1[7:0]	7:0	Dummy1 status readback.	
7Bh (1EF7h)	**REG1EF7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	R_DUMMY1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EF6h'.	
7Ch (1EF8h)	**REG1EF8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	R_DUMMY2[7:0]	7:0	Dummy2 status readback.	
7Ch (1EF9h)	**REG1EF9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	R_DUMMY2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EF8h'.	
7Dh (1EFAh)	**REG1EFA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	R_DUMMY3[7:0]	7:0	Dummy3 status readback.	
7Dh (1EFBh)	**REG1EFB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	R_DUMMY3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '1EFAh'.	

OSD_TST Register (Bank = 1F)

OSD_TST Register (Bank = 1F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
02h (1F04h)	**REG1F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	027_PAL_EXTEND	7	Osd palette extend.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
02h ~ 0Dh (1F05h ~ 1F1Ah)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Dh (1F1Bh)	**REG1F1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0DF_GATE_ODCLK	7	Power down OSD srams.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	0DC_PDSRAM[1:0]	5:4	OSD sram power down mode.	
	0DB_CCTRAN_EN	3	CC transparent enable.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
0Eh (1F1Ch)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Fh (1F1Eh)	**REG1F1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	0F0_OSD_BIST_FAIL[7:0]	7:0	OSD SRAM BIST FAIL. [0]: Caram. [1]: Fram. [2]: Cpram. [7]: OSD.	
0Fh (1F1Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Fh (1F1Fh)	**REG1F1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	0F8_TEST_DUMMY1[7:0]	7:0	Test pattern dummy register 2. [0]: Ip hsync invert. [1]: Ip vsync invert. [2]: Internal OSD hsync invert. [3]: Internal OSD vsync invert. [4]: Field input select. 0=from OP; 1=from IP.	
11h (1F23h)	**REG1F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	119_S0C	1	OSDSUB0C=OSD Sub window 0 Color select. 0: From OSD Sub window 0 attribute.	

OSD_TST Register (Bank = 1F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: From attribute RAM.	
	118_S0E	0	OSDSUB0E=Enable OSD Sub window 0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
12h (1F24h)	**REG1F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	120_SW0HST[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDSUB0HST[6:0]=OSD Sub Window 0 Horizontal Start Position.	
12h (1F25h)	**REG1F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	128_SW0HEND[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDSUB0HEND[6:0]=OSD Sub Window 0 Horizontal End Position.	
13h (1F26h)	**REG1F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	130_SW0VST[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDSUB0VST[5:0]=OSD Sub Window 0 Vertical Start Position.	
13h (1F27h)	**REG1F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	138_SW0VEND[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDSUB0VEND[5:0]=OSD Sub Window 0 Vertical End Position.	
14h (1F28h)	**REG1F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	140_SW0_ATR[7:0]	7:0	[7:4]:FGCLR[3:0]=OSD Sub window 0 Foreground Color select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. 1110: Color index E. [3:0]:BGCLR[3:0]=OSD Sub window 0 Background Color select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. 1110: Color index E. 1111: Color index F.	
14h (1F29h)	**REG1F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	149_S1C	1	OSDSUB1C=OSD Sub window 1 Color select.	
	148_S1E	0	OSDSUB1E=Enable OSD Sub window 1.	

OSD_TST Register (Bank = 1F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
15h (1F2Ah)	**REG1F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	150_SW1HST[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDSUB1HST[6:0]=Sub Window 1 Horizontal Start Position.	
15h (1F2Bh)	**REG1F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	158_SW1HEND[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDSUB1HEND[6:0]=OSD Sub Window 1 Horizontal End Position.	
16h (1F2Ch)	**REG1F2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	160_SW1VST[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDSUB1VST[5:0]=OSD Sub Window 1 Vertical Start Position.	
16h (1F2Dh)	**REG1F2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	168_SW1VEND[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDSUB1VEND[5:0]=OSD Sub Window 1 Vertical End Position.	
17h (1F2Eh)	**REG1F2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	170_SW1_ATR[7:0]	7:0	[7:4]:FGCLR[3:0]=OSD Sub window 1 Foreground Color select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. 1111: Color index F. [3:0]:BGCLR[3:0]=OSD Sub window 1 Background Color select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. 1110: Color index E. 1111: Color index F.	
17h (1F2Fh)	**REG1F2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	179_S2C	1	OSDSUB2C=OSD Sub window 2 Color select.	
	178_S2E	0	OSDSUB2E=Enable OSD Sub window 2.	
18h (1F30h)	**REG1F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	180_SW2HST[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDSUB2HST[6:0]=OSD Sub Window 2 Horizontal Start Position.	

OSD_TST Register (Bank = 1F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
18h (1F31h)	**REG1F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	188_SW2HEND[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDSUB2HEND[6:0]=OSD Sub Window 2 Horizontal End Position.	
19h (1F32h)	**REG1F32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	190_SW2VST[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDSUB2VST[5:0]=OSD Sub Window 2 Vertical Start Position.	
19h (1F33h)	**REG1F33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	198_SW2VEND[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDSUB2VEND[5:0]=OSD Sub Window 2 Vertical End Position.	
1Ah (1F34h)	**REG1F34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	1A0_SW2_ATR[7:0]	7:0	[7:4]:FGCLR[3:0]=OSD Sub window 2 Foreground Color select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. 1111: Color index F. [3:0]:BGCLR[3:0]=OSD Sub window 2 Background Color select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. 1110: Color index E. 1111: Color index F.	
1Ah (1F35h)	**REG1F35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	1A9_S3C	1	OSDSUB3C=OSD Sub window 3 Color select.	
	1A8_S3E	0	OSDSUB3E=Enable OSD Sub window 3.	
1Bh (1F36h)	**REG1F36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	1B0_SW3HST[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDSUB3HST[6:0]=OSD Sub Window 3 Horizontal Start Position.	
1Bh (1F37h)	**REG1F37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	1B8_SW3HEND[6:0]	6:0	[6:0]:OSDSUB3HEND[6:0]=OSD Sub Window 3 Horizontal End Position.	

OSD_TST Register (Bank = 1F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
1Ch (1F38h)	**REG1F38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	1C0_SW3VST[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDSUB3VST[5:0]=OSD Sub Window 3 Vertical Start Position.	
1Ch (1F39h)	**REG1F39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	1C8_SW3VEND[5:0]	5:0	[5:0]:OSDSUB3VEND[5:0]=OSD Sub Window 3 Vertical End Position.	
1Dh (1F3Ah)	**REG1F3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	1D0_SW3_ATR[7:0]	7:0	[7:4]:FGCLR[3:0]=OSD Sub window 3 Foreground Color select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. 1111: Color index F. [3:0]:BGCLR[3:0]=OSD Sub window 3 Background Color select. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. 1110: Color index E. 1111: Color index F.	
1Dh (1F3Bh)	**REG1F3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	1D8_CTRL0_REG[7:0]	7:0	3b[7:0]. [7]: OSD fwresetz. [2]: Itp_fscr. [1:0]: tg_win.	
1Eh (1F3Ch)	**REG1F3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	1E8_CTRL1_REG[7:0]	7:0	3c[7:0]. [3]: M4c_start_bit9. [7]: M8c_start_bit9.	

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2100h)	**REG2100**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CEC_TX_LEN[3:0]	3:0	The number byte of data that initiator want to send. Write this register to trigger a new TX request. 0: Only header block is to send.	
00h (2101h)	**REG2101**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	CEC_SAMPLE_SEL[2:0]	7:5	Sample times select for CEC line high/low detection. 000: 1X. 001: 2X. 010: 4X. &&&. 110: 12X. 111: 14X.	
	TX_LOW_BIT_SEL[1:0]	4:3	The period select for follower generating a low bit period when the current received bit is too short to be a valid bit. 00: 1X nominal data bit period. 01: 1.4X nominal data bit period. 10: 1.5X nominal data bit period. 11: 1.6X nominal data bit period.	
	RETRY_CNT[2:0]	2:0	The retry times for re-transmitting a message (MAX).	
01h (2102h)	**REG2102**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CEC_CTRL_EN	7	Enable CEC controller. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	CEC_CLK_GATE	5	CEC main clock input is gated or not. 0: No gate. 1: Gate.	
	CANCEL_TX_REQ	4	Cancel current TX request. 0: Normal. 1: Cancel.	
	TX_FALLING_SHIFT_SEL[1:0]	3:2	TX falling edge is shifted backward. 00 = 0us. 01 = 50us. 10 = 100us. 11 = 200us.	

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TX_RISING_SHIFT_SEL[1:0]	1:0	TX rising edge is shifted backward. 00 = 0us. 01 = 50us. 10 = 100us. 11 = 200us.	
01h (2103h)	**REG2103**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x53**	**Access : R/W**
	CEC_FREE_CNT2[3:0]	7:4	The necessary free bit period when new initiator wants to send a frame.	
	CEC_FREE_CNT1[3:0]	3:0	The necessary free bit period when pervious attempt to send frame unsuccessful.	
02h (2104h)	**REG2104**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	CEC_LOGICAL_ADDR[3:0]	7:4	Device logical address.	
	CEC_FREE_CNT3[3:0]	3:0	The necessary free bit period when present initiator wants to send another frame immediately after its previous frame.	
02h (2105h)	**REG2105**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8C**	**Access : R/W**
	CNT_10US_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Number of counts to achieve 10us (Integer part). 0: 256 clock cycles. 1: 1 clock cycle. 2: 2 clock cycles. &&. 255: 255 clock cycles. (Unit: clock cycle).	
03h (2106h)	**REG2106**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	RX_BOUND_SHIFT[3:0]	7:4	RX upper/lower bound is shifted forward/backward N*10us.	
	F_CNT_10US_VALUE[3:0]	3:0	Number of counts to achieve 10us (Fractional part). This part is useless when CNT_10US_VALUE=1 (clock cycle). (Unit: 0.0625 clock cycle).	
03h (2107h)	**REG2107**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	IGNORE_UNEXP_OP_LEN	7	Ignore un-expected length for opcode0~3.	
	NSUP_CMD_ACT[1:0]	6:5	Action for non-supported command. 00: Ignore and ACK. 01: NACK. 1x: Feature abort.	
	CEC_CTRL_SEL	4	Select which CEC controller is active. 0: Normal CEC controller.	

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Power down hardware CEC controller.	
	LOST_ABT_SEL	3	Cancel TX request or retry if TX lost arbitration to a second initiator. 0: Retry. 1: Cancel.	
	CEC_OVERRIDE_FUN	2	Force CEC line low. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	DIS_EH	0	Disable CEC error handling. 0: Normal. 1: Disable.	
04h (2108h)	**REG2108**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HW_CEC_STS	7	Hardware CEC controller status. 0: Busy. 1: Idle.	
	CEC_TX_REQ_STS	6	Indicate the TX request status. (Read only). 0: End. 1: On going.	
	CEC_LINE	5	CEC line status.	
	CEC_RX_LEN[4:0]	4:0	The length of received message. Read only. 0: Only header block is received.	
04h (2109h)	**REG2109**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CHKSM_CMP_ERR_STS	0	The event status bit for checksum error.	
05h ~ 06h (210Ah ~ 210Dh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
07h (210Eh)	**REG210E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WAKEUP_INT_MASK	7	Mask wakeup event interrupt.	
	OP3_OPERAND1_EN	6	Wakeup enable for the second operand specific to opcode 3.	
	OP2_OPERAND1_EN	5	Wakeup enable for the second operand specific to opcode 2.	

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	OP_EN[4:0]	4:0	Wakeup enable for opcode 0~4.	
07h (210Fh)	**REG210F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXP_OP4_LEN[3:0]	7:4	Expected RX length for opcode 4. Header and opcode are not included.	
	OPERAND_EN[3:0]	3:0	Wakeup enable for operand specific to opcode 0~3.	
08h (2110h)	**REG2110**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPCODE0[7:0]	7:0	Revive opcode 0 to wakeup.	
08h (2111h)	**REG2111**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPCODE1[7:0]	7:0	Revive opcode 1 to wakeup.	
09h (2112h)	**REG2112**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPCODE2[7:0]	7:0	Revive opcode 2 to wakeup.	
09h (2113h)	**REG2113**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPCODE3[7:0]	7:0	Revive opcode 3 to wakeup.	
0Ah (2114h)	**REG2114**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPCODE4[7:0]	7:0	Revive opcode 4 to wakeup.	
0Ah (2115h)	**REG2115**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OP0_OPERAND[7:0]	7:0	Revive the operand specific to opcode 0 to wakeup.	
0Bh (2116h)	**REG2116**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OP1_OPERAND[7:0]	7:0	Revive the operand specific to opcode 1 to wakeup.	
0Bh (2117h)	**REG2117**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OP2_OPERAND0[7:0]	7:0	Revive the operand specific to opcode 2 to wakeup.	
0Ch (2118h)	**REG2118**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OP2_OPERAND1[7:0]	7:0	Revive the operand specific to opcode 2 to wakeup.	
0Ch (2119h)	**REG2119**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OP3_OPERAND0[7:0]	7:0	Revive the operand specific to opcode 3 to wakeup.	
0Dh (211Ah)	**REG211A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OP3_OPERAND1[7:0]	7:0	Revive the operand specific to opcode 3 to wakeup.	
0Dh (211Bh)	**REG211B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	OP_ACC_TYPE[4:0]	7:3	Access type for opcode0~4. 0: Direct. 1: Broadcast.	
	CEC_VERSION[2:0]	2:0	CEC version. 000: Version 1.1.	

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			001: Version 1.2. 010: Version 1.2a. 011: Version 1.3. 1xx: Version 1.3a.	
0Eh (211Ch)	**REG211C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PHYSICAL_ADDR[7:0]	7:0	Device physical address.	
0Eh (211Dh)	**REG211D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PHYSICAL_ADDR[15:8]	7:0	See description of '211Ch'.	
0Fh (211Eh)	**REG211E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VENDOR_ID[7:0]	7:0	Device vendor ID.	
0Fh (211Fh)	**REG211F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VENDOR_ID[15:8]	7:0	See description of '211Eh'.	
10h (2120h)	**REG2120**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VENDOR_ID[23:16]	7:0	See description of '211Eh'.	
10h (2121h)	**REG2121**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ABORT_REASON[2:0]	2:0	Feature abort reason. 000: _Unrecognized opcode_. 001: _Not in correct mode to respond_. 010: _Cannot provide source_. 011: _Invalid operand_. 100: _Refused_.	
11h (2122h)	**REG2122**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	WAKEUP_INT	6	Wakeup interrupt event.	
	RX_BIT_TOO_LONG	5	RX bit too long.	
	RX_BIT_TOO_SHORT	4	RX bit too short.	
	HW_RX_EVENT_STS3	3	Receive Give_Device_Vendor ID message in power down mode.	
	HW_RX_EVENT_STS2	2	Receive Get_CEC_Version message in power down mode.	
	HW_RX_EVENT_STS1	1	Receive Give_Physical_Address message in power down mode.	
	HW_RX_EVENT_STS0	0	Receive Give_Device_Power_Status message in power down mode.	
11h (2123h)	**REG2123**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CEC_EVENT_INT[4:0]	4:0	CEC event status. [0]: Receive a new message successfully. [1]: Send message successfully. [2]: Retry fail. [3]: Lost arbitration to the second initiator. [4]: Follower transmits NACK.	
12h (2124h)	**REG2124**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CEC_EVENT_INT_FORCE[4:0]	4:0	Force CEC event interrupt.	
12h (2125h)	**REG2125**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CEC_EVENT_INT_CLEAR[4:0]	4:0	Clear CEC event interrupt.	
13h (2126h)	**REG2126**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CEC_EVENT_INT_MASK[4:0]	4:0	Mask CEC event interrupt.	
14h (2128h)	**REG2128**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CEC_SRC_CK_CTRL	5	Which kind of control way is selected for source clock select?. 0: Depend on CEC_CTRL_SEL bit. If CEC_CTRL_SEL=0, external XTAL clock is selected. Or internal RC OSC is selected. 1: Depend on CEC_SRC_CK_SEL bit.	
	CEC_SRC_CK_SEL	4	CEC source clock select. 0: External XTAL clock. 1: Internal RC OSC.	
	CHKSUM_ERR_MASK	3	Checksum error wakeup interrupt mask.	
	CLR_CHKSUM_ERR	2	Clear checksum error.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
14h (2129h)	**REG2129**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEV_TYPE[7:0]	7:0	CEC device type for Get_Physical_Address message.	
18h (2130h)	**REG2130**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA0[7:0]	7:0	Data block 0 for TX.	
18h (2131h)	**REG2131**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA1[7:0]	7:0	Data block 1 for TX.	

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
19h (2132h)	**REG2132**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA2[7:0]	7:0	Data block 2 for TX.	
19h (2133h)	**REG2133**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA3[7:0]	7:0	Data block 3 for TX.	
1Ah (2134h)	**REG2134**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA4[7:0]	7:0	Data block 4 for TX.	
1Ah (2135h)	**REG2135**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA5[7:0]	7:0	Data block 5 for TX.	
1Bh (2136h)	**REG2136**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA6[7:0]	7:0	Data block 6 for TX.	
1Bh (2137h)	**REG2137**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA7[7:0]	7:0	Data block 7 for TX.	
1Ch (2138h)	**REG2138**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA8[7:0]	7:0	Data block 8 for TX.	
1Ch (2139h)	**REG2139**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA9[7:0]	7:0	Data block 9 for TX.	
1Dh (213Ah)	**REG213A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA10[7:0]	7:0	Data block 10 for TX.	
1Dh (213Bh)	**REG213B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA11[7:0]	7:0	Data block 11 for TX.	
1Eh (213Ch)	**REG213C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA12[7:0]	7:0	Data block 12 for TX.	
1Eh (213Dh)	**REG213D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA13[7:0]	7:0	Data block 13 for TX.	
1Fh (213Eh)	**REG213E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA14[7:0]	7:0	Data block 14 for TX.	
1Fh (213Fh)	**REG213F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TX_DATA15[7:0]	7:0	Data block 15 for TX.	
20h (2140h)	**REG2140**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA0[7:0]	7:0	Data block 0 for RX.	
20h (2141h)	**REG2141**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA1[7:0]	7:0	Data block 1 for RX.	

BK7 Register (Bank = 21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
21h (2142h)	**REG2142**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA2[7:0]	7:0	Data block 2 for RX.	
21h (2143h)	**REG2143**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA3[7:0]	7:0	Data block 3 for RX.	
22h (2144h)	**REG2144**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA4[7:0]	7:0	Data block 4 for RX.	
22h (2145h)	**REG2145**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA5[7:0]	7:0	Data block 5 for RX.	
23h (2146h)	**REG2146**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA6[7:0]	7:0	Data block 6 for RX.	
23h (2147h)	**REG2147**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA7[7:0]	7:0	Data block 7 for RX.	
24h (2148h)	**REG2148**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA8[7:0]	7:0	Data block 8 for RX.	
24h (2149h)	**REG2149**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA9[7:0]	7:0	Data block 9 for RX.	
25h (214Ah)	**REG214A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA10[7:0]	7:0	Data block 10 for RX.	
25h (214Bh)	**REG214B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA11[7:0]	7:0	Data block 11 for RX.	
26h (214Ch)	**REG214C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA12[7:0]	7:0	Data block 12 for RX.	
26h (214Dh)	**REG214D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA13[7:0]	7:0	Data block 13 for RX.	
27h (214Eh)	**REG214E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA14[7:0]	7:0	Data block 14 for RX.	
27h (214Fh)	**REG214F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RX_DATA15[7:0]	7:0	Data block 15 for RX.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2500h)	**REG2500**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VD_AMUX	6	0/1=select ADC RGB/LNADC for VD.	
	VD_RGB_EN	5	1=enable ADC RGB for SCART RGB fast blanking function.	
	VD_YC_EN	4	1=enable S-Video input function.	
	VD_EN	3	1=enable VD function.	
	DVI_EN	2	1=enable DVI function.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	ADC_ENA	0	1=enable ADC_A RGB function.	
01h (2502h)	**REG2502**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xCC**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNC_SELB[1:0]	7:6	Select ADC_B SYNC channel. 00: Select input channel 0. 01: Select input channel 1. 10: Select input channel 2.	
	SYNC_SELA[1:0]	5:4	Select ADC_A SYNC channel. 00: Select input channel 0. 01: Select input channel 1. 10: Select input channel 2.	
	AMUXB[1:0]	3:2	Select ADC_B RGB channel, VDA FB mode RGB channel. 00: Select input channel 0 for ADCB. 01: Select input channel 1 for ADCB. 10: Select input channel 2 for ADCB.	
	AMUXA[1:0]	1:0	Select ADC_A RGB channel, VDB FB mode RGB channel. 00: Select input channel 0 for ADCA. 01: Select input channel 1 for ADCA. 10: Select input channel 2 for ADCA.	
02h (2504h)	**REG2504**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	VD_CMUX[3:0]	7:4	Select VD SC channel; 0000=CVBS0; 0001=CVBS1; 0010=CVBS2; 0011=CVBS3; 0100=CVBS4(Y0); 0101=CVBS6(Y1); 0110=CVBS5(C0); 0111=CVBS7(C1); 1000=SOG0; 1001=SOG1; 1010=SOG2; other=none.	
	VD_YMUX[3:0]	3:0	Select VD CVBS/Y channel; 0000=CVBS0; 0001=CVBS1; 0010=CVBS2; 0011=CVBS3; 0100=CVBS4(Y0); 0101=CVBS6(Y1); 0110=CVBS5(C0); 0111=CVBS7(C1); 1000=SOG0; 1001=SOG1; 1010=SOG2; other=none.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
03h (2506h)	**REG2506**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GMC_BYPASS_C	1	1=enable GMC bypass C mode.	
	GMC_BYPASS_Y	0	1=enable GMC bypass Y mode.	
04h (2508h)	**REG2508**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	PDN_ADCREF	7	1=power down ADC voltage reference.	
	PDN_VREF	6	1=power down voltage reference.	
	PDN_ADCR	5	1=power down ADC_R.	
	PDN_ADCG	4	1=power down ADC_G.	
	PDN_ADCB	3	1=power down ADC_B.	
	PDN_PHD	2	1=power down phase digitizer.	
	PDN_PLL	1	1=power down ADC PLL.	
	PDN_DPLBG	0	1=power down DPL bandgap.	
04h (2509h)	**REG2509**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	PDN_ICLP_Y	7	1=power down I-clamp on Y channel.	
	PDN_ICLP_C	6	1=power down I-clamp on C channel.	
	PDN_ADCU	5	1=power down ADC_U.	
	PDN_ADCY	4	1=power down ADC_Y.	
	PDN_ADCC	3	1=power down ADC_C.	
	PDN_PHD2	2	1=power down VD PLL phase digitalizer.	
	PDN_PLL2	1	1=power down VD PLL.	
	PDN_DPLBG2	0	1=power down VD PLL band-gap.	
05h (250Ah)	**REG250A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEF**	**Access : R/W**
	PDN_HSYNC[2:0]	7:5	1=power down HSYNC[2:0] comparator.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	PDN_GMC_TUNE	3	1=power down GMC tune.	
	PDN_GMC_BIAS	2	1=power down GMC bias circuit.	
	PDN_GMC_Y	1	1=power down GMC on Y channel.	
	PDN_GMC_C	0	1=power down GMC on C channel.	
06h (250Ch)	**REG250C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	PD_CLK[7:0]	7:0	Clock power down control. [0]: PD_CLKXTAL. [1]: PD_CLK200.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[2]: PD_CLKPLLA. [3]: PD_CLKADCA. [4]: PD_CLKPLLB. [5]: PD_CLKADCB. [6]: PD_CLKD_VD. [7]: PD_CLKGMC. [8]: PD_CLK_DVI. [9]: PD_CLK_HDCP. [10]: PD_AUTO_HDCP. [11]: PD_CLK_HDMI. [12]: PD_AUTO_HDMI. [13]: PD_ICLK. [14]: PD_CLK200_FB. [15]: PD_DVIDETCLK.	
06h (250Dh)	**REG250D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	PD_CLK[15:8]	7:0	See description of '250Ch'.	
07h (250Eh)	**REG250E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOFTRST[7:0]	7:0	1=soft reset for adcdvipll blocks. [15:8]: reserved. [7]: Soft-reset atop control. [6]: Soft-reset hdmi. [5]: Soft-reset hdcp. [4]: Soft-reset dvi. [3]: Soft-reset pll_dig_b. [2]: Soft-reset adc_vd. [1]: Soft-reset pll_dig_a. [0]: Soft-reset adc_dig_a.	
07h (250Fh)	**REG250F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOFTRST[15:8]	7:0	See description of '250Eh'.	
08h (2510h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
08h (2511h)	**REG2511**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0D**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MPLL_HV_FLAG	5	Mpll vco high supply voltage flag.	
	MPLL_LOCK	4	Mpll lock status.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
09h ~ 0Bh (2512h ~ 2517h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
0Ch (2518h)	**REG2518**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_PLL_EXTCK	7	1=select external clock mode for ADC PLL.	
	ADC_PLL_SELBG	6	Select band-gap source for ADC PLL, 0=ADC bandgap, 1=GMC bandgap.	
	ADC_PLL_PDIV[2:0]	5:3	ADC PLL clock post divider. b000: Div1. b001: Div2. b011: Div4. b111: Div8. others: Reserved.	
	ADC_PLL_MULT[2:0]	2:0	ADC PLL clock multiplier = N+1.	
0Dh ~ 11h (251Ah ~ 2522h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
11h (2523h)	**REG2523**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	ADC_PLL_STATUS[4:0]	4:0	Adc pll detector status. [4]: DPL_HV_FLAG. [3]: DPL_LOCK. [2]: DPL_FLAG. [1]: DPL_DUTYH. [0]: DPL_DUTYL.	
12h (2524h)	**REG2524**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	VD_PLL_EXTCK	7	1=select external clock mode for VD(ADCB) PLL.	
	VD_PLL_SELBG	6	Select band-gap source for VD(ADCB) PLL, 0=GMC bandgap, 1=ADC bandgap.	
	VD_PLL_PDIV[2:0]	5:3	VD(ADCB) PLL clock post divider. b000: Div1. b001: Div2. b011: Div4. b111: Div8. others: Reserved.	
	VD_PLL_MULT[2:0]	2:0	VD(ADCB) PLL clock multiplier = N+1.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
13h ~ 17h (2526h ~ 252Eh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
17h (252Fh)	**REG252F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VD_PLL_STATUS[4:0]	4:0	VD(ADCB) pll detector status. [4]: DPL_HV_FLAG. [3]: DPL_LOCK. [2]: DPL_FLAG. [1]: DPL_DUTYH. [0]: DPL_DUTYL.	
19h (2532h)	**REG2532**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADC_ENC[5:0]	5:0	Enable ADC offset cancel mode for VD; [5]=U; [4]=Y; [3]=C; [2]=B; [1]=G; [0]=R.	
19h (2533h)	**REG2533**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADC_GSHIFT[5:0]	5:0	Override enable ADC gain shift; [5]=U; [4]=Y; [3]=C; [2]=B; [1]=G; [0]=R.	
1Ah (2534h)	**REG2534**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADC_VCTRL_RGB[2:0]	5:3	ADC voltage control for ADC_RGB.	
	ADC_IBIAS_RGB[2:0]	2:0	Select ADC main bias current for ADC_RGB.	
1Bh (2536h)	**REG2536**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_ICTRL_RGB[7:0]	7:0	ADC RGB bias current control. [13:12]: ADC reference buffer bias current control. [11:10]: ADC input buffer current control. [9:8]: ADC PGA bias current control. [7:6]: ADC 1st stage bias current control. [5:4]: ADC 2nd stage bias current control. [3:2]: ADC 3rd stage bias current control. [1:0]: ADC 4th stage bias current control.	
1Bh (2537h)	**REG2537**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x15**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADC_ICTRL_RGB[13:8]	5:0	See description of '2536h'.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
1Ch (2538h)	**REG2538**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SOG_DISA	5	1=disable active SOG comparator.	
	SOG_THA[4:0]	4:0	Select SOG comparator threshold, step=10mv.	
1Ch (2539h)	**REG2539**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADCBWA[3:0]	7:4	Select ADC input filter bandwidth.	
	SOG_OPTFIRA	3	0/1=disable/enable SOG input low bandwidth filter.	
	SOG_BWA[2:0]	2:0	Select SOG input filter bandwidth.	
1Fh (253Eh)	**REG253E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SOG_THB[4:0]	4:0	Select SOG comparator threshold, step=10mv.	
1Fh (253Fh)	**REG253F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SOG_OPTFIRB	3	0/1=disable/enable SOG input low bandwidth filter.	
	SOG_BWB[2:0]	2:0	Select SOG input filter bandwidth.	
20h (2540h)	**REG2540**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	TEST_HSYNC[2:0]	5:3	1=enable HSYNC analog test input.	
	HSYNC_LVL[2:0]	2:0	Select HSYNC trigger level.	
20h (2541h)	**REG2541**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	TEST_SOG[2:0]	5:3	1=enable SOG analog test input.	
	TEST_VSYNC[2:0]	2:0	1=enable VSYNC analog test input.	
21h ~ 22h (2542h ~ 2545h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
23h (2546h)	**REG2546**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CKEXT_SEL	6	0/1=select VSYNC0/VSYNC1 as pll external clock input.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	VDD2LO_EN	2	1=enable vdd too low reset.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
23h	**REG2547**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	XTAL_FREQ[7:0]	7:0	Set XTAL frequency for timing detection normalization (default=12MHz, format=6.2 MHz).	
24h (2548h)	**REG2548**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	REFDAC0[7:0]	7:0	ADC reference DAC0 output level override value.	
24h (2549h)	**REG2549**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	REFDAC0_OV	4	1=override ADC reference DAC0 output.	
	REFDAC0[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2548h'.	
25h (254Ah)	**REG254A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	REFDAC1[7:0]	7:0	ADC reference DAC1 output level override value.	
25h (254Bh)	**REG254B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	REFDAC1_OV	4	1=override ADC reference DAC1 output.	
	REFDAC1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '254Ah'.	
26h (254Ch)	**REG254C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	REF_SEL_VD	6	Select ADC reference DAC for VD function (prefer DAC1 assigned to VD).	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	REF_SEL[3:0]	3:0	Select ADC reference DAC for ADC {Overwrite, B;G;R}; 0=DAC0; 1=DAC1.	
26h (254Dh)	**REG254D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	RDAC_ICTRL[1:0]	1:0	Select reference DAC bias current.	
27h (254Eh)	**REG254E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	REFDAC2[7:0]	7:0	ADC reference DAC1 output level override value.	
27h (254Fh)	**REG254F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	REFDAC2_OV	4	1=override LNADC reference DAC output.	
	REFDAC2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '254Eh'.	
28h (2550h)	**REG2550**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	VD_CGAIN[7:0]	7:0	VD ADC C channel gain control (override).	
28h	**REG2551**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VD_COFFSET[7:0]	7:0	VD ADC C channel offset control.	
29h (2552h)	**REG2552**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	VD_YGAIN[7:0]	7:0	VD ADC Y channel gain control (override).	
29h (2553h)	**REG2553**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	VD_YOFFSET[7:0]	7:0	VD ADC Y channel offset control.	
2Ah (2554h)	**REG2554**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W, WO**
	VD_YGAIN_OV	7	1=override VD ADC_Y gain control.	
	VD_CGAIN_OV	6	1=override VD ADC_C gain control.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	CLROVF_YC	4	Write an 1 to clear ADC_YC overflow flags.	
	OVF_YC[3:0]	3:0	ADC overflow flags, {OVFY, UNFY, OVFC, UNFC}.	
2Bh ~ 2Bh (2556h ~ 2557h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
2Ch (2558h)	**REG2558**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VMID_SELA	6	Select vmid mode. 0=controlled by ADCB gain, 1=constant voltage.	
	BSEL_CVA[1:0]	5:4	Select vclamp voltage for ADC B input. 00=clamp to gnd, 01=clamp to VP3, 1x=clamp to Vmid.	
	GSEL_CVA[1:0]	3:2	Select vclamp voltage for ADC G input. 00=clamp to gnd, 01=clamp to VP3, 1x=clamp to Vmid.	
	RSEL_CVA[1:0]	1:0	Select vclamp voltage for ADC R input. 00=clamp to gnd, 01=clamp to VP3, 1x=clamp to Vmid.	
2Ch (2559h)	**REG2559**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VMID_SELB	6	Select vmid mode. 0=controlled by ADCU gain, 1=constant voltage.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
2Dh (255Ah)	**REG255A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	VMID_VP4	7	1=select new vmid vp4 mode.	
	-	6:5	Reserved.	
	ADC_INMSEL	4	0/1=select ADC INM pins, differential/shared mode.	
	SVCLP[3:0]	3:0	Select GMC VCLAMP voltage level	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
2Dh (255Bh)	**REG255B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	FB_RGBCLP	6	0/1=select RGB clamp pulse from VD/ADC for FB mode.	
	CLAMP_YC_OV[1:0]	5:4	Override clamp control for YC, 0x=pulse; 10=disable; 11=force clamp.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	CLAMP_RGB_OV[1:0]	1:0	Override clamp control for RGB, 0x=pulse; 10=disable; 11=force clamp.	
2Eh (255Ch)	**REG255C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ICLP_M1[1:0]	7:6	Select I-clamp current range for Y channel.	
	ICLP_M0[1:0]	5:4	Select I-clamp current range for C channel.	
	SEL_ICLAMP[3:0]	3:0	Select I-clamp bias current.	
30h (2560h)	**REG2560**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	GMC_UPD_SEL	7	Select GMC update during 0=VSYNC; 1=HSYNC.	
	GMC_STS_SEL	6	Select GMC status; 0=GMC control code; 1=GMC tuning code.	
	GMC_HOLD	5	1=hold current GMC control.	
	GMC_UPDA	4	1=always update GMC control.	
	GMC_HYS_TH[3:0]	3:0	Select GMC update hysteresis threshold.	
30h (2561h)	**REG2561**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	GMC_ACC_TH[7:0]	7:0	Select accumulator threshold for GMC control update.	
31h (2562h)	**REG2562**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GMC_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	GMC tuning status. [8]: Comparator output. [7:0]: GMC control/tuning code.	
31h (2563h)	**REG2563**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	GMC_STATUS[8]	0	See description of '2562h'.	
32h ~ 33h (2564h ~ 2567h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
34h (2568h)	**REG2568**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GMC_CKDIV[5:0]	5:0	Select divider down ratio for GMC clock, clock div=2N+2.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
34h (2569h)	**REG2569**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	AGC_GMC_1ST	6	1=use GMC gain 2X first when tuning AGC.	
	GMC_YGAIN_OV[2:0]	5:3	1=override GMC gain on Y channel. 0xx: Auto; 100=1X; 101=2X; 11x=4X.	
	GMC_CGAIN_OV[2:0]	2:0	1=override GMC gain on C channel. 0xx: Auto; 100=1X; 101=2X; 11x=4X.	
35h ~ 37h (256Ah ~ 256Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
38h (2570h)	**REG2570**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CVBSO_MUXEN[2:0]	6:4	CVBS buffer input channel enable. [6]: 1=CP channel enable. [5]: 1=YN channel enable. [4]: 1=YP channel enable.	
	PDN_CVBSO_CPOS	3	1=CP channel clamp power down.	
	PDN_CVBSO_YPOS	2	1=YP channel clamp power down.	
	PDN_CVBSO_LSH	1	1=power down CVBS output buffer level shift.	
	PDN_CVBSO	0	1=power down CVBS output buffer.	
39h (2572h)	**REG2572**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CVBSO_YNMUX[3:0]	7:4	Select YN channel input. 0000=VCOM0; 0001=VCOM1; 0010=VCOM1; 0011=VCOM1; 0100=VCOM2; 0101=VCOM2; 0110=VCOM2; 0111=VCOM2; 1000=VCOM2; 1001=VCOM2; 1010=VCOM2; 1011=CVBS_DACM.	
	CVBSO_YPMUX[3:0]	3:0	Select YP channel input. 0000=CVBS0; 0001=CVBS1; 0010=CVBS2; 0011=CVBS3; 0100=CVBS4(Y0); 0101=CVBS5(C0); 0110=CVBS6(Y1); 0111=CVBS7(C1); 1000=SOG0; 1001=SOG1; 1010=SOG2; 1011=CVBS DAC.	
39h (2573h)	**REG2573**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CVBSO_CPMUX[3:0]	3:0	Select CP channel input. 0000=CVBS0; 0001=CVBS1; 0010=CVBS2; 0011=CVBS3;	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0100=CVBS4(Y0); 0101=CVBS5(C0); 0110=CVBS6(Y1); 0111=CVBS7(C1); 1000=SOG0; 1001=SOG1; 1010=SOG2; 1011=CVBS DAC.	
3Ah (2574h)	**REG2574**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CVBSO_ISINK[2:0]	5:3	Select CVBSO clamp sink current.	
	CVBSO_HISOURCE	2	1=enable CVBSO clamp high sourcing current.	
	CVBSO_CBW[1:0]	1:0	C channel clamp bandwidth.	
3Bh ~ 3Bh (2576h ~ 2577h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3Ch (2578h)	**REG2578**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CVBSO2_MUXEN[2:0]	6:4	CVBS buffer input channel enable. [6]: 1=CP channel enable. [5]: 1=YN channel enable. [4]: 1=YP channel enable.	
	PDN_CVBSO2_CPOS	3	1=CP channel clamp power down.	
	PDN_CVBSO2_YPOS	2	1=YP channel clamp power down.	
	PDN_CVBSO2_LSH	1	1=power down CVBS output buffer level shift.	
	PDN_CVBSO2	0	1=power down CVBS output buffer.	
3Dh (257Ah)	**REG257A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CVBSO2_YNMUX[3:0]	7:4	Select YN channel input. 0000=VCOM0; 0001=VCOM1; 0010=VCOM1; 0011=VCOM1; 0100=VCOM2; 0101=VCOM2; 0110=VCOM2; 0111=VCOM2; 1000=VCOM2; 1001=VCOM2; 1010=VCOM2; 1011=CVBS_DACM.	
	CVBSO2_YPMUX[3:0]	3:0	Select YP channel input. 0000=CVBS0; 0001=CVBS1; 0010=CVBS2; 0011=CVBS3; 0100=CVBS4(Y0); 0101=CVBS5(C0); 0110=CVBS6(Y1); 0111=CVBS7(C1); 1000=SOG0; 1001=SOG1; 1010=SOG2; 1011=CVBS DAC.	
3Dh (257Bh)	**REG257B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CVBSO2_CPMUX[3:0]	3:0	Select CP channel input.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0000=CVBS0; 0001=CVBS1; 0010=CVBS2; 0011=CVBS3; 0100=CVBS4(Y0); 0101=CVBS5(C0); 0110=CVBS6(Y1); 0111=CVBS7(C1); 1000=SOG0; 1001=SOG1; 1010=SOG2; 1011=CVBS DAC.	
3Eh (257Ch)	**REG257C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CVBSO2_ISINK[2:0]	5:3	Select CVBSO clamp sink current.	
	CVBSO2_HISOURCE	2	1=enable CVBSO clamp high sourcing current.	
	CVBSO2_CBW[1:0]	1:0	C channel clamp bandwidth.	
3Fh ~ 3Fh (257Eh ~ 257Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
40h (2580h)	**REG2580**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	FBLANK_CKINV	7	1=invert fast blanking ADC sampling clock.	
	PDN_FBLANK	6	1=power down fast blanking ADC.	
	FBLANK_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Select fast blanking input 00=none; 01=FB input 0; 10=FB input 1; 11=FB input 2.	
	FBLANK_GX[3:0]	3:0	Select fast blanking ADC gain.	
41h ~ 41h (2582h ~ 2583h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
42h (2584h)	**REG2584**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FB_CSC_EN	5	1=enable RGB input color space conversion before fast flanking.	
	FB_SRST	4	1=software reset fast blanking down sample block.	
	CSDOWN_168	3	1=enable down sampling RGB input from 16 fsc to 8 fsc.	
	CSDOWN_84	2	1=enable down sampling RGB input from 8 fsc to 4 fsc.	
	FB_DTHR[1:0]	1:0	1=enable dither for down sampling. [1]: Dither for 16-to-8 down sample. [0]: Dither for 8-to-4 down sample.	
43h (2586h)	**REG2586**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FB_FINE_DLY[1:0]	7:6	Select FB input fine delay.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
43h (2587h)	**REG2587**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RGB_FINE_DLY[1:0]	7:6	Select RGB input fine delay.	
	RGB_PG_DLY[5:0]	5:0	Select RGB input pipe delay.	
44h (2588h)	**REG2588**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FB_DOFFS[5:0]	5:0	Fast blanking input digital offset adjust (0.6).	
44h (2589h)	**REG2589**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W**
	FB_DGAIN[7:0]	7:0	Fast blanking input digital gain adjust (2.6).	
45h (258Ah)	**REG258A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FB_BILTH[5:0]	5:0	Select fast blanking active threshold for bi-level mode.	
45h (258Bh)	**REG258B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, WO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FB_ACT_CLR	5	Write an 1 to clear FB_ACT flag.	
	FB_ACT_FLAG	4	Fast blanking input active status (sticky flag).	
	FBLANK_DOUT[3:0]	3:0	Fast blank input value status.	
46h (258Ch)	**REG258C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CVBS_DAC_EN	7	1=enable CVBS DAC.	
	CVBS_DAC_SEL	6	Select CVBS DAC input sources. 0: From video encoder. 1: From VIF decoder.	
	CVBS_DAC_CLK_INV	5	CVBS DAC clock invert enable. 0: Disable clock invert. 1: Enable clock invert.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
46h (258Dh)	**REG258D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CVBS_DAC_GAIN[3:0]	7:4	CVBS DAC gain control.	
	CVBS_DAC_OFFSET[3:0]	3:0	CVBS DAC offset control.	
47h (258Eh)	**REG258E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	ADCBW_RB_OREN	0	ADC RB input filter bandwidth overwrite enable. 0: ADC RB input filter bandwidth controlled by reg_adcbwa. 1: ADC RB input filter bandwidth controlled by reg_adcbw_rb_ov.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
47h (258Fh)	**REG258F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADCBW_B_OV[3:0]	7:4	ADC B input filter bandwidth overwrite.	
	ADCBW_R_OV[3:0]	3:0	ADC R input filter bandwidth overwrite.	
48h (2590h)	**REG2590**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PDN_MODULE	1	1: Power down 2nd reference module.	
	PDN_VCLP	0	1: Power down vclp reference voltage.	
48h ~ 49h (2591h ~ 2593h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
4Ch (2598h)	**REG2598**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W, WO**
	SAR2_DONE	7	1=SAR one-shot mode done status.	
	SAR2_TRIG	6	Write an 1 to restart SAR conversion.	
	SAR2_EN	5	0/1=power-down/enable SAR ADC.	
	SAR2_FREERUN	4	Select SAR ADC operation mode; 0=one-shot; 1=freerun mode.	
	SAR2_CH_EN[3:0]	3:0	Channel enable bit for SAR[3:0] inputs.	
4Ch (2599h)	**REG2599**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	SAR2_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	SAR ADC input sampling pulse duration.	
4Dh (259Ah)	**REG259A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR2_DATA0[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC channel 0 data.	
4Dh (259Bh)	**REG259B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR2_DATA1[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC channel 1 data.	
4Eh (259Ch)	**REG259C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR2_DATA2[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC channel 2 data.	
4Eh (259Dh)	**REG259D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR2_DATA3[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC channel 3 data.	
4Fh ~ 4Fh (259Eh ~	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
50h (25A0h)	**REG25A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ID_THL[5:0]	5:0	Select SCART function select switch (FSSW) low threshold.	
50h (25A1h)	**REG25A1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ID_THH[5:0]	5:0	Select SCART function select switch (FSSW) high threshold.	
51h (25A2h)	**REG25A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ID1_EN	7	1=enable ID1 change detect.	
	ID1_SEL[2:0]	6:4	0~3: reserved. 4~7: select SAR2[0:3] as ID1 source.	
	ID0_EN	3	1=enable ID0 change detect.	
	ID0_SEL[2:0]	2:0	0~3: reserved. 4~7: select SAR2[0:3] as ID0 source.	
51h (25A3h)	**REG25A3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCART_ID1[1:0]	3:2	SCART ID1 level status.	
	SCART_ID0[1:0]	1:0	SCART ID0 level status.	
54h (25A8h)	**REG25A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC8**	**Access : R/W**
	ATTEN_CLPENR	7	1=force a clamp duration when attenuator on.	
	ATTEN_CLPENF	6	1=force a clamp duration when attenuator off.	
	ATTEN_CLPDUR[5:0]	5:0	Select clamp duration when switch from/to attenuator, N*1024 CLKFSC.	
54h (25A9h)	**REG25A9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	ATTEN_SWDLY[1:0]	7:6	Select enable attenuator to switch mux delay, N*64 CLKFSC.	
	ATTEN_OV[5:0]	5:0	Override CVBS input attenuator. [5]: Override attenuator Y enable. [4]: Enable attenuator Y input mux. [3]: Enable attenuator Y. [2]: Override attenuator C enable. [1]: Enable attenuator C input mux. [0]: Enable attenuator C.	
55h	**REG25AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : RO, R/W**

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7	Reserved.	
	AGC_COARSE[2:0]	6:4	VD coarse gain status.	
	ATTEN_SVCLP[3:0]	3:0	Select clamp level when attenuator enable.	
56h ~ 56h (25ACh ~ 25ADh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
58h (25B0h)	**REG25B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_EXTMD	7	1=enable external clock (function) test mode.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
58h ~ 59h (25B1h ~ 25B3h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
5Ah (25B4h)	**REG25B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RAMP_EN	7	1=enable ramp counter.	
	RAMP_VREF2	6	1=enable ramp counter to LNADC VREF.	
	RAMP_VREF1	5	1=enable ramp counter to VREF_DAC1.	
	RAMP_VREF0	4	1=enable ramp counter to VREF_DAC0.	
	RAMP_DIV[3:0]	3:0	Select ramp speed divider; 2^N - 1.	
5Bh ~ 5Fh (25B6h ~ 25BEh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
60h (25C0h)	**REG25C0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	PDN_DVIPLL	7	1=power down DVI PLL.	
	PDN_DVIPLLBG	6	1=power down DVI PLL band-gap.	
	PDN_DVIPLLREG	5	1=power down DVI PLL regulator.	
	PDN_DMIBEX	4	1=power down DVI output bias current.	
	PDN_DVICK	3	1=power down DVI clock receiver.	
	PDN_DM[2:0]	2:0	1=power down DVI de-multiplexer.	
60h (25C1h)	**REG25C1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	PDN_DPLMXR[2:0]	2:0	1=power down DPL mixer [2:0].	
61h (25C2h)	**REG25C2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x35**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	BBEN	6	1=BBEN mode.	
	DM_MODE_OV[1:0]	5:4	Override DM operation mode. 0x=auto. 10=high speed option mode. 11=normal mode.	
	SWCKB	3	1=enable clkb input switch.	
	SWCKA	2	1=enable clka input switch.	
	SWB	1	1=enable data_b input switch.	
	SWA	0	1=enable data_a input switch.	
61h (25C3h)	**REG25C3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	HR_SEL[2:0]	7:5	Select dvi pull-up resistor.	
	DVI_RCTRL[4:0]	4:0	Dvi termination resistor control.	
62h ~ 67h (25C4h ~ 25CEh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
68h (25D0h)	**REG25D0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DVI_DPL_STATUS[3:0]	3:0	DVI DPL detector status. [3]: DVIPLL_LOCK. [2]: DVIPLL_FLAG. [1]: DVIPLL_DUTYH. [0]: DVIPLL_DUTYL.	
68h (25D1h)	**REG25D1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	GPIO_OEN[1:0]	3:2	0= GPIO[1:0] output enable.	
	GPIO[1:0]	1:0	Write GPIO[1:0] output value. Read GPIO[1:0] input value.	
70h (25E0h)	**REG25E0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ADCDVI_IRQ_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	Adcdvi irq status. {0, SCART_ID1_CHG, SCART_ID0_CHG, HDMI_MODE_CHG, DVI_CK_CHG}.	
70h (25E1h)	**REG25E1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADCDVI_IRQ_MASK[7:0]	7:0	Adcdvi irq mask control.	
71h (25E2h)	**REG25E2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADCDVI_IRQ_FORCE[7:0]	7:0	Adcdvi irq force control.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
71h (25E3h)	**REG25E3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADCDVI_IRQ_CLR[7:0]	7:0	Adcdvi irq clear control.	
72h (25E4h)	**REG25E4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	GAIN_AGC0[7:0]	7:0	Select ADC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE=0.	
72h (25E5h)	**REG25E5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	GAIN_AGC1[7:0]	7:0	Select ADC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE=1.	
73h (25E6h)	**REG25E6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	GAIN_AGC2[7:0]	7:0	Select ADC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE=2.	
73h (25E7h)	**REG25E7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	GAIN_AGC3[7:0]	7:0	Select ADC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE=3.	
74h (25E8h)	**REG25E8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC1**	**Access : R/W**
	GMC_AGC[3:0]	7:4	Select GMC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE.	
	GSHIFT_AGC[3:0]	3:0	Select ADC gain shift control for VD AGC_COARSE.	
74h (25E9h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
75h (25EAh)	**REG25EA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x51**	**Access : R/W**
	CVBS_GAIN_AGC1[3:0]	7:4	Select LNADC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE=1.	
	CVBS_GAIN_AGC0[3:0]	3:0	Select LNADC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE=0.	
75h (25EBh)	**REG25EB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF5**	**Access : R/W**
	CVBS_GAIN_AGC3[3:0]	7:4	Select LNADC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE=3.	
	CVBS_GAIN_AGC2[3:0]	3:0	Select LNADC gain control for VD AGC_COARSE=2.	
76h ~ 79h (25ECh ~ 25F3h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
7Ah (25F4h)	**REG25F4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSYNC_DEGLITCH_TH[7:0]	7:0	Select HSYNC deglitch pulse width threshold (step size = MPLL clock).	
7Ah (25F5h)	**REG25F5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOG_DEGLITCH_TH[7:0]	7:0	Select SOG deglitch pulse width threshold (step size = MPLL clock).	
7Bh (25F6h)	**REG25F6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	IP_SOG_DEGLITCH	5	1: Enable SOG input deglitch for IP mode detection.	

ATOP Register (Bank = 25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IP_HSYNC_DEGLITCH	4	1: Enable HSYNC input deglitch for IP mode detection.	
	PLL_SOG_DEGLITCH	3	1: Enable SOG input deglitch for PLL.	
	PLL_HSYNC_DEGLITCH	2	1: Enable HSYNC input deglitch for PLL.	
	ADC_SOG_DEGLITCH	1	1: Enable SOG input deglitch for ADC clamp.	
	ADC_HSYNC_DEGLITCH	0	1: Enable HSYNC input deglitch for ADC clamp.	
7Ch ~ 7Eh (25F8h ~ 25FCh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
7Eh (25FDh)	**REG25FD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	
	BT656_PLL_STATUS[1:0]	7:6	Bt656 output pll status.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	

ADC Register (Bank = 26)

ADC Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2600h)	**REG2600**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x95**	**Access : R/W**
	PLLDIV[7:0]	7:0	ADC PLL divider ratio (htotal-3), (write sequence LSB -> MSB).	
00h (2601h)	**REG2601**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	PLLDIV[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2600h'.	
01h (2602h)	**REG2602**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x82**	**Access : R/W**
	BWCOEF[7:0]	7:0	ADC PLL bandwidth coefficient.	
01h (2603h)	**REG2603**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x09**	**Access : R/W**
	FREQCOEF[7:0]	7:0	ADC PLL frequency coefficient.	
02h (2604h)	**REG2604**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	DAMPCOEF[7:0]	7:0	ADC PLL damping coefficient.	
03h (2606h)	**REG2606**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PHASE_CC[5:0]	5:0	Select ADC sampling clock phase.	
03h (2607h)	**REG2607**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PHASE_DELTA[5:0]	5:0	Select ADC phase delta between clkcc & clkadc.	
04h (2608h)	**REG2608**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	PLL_STATUS_SEL[2:0]	7:5	Select pll digital status.	
	PHD_CAL_DIS	4	Disable phase digitalizer calibartion.	
	SETTLE_CNT[3:0]	3:0	Select phase digitalizer settling time.	
04h (2609h)	**REG2609**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC6**	**Access : R/W**
	WDOG_TOL[1:0]	7:6	Select PLL watch dog reset tolerance.	
	IQCLR_TH[2:0]	5:3	Pll lock to unlock threshold.	
	IQSET_TH[2:0]	2:0	Pll unlock to lock threshold.	
05h (260Ah)	**REG260A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PLL_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	Pll digital status. 000: {LOCK, IQ, SLOW, FAST, FREERUN, 000}.	

ADC Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
06h (260Ch)	**REG260C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PLL_TESTD[7:0]	7:0	Pll digital test registers.	
06h (260Dh)	**REG260D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PLL_TESTD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '260Ch'.	
07h (260Eh)	**REG260E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8A**	**Access : R/W**
	HSYNC_POL	7	Input HSYNC polarity. 0: Low active. 1: High active.	
	SOG_EN	6	Select pll locking source. 0: HSYNC. 1: SOG.	
	HSYNC_EDGE	5	Select pll locking edge. 0: HSYNC leading edge. 1: HSYNC trailing edge.	
	CLAMP_EDGE	4	Select clamp reference edge. 0: HSYNC trailing edge. 1: HSYNC leading edge.	
	CCDIS	3	1=disable clamp during coast region.	
	WDOG_DIS	2	1=disable ADC PLL watch dog.	
	COAST_POL	1	Select coast polarity. 0: Low active. 1: High active.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
07h (260Fh)	**REG260F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSOUT_PW[7:0]	7:0	Select extended HSOUT pulse width.	
08h (2610h)	**REG2610**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	GAIN_R[7:0]	7:0	ADC R channel gain control.	
08h (2611h)	**REG2611**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	OFFSET_R[7:0]	7:0	ADC R channel offset control.	
09h (2612	**REG2612**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	GAIN_G[7:0]	7:0	ADC G channel gain control.	

ADC Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
09h (2613h)	**REG2613**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	OFFSET_G[7:0]	7:0	ADC G channel offset control.	
0Ah (2614h)	**REG2614**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	GAIN_B[7:0]	7:0	ADC B channel gain control.	
0Ah (2615h)	**REG2615**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	OFFSET_B[7:0]	7:0	ADC B channel offset control.	
0Bh (2616h)	**REG2616**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMP_DLY[7:0]	7:0	Select clamp pulse start position relative to input HSYNC edge.	
0Bh (2617h)	**REG2617**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMP_DUR[7:0]	7:0	Select clamp pulse duration.	
0Ch (2618h)	**REG2618**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x24**	**Access : R/W**
	HSOUT_GEN	7	1=enable HSOUT pulse extension.	
	CLAMP_VEN	6	1=enable clamp once per vsync mode.	
	RGB_SWAP[5:0]	5:0	Select rgb data to scalar, [1:0]=SEL R, [3:2]=SEL G, [5:4]=SEL B, 00=R, 01=G, 10=B, 11=blank.	
0Ch (2619h)	**REG2619**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMP_VDLY[7:0]	7:0	Clamp pulse line delay from vsync.	
0Dh (261Ah)	**REG261A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MASK_DUR[7:0]	7:0	Select blank ADC data duration after HSYNC.	
0Dh (261Bh)	**REG261B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7A**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MASK_EN[3:0]	6:3	Enable blank ADC for CAL.	
	MASK_COAST	2	1=blank ADC data during COAST.	
	MASK_CDIS	1	1=disable H blank ADC data during COAST.	
	MASK_EDGE	0	0/1=select blank ADC data from HSYNC leading/trailing edge.	
0Eh (261C	**REG261C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMEOUT_H[7:0]	7:0	HSYNC activity timeout period (100us).	

ADC Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
0Eh (261Dh)	**REG261D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x64**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMEOUT_V[7:0]	7:0	VSYNC activity timeout period (ms).	
0Fh (261Eh)	**REG261E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SOG_TOG	2	1=active channel sog toggle status.	
	VSYNC_TOG	1	1=active channel vsync toggle status.	
	HSYNC_TOG	0	1=active channel hsync toggle status.	
10h (2620h)	**REG2620**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	CALG_TRIG	7	Write an 1 to start gain CAL procedure.	
	CALO_TRIG	6	Write an 1 to start offset CAL procedure.	
	CALG_EN	5	1=enable gain auto CAL procedure.	
	CALO_EN	4	1=enable offset auto CAL procedure.	
	CALO_MODE[1:0]	3:2	Select offset CAL procedure, 0x(normal), 10(live only), 11(normal=>live).	
	CALO_INPUT[1:0]	1:0	Select offset CAL reference, 0=CAL to internal vref, 1=CAL to input. [0]: Select for normal procedure. [1]: Select for live procedure.	
10h (2621h)	**REG2621**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	CALO_BLK	7	Select offset CAL target DOUT code. 0: 0. 1: 16.	
	CAL_STOP	6	1=stop CAL procedure.	
	CAL_MANCH[1:0]	5:4	Select manual CAL channel. b00: R. b01: G. b10: B.	
	CAL_DB_HS	3	0/1=select VSYNC/HSYNC to update CAL display.	
	CALG_DISP	2	1=enable gain CAL for display.	
	CALG_DB_LD	1	1=force load gain CAL result to display.	
	CALG_DB_HOLD	0	1=hold current gain CAL result for display.	
11h	**REG2622**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x92**	**Access : R/W**

ADC Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CALO_DISP	7	1=enable offset CAL for display.	
	CALO_DB_LD	6	1=force load CAL result to display.	
	CALO_DB_HOLD	5	1=hold current CAL result for display.	
	CALD_DISP	4	1=enable digital offset CAL for display.	
	CALD_DB_TH[3:0]	3:0	Select threshold level to update CAL result.	
11h (2623h)	**REG2623**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	CALO_HOLDY	7	1=hold current ADC_Y offset CAL result.	
	CAL_LOCK	6	1=wait pll lock to start CAL for ADC mode.	
	CAL_LIVET	5	1=enable fast tracking in CAL live mode.	
	CAL_LMT	4	1=enable limit CAL result range for CAL live mode.	
	CAL_LMTV[3:0]	3:0	Select limited range for CAL result update.	
12h (2624h)	**REG2624**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_VS	7	1=CAL synchronize to VSYNC.	
	CAL_BW	6	1=enable max ADC bandwidth during CAL.	
	CAL_COREV[3:0]	5:2	Select error coring threshold for CAL fine mode.	
	CAL_ERRCOEF[1:0]	1:0	Select CAL error coefficient; 00=1; 01=1/2; 10=1/4; 11=1/8.	
12h (2625h)	**REG2625**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CALD_EN	6	1=enable digital offset calibration function.	
	CALD_DIT_CAL	5	1=enable digital dither for CAL.	
	CALD_DIT_DISP	4	1=enable digital dither for display.	
	DGAIN_SEL[1:0]	3:2	Select digital gain of ADC data. b00: 1.0. b01: 1.004. b10: 1.008. b11: 1.016.	
	CALD_MAX[1:0]	1:0	Select digital offset max range; 00=1; 01=2; 10=3; 11=4(8-bit LSB).	
13h (2626h)	**REG2626**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_13H[1:0]	7:6	Reserved.	
	CAL_SWOV[1:0]	5:4	Override CAL switch control, 00=none, 01=CALO, 10=CALG_VL, 11=CALG_VH.	
	CAL_A2D_STEP[3:0]	3:0	Define equivalent code of 1 ADC offset step (in 12-bit	

ADC Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			resolution).	
13h (2627h)	**REG2627**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x68**	**Access : R/W**
	NORM_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Select ADC normal gain of 0.7Vpp for CALG.	
14h (2628h)	**REG2628**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_EDGE0	7	0/1=select CAL start from HSYNC leading/trailing edge for CAL to reference.	
	CAL_DLY0[6:0]	6:0	CAL pulse start delay (N+1).	
15h (262Ah)	**REG262A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_SMPDLY0[7:0]	7:0	CAL sample data delay (N+1).	
15h (262Bh)	**REG262B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_SMPDUR0[7:0]	7:0	CAL sample data duration (N+1).	
16h (262Ch)	**REG262C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_EDGE1	7	0/1=select CAL start from HSYNC leading/trailing edge for CAL live mode.	
	CAL_DLY1[6:0]	6:0	CAL pulse start delay (N+1).	
17h (262Eh)	**REG262E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_SMPDLY1[7:0]	7:0	CAL sample data delay (N+1).	
17h (262Fh)	**REG262F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_SMPDUR1[7:0]	7:0	CAL sample data duration (N+1).	
18h (2630h)	**REG2630**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_SKIPLINE[7:0]	7:0	Skip lines for CAL pulse, [3:0]=normal mode, [7:4]=live mode.	
19h (2632h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
19h (2633h)	**REG2633**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	RESERVED_19H[2:0]	7:5	Reserved.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
1Ah (2634	**REG2634**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_1AH[3:0]	7:4	Reserved.	

ADC Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CAL_STATUS_SEL[3:0]	3:0	Select CAL status report.	
1Bh (2636h)	**REG2636**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CAL_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	Internal CAL status.	
1Bh (2637h)	**REG2637**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CAL_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2636h'.	
1Ch (2638h)	**REG2638**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ADC_CLPERR[7:0]	7:0	ADC clamp error status (format=S3), [3:0]=R, [7:4]=G, [11:8]=B.	
1Ch (2639h)	**REG2639**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	ADC_CLPERR[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2638h'.	
1Dh (263Ah)	**REG263A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, WO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CLROVF_RGB	6	Write an 1 to clear ADC_RGB overflow flags.	
	OVF_RGB[5:0]	5:0	ADC overflow flags, {OVFB, UNFB, OVFG, UNFG, OVFR, UNFR}.	
1Eh (263Ch)	**REG263C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DITV_R[1:0]	7:6	ADC_R dither dc level.	
	DIT_CAL[2:0]	5:3	Select ADC dither mode for CAL. b000: Off. b001: 1-bit noise. b010: 2-bit noise. b011: 3-bit noise. b100: Seq2 1-bit toggle noise. b101: Seq2 2-bit toggle noise. b110: Seq4 2-bit toggle noise. b110: Seq4 3-bit toggle noise.	
	DIT_DISP[2:0]	2:0	Select ADC dither mode for display.	
1Eh (263Dh)	**REG263D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x49**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	DITV_B[2:0]	6:4	ADC_B dither dc level.	
	DITV_G[2:0]	3:1	ADC_G dither dc level.	
	DITV_R[2]	0	See description of '263Ch'.	

ADC Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
1Fh (263Eh)	**REG263E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	CAL_H_SEL1	2	1=select CAL reference from HSOUT.	
	CAL_H_SEL0	1	1=select CAL reference from HSOUT.	
	CLAMP_H_SEL	0	1=select clamp reference from HSOUT.	

DVI Register (Bank = 26)

DVI Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
40h (2680h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
41h (2682h)	**REG2682**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHR_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	DVI R-channel phase status indicator in 2's complement.	
41h (2683h)	**REG2683**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHR_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2682h'.	
42h (2684h)	**REG2684**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHG_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	DVI G-channel phase status indicator in 2's complement.	
42h (2685h)	**REG2685**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHG_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2684h'.	
43h (2686h)	**REG2686**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHB_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	DVI B-channel phase status indicator in 2's complement.	
43h (2687h)	**REG2687**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHB_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2686h'.	
44h (2688h)	**REG2688**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DVI_OVPHR[7:0]	7:0	Override R channel PLL phase.	
44h (2689h)	**REG2689**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DVI_PHR	3	Freeze and override DVI red channel PLL phase selection with OVPHR.	
	DVI_OVPHR[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2688h'.	
45h (268Ah)	**REG268A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DVI_OVPHG[7:0]	7:0	Override G channel PLL phase.	
45h (268Bh)	**REG268B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DVI_PHG	3	Freeze and override DVI green channel PLL phase selection with OVPHG.	
	DVI_OVPHG[10:8]	2:0	See description of '268Ah'.	
46h (268Ch)	**REG268C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DVI_OVPHB[7:0]	7:0	Override B channel PLL phase.	
46h (268Dh)	**REG268D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

DVI Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DVI_PHB	3	Freeze and override DVI blue channel PLL phase selection with OVPHB.	
	DVI_OVPHB[10:8]	2:0	See description of '268Ch'.	
47h (268Eh)	**REG268E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_ERSTR[7:0]	7:0	DVI R-channel bit error status indicator.	
48h (2690h)	**REG2690**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_ERSTG[7:0]	7:0	DVI G-channel bit error status indicator.	
49h (2692h)	**REG2692**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_ERSTB[7:0]	7:0	DVI B-channel bit error status indicator.	
4Ah (2694h)	**REG2694**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DVI_PHASE_THD[7:0]	7:0	DVI phase select threshold.	
4Bh (2696h)	**REG2696**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DVI_ERRCHSEL[1:0]	5:4	Channel select for DVI error status indicator.	
	DVI_ERRD	3	DVI bit error status indicator enable.	
	DVI_RDST	2	DVI phase status enable.	
	DVI_PH_CH_SEL[1:0]	1:0	Channel select for DVI phase status.	
4Bh (2697h)	**REG2697**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	DVI_ERTH[7:0]	7:0	DVI bit error tolerance threshold.	
4Ch (2698h)	**REG2698**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	DVI_PM_SWAP	7	DVI D-plus D-minus swap.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
4Ch ~ 4Dh (2699h ~ 269Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
4Eh (269Ch)	**REG269C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DVI_RBSWAP	5	DVI R/B channel swap.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
52h ~ 55h (26A4h ~ 26ABh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
56h	**REG26AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

DVI Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DVI_RPT_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	Dvi_hdmi_hdcp status report.	
56h (26ADh)	**REG26AD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_RPT_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '26ACh'.	
57h (26AEh)	**REG26AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_RPT_STATUS1[7:0]	7:0	Dvi_hdmi_hdcp status report1.	
57h (26AFh)	**REG26AF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_RPT_STATUS1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '26AEh'.	
58h (26B0h)	**REG26B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_RPT_STATUS2[7:0]	7:0	Dvi_hdmi_hdcp status report2.	
58h (26B1h)	**REG26B1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_RPT_STATUS2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '26B0h'.	
59h ~ 77h (26B2h ~ 26EEh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

HDCP Register (Bank = 26)

HDCP Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bits**	**Description**	
78h (26F0h)	**REG26F1**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HDCP_SETUP[7]	7	hdcp_en: 1: Enable HDCP. 0: Disable HDCP.	
	HDCP_SETUP[6]	6	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[5]	5	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[4]	4	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[3]	3	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[2]	2	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[1:0]	1:0	Reserved.	
79h (26F2h)	**REG26F3**	**7:0**	**Default:**	**Access : RO**
	HDCP_STATUS[7]	7	Reserved.	
	HDCP_STATUS[6]	6	status_hdcp_encdis: 1: Indicate Encryption Disable is asserted. 0: Indicate Encryption Disable is not asserted.	

HDCP Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bits**	**Description**	
	HDCP_STATUS[5]	5	status_aksv_rcv: 1: Indicate Transmitter's Aksv is received. 0: Indicate Transmitter's Aksv is not received.	
	HDCP_STATUS[4]	4	status_hdcp_encen: 1: Indicate Encryption Enable is asserted. 0: Indicate Encryption Enable is not asserted.	
	HDCP_STATUS[3]	3	AVMUTE: 1: Indicate AVMUTE is asserted. 0: Indicate AVMUTE is not asserted.	
	HDCP_STATUS[2]	2	hdcp_version: 1: HDCP 1.1. 0: HDCP 1.0.	
	HDCP_STATUS[1]	1	Reserved.	
	HDCP_STATUS[0]	0	HDMI_MODE_RPT: 1: HDMI. 0: DVI.	
79h ~7Bh (26F3h ~ 26F7h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default: -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

HDCP Register (Bank = 26)

HDCP Register (Bank = 26)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bits**	**Description**	
78h (26F0h)	**REG26F1**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HDCP_SETUP[7]	7	hdcp_en: 1: Enable HDCP. 0: Disable HDCP.	
	HDCP_SETUP[6]	6	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[5]	5	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[4]	4	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[3]	3	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[2]	2	Reserved.	
	HDCP_SETUP[1:0]	1:0	Reserved.	
79h (26F2h)	**REG26F3**	**7:0**	**Default:**	**Access : RO**
	HDCP_STATUS[7]	7	Reserved.	
	HDCP_STATUS[6]	6	status_hdcp_encdis: 1: Indicate Encryption Disable is asserted. 0: Indicate Encryption Disable is not asserted.	
	HDCP_STATUS[5]	5	status_aksv_rcv: 1: Indicate Transmitter's Aksv is received. 0: Indicate Transmitter's Aksv is not received.	
	HDCP_STATUS[4]	4	status_hdcp_encen: 1: Indicate Encryption Enable is asserted. 0: Indicate Encryption Enable is not asserted.	
	HDCP_STATUS[3]	3	AVMUTE: 1: Indicate AVMUTE is asserted. 0: Indicate AVMUTE is not asserted.	
	HDCP_STATUS[2]	2	hdcp_version: 1: HDCP 1.1. 0: HDCP 1.0.	
	HDCP_STATUS[1]	1	Reserved.	
	HDCP_STATUS[0]	0	HDMI_MODE_RPT: 1: HDMI. 0: DVI.	
79h ~7Bh (26F3h ~	**-**	**7:0**	**Default: -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

HDCP Register (Bank = 26)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bits**	**Description**

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
01h (2702h)	**REG2702**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VS_PKT	7	Vendor Specific Packet or user specified packet received. NOTE: All bits in HDMIST1 register represent, when reading back 1, one or more than one packets have been received by the HDMI receiver engine between the previous read and current read. No packet was received since last read if a bit is read back 0.	
	ACR_PKT	6	Audio Clock Regeneration Packet received.	
	ASAMPLE_PKT	5	Audio Sample Packet received.	
	GCP_PKT	4	General Control Packet received.	
	AVI_PKT	3	AVI InfoFrame Packet received.	
	SPD_PKT	2	SPD InfoFrame Packet received.	
	AUI_PKT	1	Audio InfoRame Packet received.	
	MPEG_PKT	0	MPEG InfoFrame Packet received.	
01h (2703h)	**REG2703**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GM_PKT	5	Gamut Metadata packet received. NOTE: Bits [13:0] in register represent, when reading back 1, one or more than one packets have been received by the HDMI receiver engine between the previous read and current read. No packet was received since last read if a bit is read back 0.	
	DSD_PKT	4	DSD packet received.	
	ACP_PKT	3	ACP Packet received.	
	ISRC1_PKT	2	ISRC1 Packet received.	
	ISRC2_PKT	1	ISRC2 Packet received.	
	NULL_PKT	0	Null Packet received.	
02h (2704h)	**REG2704**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VCLK_BIG_CHG	7	HDMI video clock frequency big change.	
	CTSN_OV_RANGE	6	Received CTS N over range.	
	PIX_DE_CNT_DIFF	5	The number of DE pixel changed. 0: No event.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Changed.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	AFIFO34_FULL	3	Audio FIFO 3/4 has been Full. (write 1 to clear).	
	AFIFO34_EMPTY	2	Audio FIFO 3/4 has been Empty. (write 1 to clear).	
	AFIFO12_FULL	1	Audio FIFO 1/2 has been Full. (Write to clear).	
	AFIFO12_EMPTY	0	Audio FIFO 1/2 has been Empty. (Write 1 to clear).	
02h (2705h)	**REG2705**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VCLK_STABLE	4	HDMI video clock is stable or not. 0: Not stable. 1: Stable.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
04h (2708h)	**REG2708**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	AS_PBIT_ERR	5	Audio sample Parity bit error detected. (write 1 to clear).	
	ASAMPLE_ERR	4	Audio Sample packet receive Error occurred; sample repeated.	
	UNSUPPKT	3	Unsupported Packet received. (Write 1 t oclear).	
	CHECKSUM_ERR	2	Checksum Error occurred; packet discarded. (Write 1 to clear).	
	BCHPRTY_ERR	1	BCH parity Error occurred; packet discarded. (Write 1 to clear).	
	BCHERR_CORRECTED	0	Single bit BCH parity Error occurred and Corrected. (Write 1 to clear).	
04h (2709h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
05h (270Ah)	**REG270A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CTS_FIFO_BYPASS	7	Bypass CTS FIFO. 0: Disable.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Enable.	
	RESET_CTS_FIFO	6	Reset CTS FIFO. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	AFIFO_TH[1:0]	5:4	Audio FIFO start operation threshold. 00: Immediately. 01: After 1/4 fullness. 10: After 1/2 fullness. 11: After 3/4 fullness.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	EN_USPPKT	1	Enable User specified Packet based on header type defined at PKTTYPE register. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
05h ~ 06h (270Bh ~ 270Ch)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
06h (270Dh)	**REG270D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	VIDEO_BLANK_SEL	7	Output black level in video blanking for YCbCr format. 0: Output Y=0, Cb=0, and Cr=0. 1: Output black level.	
	GCP_OUT_SEL	6	Output current deep color information or new received GCP packet to GCONTROL register. 0: New received GCP packet. 1: Deep color information.	
	ASFLAT_CHK	5	Audio sample flat bit check. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	AFIFO_RST	4	Reset Audio FIFO/ (clear FIFO contents); all channels. 0: Normal. 1: Reset audio FIFO.	
	EN_AVMUTE	3	Enable video mute. 0: Disable. 1: Enable when AVMUTE signal is received.	
	VMUTEBLANK	2	Blanking when AV mute is active. 0: Disbale.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Enable.	
	HDMI_AUTO_EN	1	Enable HDMI/DVI mode detection. 0: HDMI/DVI mode is set by F/W. 1: HDMI/DVI mode is detected by hardware automatically.	
	EN_AVMUTEDET	0	Enable Auto Video Mute processing based on AVMUTE. 0: No action. 1: Entering video mute and free run automatically when AVMUTE is set. Free run is cleared back to normal mode by F/W.	
07h (270Eh)	**REG270E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	MANUAL_AP_SEL	7	Manual adjust phase select. 0: Adjust phase by default phase. 1: Write reg_manual_adjust_phase bit to shift one phase.	
	MANUAL_ADJUST_PHASE	6	Write 1 to this bit to adjust pixel packing phase. It_s valid only if reg_manual_color_depth`0 and reg_manual_ap_sel=1.	
	DIS_NO_GCP_QUIT	5	Disable auto exit deep color mode if the sink does not receive a GCP with non-zero CD for more than 4 consecutive video fields. 0: Ensable. 1: Disable.	
	MANUAL_COLOR_DEPTH[1:0]	4:3	Manual color depth. 00: Disable. 01: 30 bits per pixel. 10: 36 bits per pixel. 11: Reserved.	
	EN_DF_ADJUST	2	Adjust phase by default phase in deep color mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	AUTO_RST_DC_FIFO	1	Auto reset deep color FIFO if overflow or unferflow occurs. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	EN_DEEP_COLOR	0	Enable deep color mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
07h (270Fh)	**REG270F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	-	7	Reserved.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	EN_CTSN_FILTER	6	Enable CTS N filter. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	5:2	Reserved.	
	CD_ZERO_UPDATE	1	0: Update Deep Color information only if received CD value is not zero. 1: Update Deep Color information when any GCP packet is received.	
	WP_AUTO_ADJUST	0	Wrong phase auto adjustment in deep color mode. 0: Normal. 1: Auto adjust phase.	
08h ~ 09h (2710h ~ 2712h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
09h (2713h)	**REG2713**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	N_LMT_1[3:0]	7:4	Limited N value [19:16].	
	CTS_LMT_1[3:0]	3:0	Limited CTS value [19:16].	
0Ah (2714h)	**REG2714**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CTS_LMT_0[7:0]	7:0	Limited CTS value [15:0].	
0Ah (2715h)	**REG2715**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CTS_LMT_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2714h'.	
0Bh (2716h)	**REG2716**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	N_LMT_0[7:0]	7:0	Limited N value [15:0].	
0Bh (2717h)	**REG2717**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	N_LMT_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2716h'.	
0Ch (2718h)	**REG2718**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	VLD_CTS_RANGE[7:0]	7:0	Program these bits to define valid CTS range. CTS_LMT- VLD_CTS_RANGE< Valid CTS < CTS_LMT+ VLD_CTS_RANGE.	
0Ch (2719h)	**REG2719**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	VLD_N_RANGE[7:0]	7:0	Program these bits to define valid N range. N_LMT- VLD_N_RANGE< Valid N < N_LMT+ VLD_N_RANGE.	
0Dh (271Ah)	**REG271A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CMPVAL50[7:0]	7:0	50M Count Value.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
0Dh (271Bh)	**REG271B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CMPVAL50[15:8]	7:0	See description of '271Ah'.	
0Eh (271Ch)	**REG271C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CMPVAL100[7:0]	7:0	100M Count Value.	
0Eh (271Dh)	**REG271D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CMPVAL100[15:8]	7:0	See description of '271Ch'.	
0Fh (271Eh)	**REG271E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CMPVAL200[7:0]	7:0	200M Count Value.	
0Fh (271Fh)	**REG271F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CMPVAL200[15:8]	7:0	See description of '271Eh'.	
10h (2720h)	**REG2720**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PKT_TYPE[7:0]	7:0	Used for vendor specific packet capture.	
11h (2722h)	**REG2722**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CNT_VAL[7:0]	7:0	Count value TMDS clock.	
11h (2723h)	**REG2723**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	FIN[1:0]	6:5	TMDS clock frequency range detection. 00: Less than 50MHz. 01: Between 50 and 100 MHZ. 10: Between 100 and 200MHz. 11: Greater than 200 MHz.	
	CNT_VAL[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2722h'.	
12h (2724h)	**REG2724**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CTS_0[7:0]	7:0	CTS[15:0] value received from Audio Clock regeneration packet. Wrtie this register to update CTS and N value.	
12h (2725h)	**REG2725**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CTS_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2724h'.	
13h (2726h)	**REG2726**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	N_0[7:0]	7:0	N[15:0] value received from Audio Clock regeneration packet.	
13h (2727h)	**REG2727**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	N_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2726h'.	
14h	**REG2728**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	N_1[7:4]	7:4	N[15:0] value received from Audio Clock regeneration packet.	
	CTS_1[3:0]	3:0	CTS[19:16] value received from Audio Clock regeneration packet.	
15h (272Ah)	**REG272A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GCONTROL[7:0]	7:0	[0]: AVMUTE received from general control packet. 0 = Clear AVMUTE. 1 = Set AVMUTE. [1]: Default_Phase in GCP subpacket byte 2. [4:2]: Reflects RX last packing phase for each video period. Read only. 000 = Phase 0 (10P0, 12P0, 16P0). 001 = Phase 1 (10P1, 12P1, 16P1). 010 = Phase 2 (10P2, 12P2). 011 = Phase 3 (10P3). 100 = Phase 4 (10P4). 101~111 = Reserved. [7:5]: Previous last packing phase. [11:8]: Color depth in GCP subpacket byte 1. [15:12]: Pixel packing phase in GCP subpacket byte 1.	
15h (272Bh)	**REG272B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GCONTROL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '272Ah'.	
16h (272Ch)	**REG272C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_HDR1[7:0]	7:0	Content protection type field from Audio Content Protection (ACP) packet. 0x00 = Generic Audio. 0x01 = IEC 60958-Identified Audio. 0x02 = DVD-Audio. 0x03 = Reserved for Super Audio CD (SACD). 0x04&0xFF = Reserved.	
17h (272Eh)	**REG272E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB0[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 0.	
17h (272Fh)	**REG272F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB1[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 1.	
18h (2730h)	**REG2730**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB2[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 2.	
18h	**REG2731**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	ACP_PB3[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 3.	
19h (2732h)	**REG2732**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB4[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 4.	
19h (2733h)	**REG2733**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB5[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 5.	
1Ah (2734h)	**REG2734**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB6[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 6.	
1Ah (2735h)	**REG2735**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB7[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 7.	
1Bh (2736h)	**REG2736**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB8[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 8.	
1Bh (2737h)	**REG2737**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB9[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 9.	
1Ch (2738h)	**REG2738**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB10[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 10.	
1Ch (2739h)	**REG2739**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB11[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 11.	
1Dh (273Ah)	**REG273A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB12[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 12.	
1Dh (273Bh)	**REG273B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB13[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 13.	
1Eh (273Ch)	**REG273C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB14[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 14.	
1Eh (273Dh)	**REG273D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ACP_PB15[7:0]	7:0	ACP packet payload byte 15.	
1Fh (273Eh)	**REG273E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ISRC1_HDR1[7:0]	7:0	ISRC1 packet header byte 1. Write this register to update GM packet.	
1Fh (273Fh)	**REG273F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GBD_HDR2[7:0]	7:0	GM packet header byte 2.	
20h (2740h)	**REG2740**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB0[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 0.	
20h	**REG2741**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	ISRC_PB1[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 1.	
21h (2742h)	**REG2742**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB2[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 2.	
21h (2743h)	**REG2743**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB3[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 3.	
22h (2744h)	**REG2744**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB4[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 4.	
22h (2745h)	**REG2745**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB5[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 5.	
23h (2746h)	**REG2746**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB6[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 6.	
23h (2747h)	**REG2747**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB7[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 7.	
24h (2748h)	**REG2748**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB8[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 8.	
24h (2749h)	**REG2749**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB9[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 9.	
25h (274Ah)	**REG274A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB10[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 10.	
25h (274Bh)	**REG274B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB11[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 11.	
26h (274Ch)	**REG274C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB12[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 12.	
26h (274Dh)	**REG274D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB13[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 13.	
27h (274Eh)	**REG274E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB14[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 14.	
27h (274Fh)	**REG274F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB15[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 15.	
28h (2750h)	**REG2750**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB16[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 16.	
28h (2751h)	**REG2751**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB17[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 17.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
29h (2752h)	**REG2752**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB18[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 18.	
29h (2753h)	**REG2753**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB19[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 19.	
2Ah (2754h)	**REG2754**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB20[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 20.	
2Ah (2755h)	**REG2755**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB21[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 21.	
2Bh (2756h)	**REG2756**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB22[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 22.	
2Bh (2757h)	**REG2757**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB23[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 23.	
2Ch (2758h)	**REG2758**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB24[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 24.	
2Ch (2759h)	**REG2759**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB25[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 25.	
2Dh (275Ah)	**REG275A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB26[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 26.	
2Dh (275Bh)	**REG275B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB27[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 27.	
2Eh (275Ch)	**REG275C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB28[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 28.	
2Eh (275Dh)	**REG275D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB29[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 29.	
2Fh (275Eh)	**REG275E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB30[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 30.	
2Fh (275Fh)	**REG275F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ISRC_PB31[7:0]	7:0	ISRC packet payload byte 31.	
30h (2760h)	**REG2760**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_HDR0[7:0]	7:0	Vender Specific Packet header byte 0.	
30h (2761h)	**REG2761**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_HDR1[7:0]	7:0	Vender Specific Packet header byte 1.	
31h	**REG2762**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VS_HDR2[7:0]	7:0	Vender Specific Packet header byte 2.	
32h (2764h)	**REG2764**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF1[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 1.	
32h (2765h)	**REG2765**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF2[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 2.	
33h (2766h)	**REG2766**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF3[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 3.	
33h (2767h)	**REG2767**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF4[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 4.	
34h (2768h)	**REG2768**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF5[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 5.	
34h (2769h)	**REG2769**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF6[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 6.	
35h (276Ah)	**REG276A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF7[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 7.	
35h (276Bh)	**REG276B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF8[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 8.	
36h (276Ch)	**REG276C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF9[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 9.	
36h (276Dh)	**REG276D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF10[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 10.	
37h (276Eh)	**REG276E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF11[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 11.	
37h (276Fh)	**REG276F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF12[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 12.	
38h (2770h)	**REG2770**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF13[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 13.	
38h (2771h)	**REG2771**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF14[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 14.	
39h (2772h)	**REG2772**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF15[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 15.	
39h (2773h)	**REG2773**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF16[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 16.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
3Ah (2774h)	**REG2774**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF17[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 17.	
3Ah (2775h)	**REG2775**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF18[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 18.	
3Bh (2776h)	**REG2776**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF19[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 19.	
3Bh (2777h)	**REG2777**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF20[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 20.	
3Ch (2778h)	**REG2778**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF21[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 21.	
3Ch (2779h)	**REG2779**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF22[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 22.	
3Dh (277Ah)	**REG277A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF23[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 23.	
3Dh (277Bh)	**REG277B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF24[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 24.	
3Eh (277Ch)	**REG277C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF25[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 25.	
3Eh (277Dh)	**REG277D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF26[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 26.	
3Fh (277Eh)	**REG277E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF27[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 27.	
3Fh (277Fh)	**REG277F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VS_IF28[7:0]	7:0	Vendor Specific Packet payload byte 28.	
40h (2780h)	**REG2780**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF1[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 1. [1:0]: Scan info. [3:2]: Ban info. [4]: Active format info present. [6:5]: RGB or YCbCr. [7]: Version.	
40h (2781h)	**REG2781**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF2[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 2. [3:0]: Active format aspect ratio.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[5:4]: Picture aspect ratio. [7:6]: Colorimetry.	
41h (2782h)	**REG2782**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF3[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 3. [1:0]: Non-conforming Picture Scaling. 00: No known non-uniform scaling. 01: Picture has been scaled horizontally. 10: Picture has been scaled vertically. 11: Picture has been scaled horizontally and vertically. [3:2]: Quantization range. [5:4]: Extended colorimetry. [7]: IT content.	
41h (2783h)	**REG2783**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF4[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 4. Video Identification Code. Refer to EIA/CEA 861B specification.	
42h (2784h)	**REG2784**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF5[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 5. [3:0]: Pixel repetition; pixel sent (PR+1) times.	
42h (2785h)	**REG2785**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF6[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 6. Line Number of end of Top bar [7:0].	
43h (2786h)	**REG2786**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF7[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 7. Line Number of end of Top bar [15:8].	
43h (2787h)	**REG2787**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF8[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 8. Line Number of start of Bottom bar [7:0].	
44h (2788h)	**REG2788**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF9[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 9. Line Number of start of Bottom bar [15:8].	
44h (2789h)	**REG2789**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF10[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 10. Pixel Number of end of Left bar [7:0].	
45h (278Ah)	**REG278A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF11[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 11.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			Pixel Number of end of Left bar [15:8].	
45h (278Bh)	**REG278B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF12[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 12. Pixel Number of end of Right bar [7:0].	
46h (278Ch)	**REG278C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AVI_IF13[7:0]	7:0	AVI InfoFrame byte 13. Pixel Number of end of Left bar [15:8].	
47h (278Eh)	**REG278E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF1[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 1.	
47h (278Fh)	**REG278F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF2[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 2.	
48h (2790h)	**REG2790**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF3[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 3.	
48h (2791h)	**REG2791**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF4[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 4.	
49h (2792h)	**REG2792**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF5[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 5.	
49h (2793h)	**REG2793**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF6[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 6.	
4Ah (2794h)	**REG2794**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF7[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 7.	
4Ah (2795h)	**REG2795**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF8[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 8.	
4Bh (2796h)	**REG2796**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF9[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 9.	
4Bh (2797h)	**REG2797**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF10[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 10.	
4Ch (2798h)	**REG2798**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF11[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 11.	
4Ch (2799h)	**REG2799**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF12[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 12.	
4Dh (279Ah)	**REG279A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF13[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 13.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
4Dh (279Bh)	**REG279B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF14[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 14.	
4Eh (279Ch)	**REG279C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF15[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 15.	
4Eh (279Dh)	**REG279D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF16[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 16.	
4Fh (279Eh)	**REG279E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF17[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 17.	
4Fh (279Fh)	**REG279F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF18[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 18.	
50h (27A0h)	**REG27A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF19[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 19.	
50h (27A1h)	**REG27A1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF20[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 20.	
51h (27A2h)	**REG27A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF21[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 21.	
51h (27A3h)	**REG27A3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF22[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 22.	
52h (27A4h)	**REG27A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF23[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 23.	
52h (27A5h)	**REG27A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF24[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 24.	
53h (27A6h)	**REG27A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPD_IF25[7:0]	7:0	SPD InfoFrame byte 25.	
54h (27A8h)	**REG27A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AU_IF1[7:0]	7:0	Audio InfoFrame byte 1.	
54h (27A9h)	**REG27A9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AU_IF2[7:0]	7:0	Audio InfoFrame byte 2.	
55h (27AAh)	**REG27AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AU_IF3[7:0]	7:0	Audio InfoFrame byte 3.	
55h (27ABh)	**REG27AB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	AU_IF4[7:0]	7:0	Audio InfoFrame byte 4.	
56h	**REG27AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	AU_IF5[7:0]	7:0	Audio InfoFrame byte 5.	
57h (27AEh)	**REG27AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MPEG_IF1[7:0]	7:0	MPEG InfoFrame byte 1.	
57h (27AFh)	**REG27AF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MPEG_IF2[7:0]	7:0	MPEG InfoFrame byte 2.	
58h (27B0h)	**REG27B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MPEG_IF3[7:0]	7:0	MPEG InfoFrame byte 3.	
58h (27B1h)	**REG27B1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MPEG_IF4[7:0]	7:0	MPEG InfoFrame byte 4.	
59h (27B2h)	**REG27B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MPEG_IF5[7:0]	7:0	MPEG InfoFrame byte 5.	
5Ah (27B4h)	**REG27B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HDMI_CS[7:0]	7:0	HDMI audio Channel Status.	
5Ah (27B5h)	**REG27B5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HDMI_CS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '27B4h'.	
5Bh (27B6h)	**REG27B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HDMI_CS[23:16]	7:0	See description of '27B4h'.	
5Bh (27B7h)	**REG27B7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HDMI_CS[31:24]	7:0	See description of '27B4h'.	
5Ch (27B8h)	**REG27B8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HDMI_CS[39:32]	7:0	See description of '27B4h'.	
5Ch (27B9h)	**REG27B9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MANUAL_HPLL_DIV	7	Enable PLL divider is controlled by registers. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	HPLL_PORST	6	HDMI PLL reset. 0: Normal. 4: Reset (all analog front-end & dividers).	
	HPLL_RESET_TP	5	HDMI PLL post clock divider reset. (KP). 0: Normal. 3: Reset.	
	HPLL_RESET_TF	4	HDMI PLL feedback clock divider reset. (FBDIV & KM).	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Normal. 2: Reset.	
	HPLL_RESET_TI	3	HDMI PLL input clock divider reset. (DDIV & KN). 0: Normal. 1: Reset.	
	HPLL_VCO_OFFSET	2	Enable VCO free running. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	HPLL_RESET	1	HDMI PLL reset. 0: No reset. 1: Reset.	
	HPLL_PDN	0	HDMI PLL power down. 0: No action. 1: Power down.	
5Dh (27BAh)	**REG27BA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	HPLL_KN[1:0]	7:6	HDMI PLL KN divider ratio for new mode. 00 = /1. 01 = /2. 10 = /4. 11 = /4.	
	HPLL_RCTRL[2:0]	5:3	HDMI PLL loop filter resistor control. 000 = 23.1K ohm. 001 = 26.4K ohm. 010 = 29.7K ohm. ... 111 = 42.9K ohm.	
	HPLL_ICTRL[2:0]	2:0	HDMI PLL charge pump current control. 000 = 0.65uA. 001 = 1.29uA. 010 = 1.935uA. 011 = 2.58uA. 100 = 3.225uA. 101 = 3.87uA. 110 = 5.16uA. 111 = 10.32uA.	
5Dh (27BBh)	**REG27BB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HPLL_KP[3:0]	7:4	HDMI PLL Post divider ratio (KP) for new mode.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0000 = / 1. 0001 = / 2. 0010 = / 4. ... 1001 = / 512. 1010 = / 1024. 1011 = / 1024. ... 1111 = / 1024.	
	HPLL_KM[3:0]	3:0	HDMI PLL KM divider ratio for new mode. 0000 = / 1. 0001 = / 2. 0010 = / 4. ... 0111 = / 128. 1000 = / 256. 1001 = / 256. ... 1111 = / 256.	
5Eh (27BCh)	**REG27BC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HPLL_DDIV[3:0]	7:4	HDMI PLL feedback overwrite divider value from noise-shape quantizer for new mode. 0000 = N.A. (/16). 0001 = N.A. (/17). 0010 = /2. 0011 = /3. ... 1111 = /15.	
	HPLL_FBDIV[3:0]	3:0	HDMI PLL input overwrite divider value from noise-shape quantizer for new mode. 0000 = N.A. (/16). 0001 = N.A. (/17). 0010 = /2. 0011 = /3. ...	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1111 = /15.	
5Eh (27BDh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
5Fh (27BEh)	**REG27BE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FRAME_RP_VAL[2:0]	5:3	Frame repetition value.	
	HPLL_LOCK_RAW	2	HDMI PLL lock raw flag.	
	HPLL_HIGH_FLAG	1	HDMI PLL output flag for vco supply voltage too high.	
	HPLL_LOCK	0	HDMI PLL lock flag.	
5Fh (27BFh)	**REG27BF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PKT_RST[7:0]	7:0	[0]: Reset AVMUTE register at GCONTROL:AVMUTE. 0: No reset. 1: Reset AVMUTE to 0 (Clear AVMUTE). [1]: Reset Y (Color format) register at AVI_IF1:Y[1:0]. 0: No reset. 1: Reset Y to 00 (RGB format). [2]: Reset Pixel Repetition register at AVI_IF4:PR[3:0]. 0: No reset. 1: Reset PR to 0 (no repetition). [3]: Reset frame repetition to 0. 0: Output frame repetition information to video engine based on frame format. 1: Reset frame repetition to 0. [4]: Reset CD, PP, and default phase value of GCP packet. 0: No reset. 1: Reset. [5]: Reset deep color FIFO. 0: No reset. 1: Reset. [6]: Reserved. [7]: Reset HDMI status registers. Asserting this bit resets HDMIST1~HDMIST2, HDMI_ERR1, AVI_IF0~AVI_IF6, AUDIO_IF0~AUDIO_IF2, SPD_IF0~SPD_IF12, MPEG_IF0~MPEG_IF2, VS_HDR0~VS_HDR1, VS_IF0~VS_IF13, ACP_HB1, ACP_DATA0~ACP_DATA7, ISRC_HB1, ISRC_DATA0~ISRC_DATA15 registers. 0: No reset.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Reset.	
60h (27C0h)	**REG27C0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INT_MASK[7:0]	7:0	Mask packet reception update interrupt (generate an interrupt when a new packet is received and it is different from the previous received packet). 0: Unmask. 1: Mask. [0]: General Control packet. [1]: AVI InfoFrame packet. [2]: Audio InfoFrame packet. [3]: MPEG InfoFrame packet. [4]: ACP packet. [5]: ISRC packet. [6]: BCH error. [7]: Gamut Metadata packet. [12]: CTS N over range. [13]: HDMI video clock frequency big change.	
60h (27C1h)	**REG27C1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	INT_MASK[13:8]	5:0	See description of '27C0h'.	
61h (27C2h)	**REG27C2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	INT_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt status. [0]: General Control packet. [1]: AVI InfoFrame packet. [2]: Audio InfoFrame packet. [3]: MPEG InfoFrame packet. [4]: ACP packet. [5]: ISRC packet. [6]: BCH error. [7]: Gamut Metadata packet. [12]: CTS N over range. [13]: HDMI video clock frequency big change.	
61h (27C3h)	**REG27C3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	INT_STATUS[13:8]	5:0	See description of '27C2h'.	
62h (27C4h)	**REG27C4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INT_FORCE[7:0]	7:0	Force interrupt. [0]: General Control packet.	

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[1]: AVI InfoFrame packet. [2]: Audio InfoFrame packet. [3]: MPEG InfoFrame packet. [4]: ACP packet. [5]: ISRC packet. [6]: BCH error. [7]: Gamut Metadata packet. [12]: CTS N over range. [13]: HDMI video clock frequency big change.	
62h (27C5h)	**REG27C5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	INT_FORCE[13:8]	5:0	See description of '27C4h'.	
63h (27C6h)	**REG27C6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INT_CLR[7:0]	7:0	Clear interrupt. [0]: General Control packet. [1]: AVI InfoFrame packet. [2]: Audio InfoFrame packet. [3]: MPEG InfoFrame packet. [4]: ACP packet. [5]: ISRC packet. [6]: BCH error. [7]: Gamut Metadata packet. [12]: CTS N over range. [13]: HDMI video clock frequency big change.	
63h (27C7h)	**REG27C7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	INT_CLR[13:8]	5:0	See description of '27C6h'.	
64h (27C8h)	**REG27C8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_RP_MODE[3:0]	7:4	[2:0]: Frame repetition value for manual mode. Allowed values: 1, 2, and 4. [3]: Frame repetition mode. 0: Auto mode. 1: Manual mode.	
	AUDIO_MODE[3:0]	3:0	[0]: Manual non-PCM mode. [1]: Auto detect non-PCM mode. [2]: Manual DSD mode. [3]: Auto detect DSD mode.	
64h	**REG27C9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

HDMI_CTRL Register (Bank = 27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	HDMI_AU_FIFO_MUTE_EN[4:0]	4:0	Enable the following events to trigger audio controller to output mute audio (DC value). [0]: HDMI CTS/N over limited range (reg_ctsn_ov_range bit). [1]: HDMI video clock frequency big change (reg_vclk_big_chg bit). [2]: AVMute. [3]: Audio sample parity error (reg_as_pbit_err bit). [4]: Audio sample BCH error (reg_asample_err bit).	
65h (27CAh)	**REG27CA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PIX_DE_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Pixel DE count.	
65h (27CBh)	**REG27CB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	PIX_DE_CNT[12:8]	4:0	See description of '27CAh'.	

IRQ Register (Bank = 2B)

IRQ Register (Bank = 2B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2B00h)	**REG2B00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_MASK[7:0]	7:0	Mask for FIQ, bit[31:0]. 1: Mask. 0: Not mask.	
00h (2B01h)	**REG2B01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_MASK[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B00h'.	
01h (2B02h)	**REG2B02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_MASK[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B00h'.	
01h (2B03h)	**REG2B03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_MASK[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B00h'.	
02h (2B04h)	**REG2B04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_FORCE[7:0]	7:0	Force for FIQ, bit[31:0]. 1: Force. 0: Not force.	
02h (2B05h)	**REG2B05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_FORCE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B04h'.	
03h (2B06h)	**REG2B06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_FORCE[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B04h'.	
03h (2B07h)	**REG2B07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_FORCE[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B04h'.	
04h (2B08h)	**REG2B08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_CLR[7:0]	7:0	Clear for FIQ, bit[31:0]. 1: Clear. 0: Not clear.	
04h (2B09h)	**REG2B09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_CLR[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B08h'.	
05h (2B0Ah)	**REG2B0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_CLR[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B08h'.	
05h (2B0Bh)	**REG2B0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_CLR[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B08h'.	
06h (2B0Ch)	**REG2B0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIQ_RAW_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	FIQ raw status, bit[31:0]. Interrupt source status for FIQ.	

IRQ Register (Bank = 2B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
06h (2B0Dh)	**REG2B0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIQ_RAW_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B0Ch'.	
07h (2B0Eh)	**REG2B0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIQ_RAW_STATUS[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B0Ch'.	
07h (2B0Fh)	**REG2B0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIQ_RAW_STATUS[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B0Ch'.	
08h (2B10h)	**REG2B10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIQ_FINAL_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	FIQ final status, bit[31:0]. Final interrupt status for FIQ.	
08h (2B11h)	**REG2B11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIQ_FINAL_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B10h'.	
09h (2B12h)	**REG2B12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIQ_FINAL_STATUS[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B10h'.	
09h (2B13h)	**REG2B13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIQ_FINAL_STATUS[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B10h'.	
0Ah (2B14h)	**REG2B14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_SEL_HL_TRIGGER[7:0]	7:0	High or low trigger select, bit[31:0]. Inverse source polarity for FIQ.	
0Ah (2B15h)	**REG2B15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_SEL_HL_TRIGGER[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B14h'.	
0Bh (2B16h)	**REG2B16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_SEL_HL_TRIGGER[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B14h'.	
0Bh (2B17h)	**REG2B17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FIQ_SEL_HL_TRIGGER[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B14h'.	
0Ch (2B18h)	**REG2B18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_MASK[7:0]	7:0	Mask for IRQ, bit[31:0]. 1: Mask. 0: Not mask.	
0Ch (2B19h)	**REG2B19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_MASK[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B18h'.	
0Dh (2B1Ah)	**REG2B1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_MASK[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B18h'.	
0Dh	**REG2B1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**

IRQ Register (Bank = 2B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	C_IRQ_MASK[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B18h'.	
0Eh (2B1Ch)	**REG2B1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_FORCE[7:0]	7:0	Force for IRQ, bit[31:0]. 1: Force. 0: Not force.	
0Eh (2B1Dh)	**REG2B1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_FORCE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B1Ch'.	
0Fh (2B1Eh)	**REG2B1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_FORCE[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B1Ch'.	
0Fh (2B1Fh)	**REG2B1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_FORCE[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B1Ch'.	
10h (2B20h)	**REG2B20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_SEL_HL_TRIGGER[7:0]	7:0	High or low trigger select, bit[31:0]. Inverse source polarity for IRQ.	
10h (2B21h)	**REG2B21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_SEL_HL_TRIGGER[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B20h'.	
11h (2B22h)	**REG2B22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_SEL_HL_TRIGGER[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B20h'.	
11h (2B23h)	**REG2B23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_IRQ_SEL_HL_TRIGGER[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B20h'.	
12h (2B24h)	**REG2B24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_RAW_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	IRQ raw status, bit[31:0]. Interrupt source status for IRQ.	
12h (2B25h)	**REG2B25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_RAW_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B24h'.	
13h (2B26h)	**REG2B26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_RAW_STATUS[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B24h'.	
13h (2B27h)	**REG2B27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_RAW_STATUS[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B24h'.	
14h (2B28h)	**REG2B28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_FINAL_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	IRQ final status, bit[31:0]. Final interrupt status for IRQ.	
14h (2B29h)	**REG2B29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_FINAL_STATUS[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B28h'.	

IRQ Register (Bank = 2B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
15h (2B2Ah)	**REG2B2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_FINAL_STATUS[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2B28h'.	
15h (2B2Bh)	**REG2B2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_FINAL_STATUS[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2B28h'.	
7Eh (2BFCh)	**REG2BFC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CPU0_2_CPU1_IRQ	0	CPU0 to CPU1 interrupt.	
7Fh (2BFEh)	**REG2BFE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CPU1_2_CPU0_IRQ	0	CPU1 to CPU0 interrupt.	

ICACHE Register (Bank = 2B)

ICACHE Register (Bank = 2B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
40h (2B80h)	**REG2B80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SDRAM_CODE_MAP[7:0]	7:0	SDRAM code map address, unit is 64-Kbyte.	
40h (2B81h)	**REG2B81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SDRAM_CODE_MAP[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B80h'.	
41h (2B82h)	**REG2B82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CPU_ADR_L[7:0]	7:0	CPU address[15:0].	
41h (2B83h)	**REG2B83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CPU_ADR_L[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B82h'.	
42h (2B84h)	**REG2B84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CPU_ADR_H[7:0]	7:0	CPU address[23:0].	
42h (2B85h)	**REG2B85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CPU_ADR_H[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B84h'.	
43h (2B86h)	**REG2B86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CPU_ROM_DATA0[7:0]	7:0	Icache return data[15:0] to CPU.	
43h (2B87h)	**REG2B87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CPU_ROM_DATA0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B86h'.	
44h (2B88h)	**REG2B88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CPU_ROM_DATA1[7:0]	7:0	Icache return data[31:16] to CPU.	
44h (2B89h)	**REG2B89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CPU_ROM_DATA1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B88h'.	
45h (2B8Ah)	**REG2B8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CACHE_MISS_COUNT[7:0]	7:0	Cache Miss counter.	
45h (2B8Bh)	**REG2B8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CACHE_MISS_COUNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B8Ah'.	
46h (2B8Ch)	**REG2B8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CACHE_HIT_COUNT[7:0]	7:0	Cache Hit counter.	
46h (2B8Dh)	**REG2B8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CACHE_HIT_COUNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B8Ch'.	
47h (2B8Eh)	**REG2B8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CPU_WAIT	1	CPU wait flag. 1: Wait.	

ICACHE Register (Bank = 2B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Hit.	
	CACHE_MISS_FLAG	0	Cache Miss flag. 1: Miss. 0: Hit.	
48h (2B90h)	**REG2B90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CACHE_FSM[3:0]	3:0	Cache FSM.	
4Ah (2B94h)	**REG2B94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMP[7:0]	7:0	Temp register.	
4Ah (2B95h)	**REG2B95**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMP[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2B94h'.	
50h (2BA0h)	**REG2BA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CACHE_BY_PASS	0	Cache bypass mode.	

XDMIU Register (Bank = 2B)

XDMIU Register (Bank = 2B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
60h (2BC0h)	**REG2BC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SOFTWARE_RST	0	Set 1 to reset HK_MCU XDATA to MIU.	
61h ~ 61h (2BC2h ~ 2BC3h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
62h (2BC4h)	**REG2BC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	XB_SDR_MAP_EN	2	Set 1 to enable mapping of HK_MCU XDATA to MIU.	
	XD2MIU_WPRI	1	XDATA to MIU write priority.	
	XD2MIU_RPRI	0	XDATA to MIU read priority.	
63h (2BC6h)	**REG2BC6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XB_ADDR[7:0]	7:0	Low bound address of MCU XDATA mapping to MIU. The unit is 1k bytes. The XDATA address is hit if (XB_ADDR[15:8] > XDATA_ADDR[15:10] >= XB_ADDR[7:0]).	
63h (2BC7h)	**REG2BC7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XB_ADDR[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2BC6h'.	
64h (2BC8h)	**REG2BC8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SDR_XD_MAP[7:0]	7:0	Low byte address to access XDATA from MIU. The granularity is 64k bytes. The actual address[23:0] to MIU would be {SDR_XD_MAP[10:8], SDR_XD_MAP[7:0], XDATA_ADDR[15:3]}, where XDATA_ADDR[15:0] are MCU XDATA addresses of 64k bytes.	
64h (2BC9h)	**REG2BC9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SDR_XD_MAP[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2BC8h'.	
65h (2BCAh)	**REG2BCA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XB_ADDR_1[7:0]	7:0	Low bound address of MCU XDATA mapping to MIU. The unit is 1k bytes. The XDATA address is hit if (XB_ADDR_1[15:8] > XDATA_ADDR[15:10] >= XB_ADDR_1[7:0]).	
65h (2BCBh)	**REG2BCB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XB_ADDR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2BCAh'.	

XDMIU Register (Bank = 2B)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
66h (2BCCh)	**REG2BCC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SDR_XD_MAP_1_0[7:0]	7:0	Low byte address to access XDATA from MIU. The granularity is 1k bytes. The actual address[23:0] to MIU would be {SDR_XD_MAP_1_1[0], SDR_XD_MAP_1_0[15:8], SDR_XD_MAP_1_0[7:0], XDATA_ADDR[9:3]}, where XDATA_ADDR[15:0] are MCU XDATA addresses of 64k bytes.	
66h (2BCDh)	**REG2BCD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SDR_XD_MAP_1_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2BCCh'.	
67h (2BCEh)	**REG2BCE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SDR_XD_MAP_1_1[7:0]	7:0	Low byte address to access XDATA from MIU. The granularity is 1k bytes. The actual address[23:0] to MIU would be {SDR_XD_MAP_1_1[0], SDR_XD_MAP_1_0[15:8], SDR_XD_MAP_1_0[7:0], XDATA_ADDR[9:3]}, where XDATA_ADDR[15:0] are MCU XDATA addresses of 64k bytes.	
67h (2BCFh)	**REG2BCF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SDR_XD_MAP_1_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2BCEh'.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2C00h)	**REG2C00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CLKGEN_RESET	1	0x2C00. Audio engine clkgen reset. 0 = normal. 1 = reset.	
	SOFTWARE_RESET	0	0x2C00. Audio engine software reset. 0 = normal. 1 = reset. Note: This command can't reset register value.	
01h (2C02h)	**REG2C02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INPUT_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C02. [14] REG_AUTO_CLEAR_PC_PD_BAR. 0: Enable. 1: Disable. [12] 768FS_PLL_ENABLE. Enable 768 Fs audio sample frequency synthesizer module. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. [11] Reserved. [10] DVB_PLL_LOCK_CURRENT_FREQ. Force lock current DVB SYNC synthesizer freq. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. [9] DVB_FREQ_GAIN. Audio DVB SYNC synthesizer Cs gain selection. 0: Normal. 1: Enhancement (smaller Cs). [8] DVB_PHASE_GAIN. Audio DVB SYNC synthesizer Cp gain selection. 0: Normal. 1: Enhancement (smaller Cp). [7] EN_CARD_READER_FIX_SYNTH. Enable card reader audio sample frequency fixed synthesizer module. 0: Disable. 1: Enable (256 Fs).	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[6] ENABLE_AUDIO_DVB1_FIX_SYNTH. Enable DVB audio sample frequency fixed synthesizer module. 0: Disable. 1: Enable (256 Fs). [5] REG_EN_ADC_SYNTH_1. [4] reserved. [3] EN_I2S_SYNTH. Enable I2S audio sample frequency synthesizer module. 0: Disable. 1: Enable (256 Fs). [2] EN_SIF_SYNTH. Enable SIF audio sample frequency synthesizer module. 0: Disable. 1: Enable (256 Fs). [1] reserved. [0] EN_ADC_SYNTH. Enable ADC audio sample frequency synthesizer module. 0: Disable. 1: Enable (256 Fs).	
01h (2C03h)	**REG2C03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INPUT_CFG[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C02h'.	
02h (2C04h)	**REG2C04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_DVB_FREQ[7:0]	7:0	0x2C04. [15] DVB_PLL_NO_SIGNAL. Audio DVB SYNC synthesizer input signal detect. 0: Signal detected. 1: No signal input. [14:0] DVB_PLL_FREQ. Audio DVB SYNC synthesizer frequency value.	
02h (2C05h)	**REG2C05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_DVB_FREQ[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C04h'.	
03h (2C06h)	**REG2C06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_I2S_FREQ[7:0]	7:0	0x2C06. [15] I2S_NO_SIGNAL. Audio I2S Clock Data Recovery input signal detect. 0: Signal detected.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: No signal input. [14:0] I2S_FREQ. Audio I2S Clock Data Recovery frequency value.	
03h (2C07h)	**REG2C07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_I2S_FREQ[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C06h'.	
04h (2C08h)	**REG2C08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_SIF_FREQ[7:0]	7:0	0x2C08. [15] SIF_NO_SIGNAL. Audio SIF Clock Data Recovery input signal detect. 0: Signal detected. 1: No signal input. [14:0] SIF_FREQ. Audio SIF Clock Data Recovery frequency value.	
04h (2C09h)	**REG2C09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_SIF_FREQ[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C08h'.	
05h ~ 05h (2C0Ah ~ 2C0Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
06h (2C0Ch)	**REG2C0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_INPUT[7:0]	7:0	0x2C0C. [7:6] Status of audio stream from HDMI input interface. 00 = PCM audio. 01 = Non-PCM (Compressed) audio. 10 = One Bit Audio. 11 = N/A. [5] Status of HDMI audio decoder. (pre-setting error event). 0 = normal. 1 = mute. [4] Decoded AVMUTE bit from HDMI received General Control packet. 0 = clear AVMUTE. 1 = set AVMUTE.	
07h ~ 08h (2C0Eh ~ 2C10h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
09h (2C12h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Ah	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Bh (2C16h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Ch (2C18h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Dh ~ 0Eh (2C1Ah ~ 2C1Dh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
10h (2C20h)	**REG2C20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xED**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_RST	7	HDMI audio PLL reset. 0 = no action. 1 = reset.	
	AUPLL_ICTRL[2:0]	6:4	Audio HDMI CODEC PLL charge pump current control.	
	AUPLL_PDN	3	DMI audio PLL power down. 0 = No action. 1 = Power down.	
	AUPLL_RCTRL[2:0]	2:0	Audio HDMI CODEC PLL loop filter resistor control. R = 15 +5* RCTRL (k ohm).	
11h (2C22h)	**REG2C22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_TEST_IN[7:0]	7:0	HDMI AUPLL test in.	
11h (2C23h)	**REG2C23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_TEST_IN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C22h'.	
12h (2C24h)	**REG2C24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_VCO_OFFSET	7	Enable VCO free running. 0 = enable. 1 = disable.	
	AUPLL_INTDIVIDE	6	Enable intercept audio driver in HDMI PLL synthesizer. 0 = normal. 1 = enable.	
	EN_CLKPIX2X	5	Enable video clock 2x output clock. 0 = Disable. 1 = Enable.	
	AUPLL_LCKDCT	4	Enable TMDS PLL lock detection. 0 = Disable. 1 = Enable.	
	AUPLL_PORST	3	HDMI audio PLL reset.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0 = normal. 1 = reset (all analog front-end & dividers).	
	AUPLL_RESETP	2	HDMI audio PLL post clock divider reset.(KP). 0 = normal. 1 = Reset.	
	AUPLL_RESETF	1	HDMI audio PLL feedback clock divider reset. (FBDIV & KM). 0 = normal. 1 = Reset.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
13h (2C26h)	**REG2C26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_KP[3:0]	7:4	HDMI PLL Post divider ratio (KP) for new mode. 0000 = / 1. 0001 = / 2. 0010 = / 4. ... 1001 = / 512. 1010 = / 1024. 1011 = / 1024. ... 1111 = / 1024.	
	AUPLL_KM[3:0]	3:0	HDMI PLL KM divider ratio for new mode. 0000 = / 1. 0001 = / 2. 0010 = / 4. ... 0111 = / 128. 1000 = / 256. 1001 = / 256. ... 1111 = / 256.	
13h (2C27h)	**REG2C27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	AUPLL_KN[1:0]	1:0	HDMI PLL KN divider ratio for new mode. 00 = /1. 01 = /2. 10 = /4. 11 = /4.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
14h (2C28h)	**REG2C28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_DDIV[3:0]	7:4	HDMI PLL input overwrite divider value from noise-shape quantizer for new mode. 0000 = N.A. (/16). 0001 = N.A. (/17). 0010 = /2. 0011 = /3. ... 1111 = /15.	
	AUPLL_FBDIV[3:0]	3:0	HDMI PLL feedback overwrite divider value from noise-shape quantizer for new mode. 0000 = N.A. (/16). 0001 = N.A. (/17). 0010 = /2. 0011 = /3. ... 1111 = /15.	
15h (2C2Ah)	**REG2C2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EN_CTS_N_SYNTH	7	Audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer control. 0 = Idle. 1 = Enable. (Never disable CTS-N synthesizer after it is enabled).	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	SYNTH_PLL_LOCK_SEL	5	Audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer lock function select. 0: Manual. 1: Auto.	
	SYNTH_256FS_EXPANDER	4	S/PDIF 256 fs synthesizer clock pulse expander. 0 = normal (1T width). 1 = expander (2T width).	
	SYNTH_PLL_LOCK_FREQ	3	Audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer lock current frequency. 0 = normal. 1 = lock.	
	SYNTH_FREQ_GAIN	2	Audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer Cs gain selection. 0 = normal.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1 = enhancement (smaller Cs).	
	SYNTH_PH_GAIN	1	Audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer Cp gain selection. 0 = normal. 1 = enhancement (smaller Cp).	
	SYNTH_SEL_CTS_REF	0	Audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer CTS REF selection. 0 = select CTS FIFO out valid. 1 = select CTS[19:0].	
15h (2C2Bh)	**REG2C2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	RST_CTSN_SYNTH	4	Reset HDMI CTS_N synthesizer. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	SYNTH_NO_INPUT_LOCK_EN	2	Enable CTS N synthesizer to lock no input control signal output. 0: Unlock. 1: Lock.	
	SYNTH_NO_INPUT_SEL	1	CTS N synthesizer select lock or unlock no input signal to control output 256fs. 0: Select unlock no input signal. 1: Select lock no input signal.	
	CLR_SYNTH_LOCK	0	Clear synthesizer_s lock state. 0: Normal. 1: Clear.	
16h (2C2Ch)	**REG2C2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CTS_N_SYNTH_FREQ[7:0]	7:0	Audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer Frequency value.	
16h (2C2Dh)	**REG2C2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DVI_NO_INPUT	7	Audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer input signal detect. 0 = signal detected. 1 = no input signal.	
	CTS_N_SYNTH_FREQ[14:8]	6:0	See description of '2C2Ch'.	
17h (2C2Eh)	**REG2C2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	AUPLL_HIGH_FLAG	1	HDMI AUPLL VCO too high flag.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	AUPLL_LOCK	0	HDMI AUPLL lock indication.	
18h (2C30h)	**REG2C30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HDMI_DCLK_INV	7	Invert HDMI audio PLL DCLK clock. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	HDMI_DCLK_EN	6	Enable HDMI audio PLL DCLK clock. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	HDMI_FBCLK_INV	5	Invert HDMI audio PLL FBCLK clock. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	HDMI_FBCLK_EN	4	Enable HDMI audio PLL FBCLK clock. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SYNTH_PLL_LOCK_EN[3:0]	3:0	Enable the following events to freeze audio HDMI CTS-N synthesizer. [0]: CTS-N big change. [1]: Video clock frequency big change. [3:2]: Reserved.	
18h (2C31h)	**REG2C31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	AUPLL_ENFBDIV1	1	Feedback divider bypass. 0: Fbdiv!=1. 1: Fbdiv=1.	
	AUPLL_ENINDIV1	0	Input divider bypass. 0: Ddiv!=1. 1: Ddiv=1.	
20h (2C40h)	**REG2C40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_HDMI_PC[7:0]	7:0	0x2C40. HDMI input Non-PCM preamble Pc.	
20h (2C41h)	**REG2C41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_HDMI_PC[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C40h'.	
21h (2C42h)	**REG2C42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_HDMI_PD[7:0]	7:0	0x2C42. HDMI input Non-PCM preamble Pd.	
21h	**REG2C43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	STATUS_HDMI_PD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C42h'.	
22h (2C44h)	**REG2C44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	HDMI_MATRIX0[7:0]	7:0	0x2C44. [15] Reserved. [14:12] HDMI_CH4_MATRIX. HDMI Audio channel 4 matrix. 000: Mapped from channel 1. 001: Mapped from channel 2. 010: Mapped from channel 3. 011: Mapped from channel 4. 100: Mapped from channel 5. 101: Mapped from channel 6. 110: Mapped from channel 7. 111: Mapped from channel 8. [11] Reserved. [10:8] HDMI_CH3_MATRIX. HDMI Audio channel 3 matrix. 000: Mapped from channel 1. 001: Mapped from channel 2. 010: Mapped from channel 3. 011: Mapped from channel 4. 100: Mapped from channel 5. 101: Mapped from channel 6. 110: Mapped from channel 7. 111: Mapped from channel 8. [7] Reserved. [6:4] HDMI_CH2_MATRIX. HDMI Audio channel 2 matrix. 000: Mapped from channel 1. 001: Mapped from channel 2. 010: Mapped from channel 3. 011: Mapped from channel 4. 100: Mapped from channel 5. 101: Mapped from channel 6. 110: Mapped from channel 7. 111: Mapped from channel 8. [3] Reserved. [2:0] HDMI_CH1_MATRIX. HDMI Audio channel 1 matrix. 000: Mapped from channel 1.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			001: Mapped from channel 2. 010: Mapped from channel 3. 011: Mapped from channel 4. 100: Mapped from channel 5. 101: Mapped from channel 6. 110: Mapped from channel 7. 111: Mapped from channel 8.	
22h (2C45h)	**REG2C45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x32**	**Access : R/W**
	HDMI_MATRIX0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C44h'.	
23h (2C46h)	**REG2C46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x54**	**Access : R/W**
	HDMI_MATRIX1[7:0]	7:0	0x2C46. [15] Reserved. [14:12] HDMI_CH8_MATRIX. HDMI Audio channel 8 matrix. 000: Mapped from channel 1. 001: Mapped from channel 2. 010: Mapped from channel 3. 011: Mapped from channel 4. 100: Mapped from channel 5. 101: Mapped from channel 6. 110: Mapped from channel 7. 111: Mapped from channel 8. [11] Reserved. [10:8] HDMI_CH7_MATRIX. HDMI Audio channel 7 matrix. 000: Mapped from channel 1. 001: Mapped from channel 2. 010: Mapped from channel 3. 011: Mapped from channel 4. 100: Mapped from channel 5. 101: Mapped from channel 6. 110: Mapped from channel 7. 111: Mapped from channel 8. [7] Reserved. [6:4] HDMI_CH6_MATRIX. HDMI Audio channel 6 matrix. 000: Mapped from channel 1. 001: Mapped from channel 2. 010: Mapped from channel 3.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			011: Mapped from channel 4. 100: Mapped from channel 5. 101: Mapped from channel 6. 110: Mapped from channel 7. 111: Mapped from channel 8. [3] Reserved. [2:0] HDMI_CH5_MATRIX. HDMI Audio channel 5 matrix. 000: Mapped from channel 1. 001: Mapped from channel 2. 010: Mapped from channel 3. 011: Mapped from channel 4. 100: Mapped from channel 5. 101: Mapped from channel 6. 110: Mapped from channel 7. 111: Mapped from channel 8.	
23h (2C47h)	**REG2C47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x76**	**Access : R/W**
	HDMI_MATRIX1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C46h'.	
24h (2C48h)	**REG2C48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DOWN_SAMPLE[7:0]	7:0	0x2C48. [7:6] DOWN_SAMPLE_DVB1. Input DVB down sampling ratio. 00: Normal (from 1x to 1x). 01: Down sample from 2x to 1x. 10: Down sample from 4x to 1x. 11: Reserved. [5:4] DOWN_SAMPLE_I2S. Input I2S down sampling ratio. 00: Normal (from 1x to 1x). 01: Down sample from 2x to 1x. 10: Down sample from 4x to 1x. 11: Reserved. [3:2] DOWN_SAMPLE_SPDIF. Input SPDIF down sampling ratio. 00: Normal (from 1x to 1x). 01: Down sample from 2x to 1x. 10: Down sample from 4x to 1x. 11: Reserved. [1:0] DOWN_SAMPLE_HDMI.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			Input HDMI down sampling ratio. 00: Normal (from 1x to 1x). 01: Down sample from 2x to 1x. 10: Down sample from 4x to 1x. 11: Reserved.	
24h (2C49h)	**REG2C49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DOWN_SAMPLE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C48h'.	
28h (2C50h)	**REG2C50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_CMP0[7:0]	7:0	0x2C50. Coefficient-0 of the DAC_s compensation filter.	
28h (2C51h)	**REG2C51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_CMP0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C50h'.	
29h (2C52h)	**REG2C52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA4**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_CMP1[7:0]	7:0	0x2C52. Coefficient-1 of the DAC_s compensation filter.	
29h (2C53h)	**REG2C53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_CMP1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C52h'.	
2Ah (2C54h)	**REG2C54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_CMP2[7:0]	7:0	0x2C54. Coefficient-2 of the DAC_s compensation filter.	
2Ah (2C55h)	**REG2C55**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7F**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_CMP2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C54h'.	
2Bh (2C56h)	**REG2C56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x22**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_CMP0[7:0]	7:0	0x2C56. Coefficient-0 of the ADC_s compensation filter.	
2Bh (2C57h)	**REG2C57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_CMP0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C56h'.	
2Ch (2C58h)	**REG2C58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF9**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_CMP1[7:0]	7:0	0x2C58. Coefficient-1 of the ADC_s compensation filter.	
2Ch (2C59h)	**REG2C59**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFE**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_CMP1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C58h'.	
2Dh (2C5Ah)	**REG2C5A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x61**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_CMP2[7:0]	7:0	0x2C5A. Coefficient-2 of the ADC_s compensation filter.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
2Dh (2C5Bh)	**REG2C5B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_CMP2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C5Ah'.	
2Eh (2C5Ch)	**REG2C5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x34**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	0x2C5C. Pre-scale of the ADC_s decimation filter (Format: unsigned 2.14).	
2Eh (2C5Dh)	**REG2C5D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x73**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_GAIN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C5Ch'.	
2Fh ~ 2Fh (2C5Eh ~ 2C5Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
30h (2C60h)	**REG2C60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DECODER1_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C60. [2:0] SEL_DECODER1. DSP decoder1 clock selection (for DVB1). 000: DVB1. 001: DVB1. 010: SPDIF. 011: SPDIFx1. 100: HDMI. 101: HDMIx1. 110: Card Reader. 111: SIF.	
31h (2C62h)	**REG2C62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DECODER2_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C62. [7:4] Reserved. [3] Bypass mode for AUDIO_SPDIF_PACKER. [2:0] SEL_DECODER2. DSP decoder2 clock selection (for DVB2). 000: DVB2. 001: DVB2. 010: SPDIF. 011: SPDIFx1. 100: HDMI. 101: HDMIx1. 110: Card Reader. 111: SIF.	
32h	**REG2C64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CH1_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C64. [7] Audio Output channel 1 enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [6] Audio Output channel 1 source clock selection. 0 = normal. 1 = synchronous to codec PLL. (while codec PLL ref clock is the same as this channel). [5] Audio Output channel 1 Sampling Rate Converter setting. 0 = normal. 1 = SRC mode. [4] Audio Output channel 1 over sampling rate setting. 0 = 128 fs. 1 = 256 fs. [3] Audio Output channel 1 sigma delta modulator enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [2:0] Audio Output channel 1 source selection. 000 = from DSP decoder1 output. 001 = from DSP decoder2 output. 010 = from Audio ADC. 011 = from SINE GEN. 100 = reserved. 101 = from HDMI (sample stream 1 & 2). 110 = Reserved.	
33h (2C66h)	**REG2C66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH2_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C66. [7] Audio Output channel 2 enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [6] Audio Output channel 2 source clock selection. 0 = normal. 1 = synchronous to codec PLL. (while codec PLL ref clock is the same as this channel). [5] Audio Output channel 2 Sampling Rate Converter setting. 0 = normal. 1 = SRC mode. [4] Audio Output channel 2 over sampling rate setting. 0 = 128 fs.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1 = 256 fs. [3] Audio Output channel 2 sigma delta modulator enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [2:0] Audio Output channel 1 source selection. 000 = from DSP decoder1 output. 001 = from DSP decoder2 output. 010 = from Audio ADC. 011 = from SINE GEN. 100 = reserved. 101 = from HDMI (sample stream 1 & 2). 110 = Reserved.	
34h (2C68h)	**REG2C68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH3_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C68. [7] Audio Output channel 3 enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [6] Audio Output channel 3 source clock selection. 0 = normal. 1 = synchronous to codec PLL. (while codec PLL ref clock is the same as this channel). [5] Audio Output channel 3 Sampling Rate Converter setting. 0 = normal. 1 = SRC mode. [4] Audio Output channel 3 over sampling rate setting. 0 = 128 fs. 1 = 256 fs. [3] Audio Output channel 3 sigma delta modulator enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [2:0] Audio Output channel 1 source selection. 000 = from DSP decoder1 output. 001 = from DSP decoder2 output. 010 = from Audio ADC. 011 = from SINE GEN. 100 = reserved. 101 = from HDMI (sample stream 1 & 2). 110 = Reserved.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
35h (2C6Ah)	**REG2C6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH4_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C6A. [7] Audio Output channel 4 enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [6] Audio Output channel 4 source clock selection. 0 = normal. 1 = synchronous to codec PLL. (while codec PLL ref clock is the same as this channel). [5] Audio Output channel 4 Sampling Rate Converter setting. 0 = normal. 1 = SRC mode. [4] Audio Output channel 4 over sampling rate setting. 0 = 128 fs. 1 = 256 fs. [3] Audio Output channel 4 sigma delta modulator enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [2:0] Audio Output channel 1 source selection. 000 = from DSP decoder1 output. 001 = from DSP decoder2 output. 010 = from Audio ADC. 011 = from SINE GEN. 100 = reserved. 101 = from HDMI (sample stream 1 & 2). 110 = Reserved.	
36h (2C6Ch)	**REG2C6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INPUT_REGEN_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C6C. [13] Timing_gen genshot selection. 0 = bypass genshot (recommend). 1 = using genshot. [12:9] Reserved. [8] Fix SPDIF, I2S & M-Link Extra PCM SRC mode. 0 = disable. 1 = enable (recommend). [7] HDMI clock auto re-generator function enable. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [6] SIF clock auto re-generator function enable.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0 = disable. 1 = enable. [5] I2S clock auto re-generator function enable. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [4] S/PDIF clock auto re-generator function enable. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [3] DVB clock auto re-generator function enable. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [2] SRC mode for SPDIF. 0 = normal. 1 = enable. [1] SRC mode for 1st I2S encoder. 0 = normal. 1 = enable. [0] Reserved.	
36h (2C6Dh)	**REG2C6D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INPUT_REGEN_CFG[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C6Ch'.	
38h (2C70h)	**REG2C70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPARE_R0[7:0]	7:0	0x2C70. [10]: BOND_AUDIO_0: (Dolby). [11]: BOND_AUDIO_1: (SRS, BBE, DTS &). [12]: BOND_AUDIO_2: (DivX). [13]: BOND_AUDIO_3: (Reserved).	
38h (2C71h)	**REG2C71**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPARE_R0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C70h'.	
39h (2C72h)	**REG2C72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPARE_R1[7:0]	7:0	0x2C72.	
39h (2C73h)	**REG2C73**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SPARE_R1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C72h'.	
3Ah (2C74h)	**REG2C74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW0[7:0]	7:0	0x2C74. [15]: REG_GPA_SRC_SYNTH_UPD. After write N.F then toggle this bit for update N.F. [13]: PCM_1R_ENABLE. 1: Enable.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Disable. [12]: PCM_1L_ENABLE. 1: Enable. 0: Disable. [11:8]: PCM_1R_FREQ_SEL. 4'h0: 250Hz. 4'h1: 500Hz. 4'h2: 1KHz. 4'h3: 1.5KHz. 4'h4: 2KHz. 4'h5: 3KHz. 4'h6: 4KHz. 4'h7: 6KHz. 4'h8: 8KHz. 4'h9: 12KHz. other: 16KHz. [7:4]: L&R both gain control. Gain = -6dB*[7:4].. [3:0]: PCM_1L_FREQ_SEL. Reference [11:8].	
3Ah (2C75h)	**REG2C75**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C74h'.	
3Bh (2C76h)	**REG2C76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW1[7:0]	7:0	0x2C76. [13]: REG_INV_CLK_AUPLL_INV_FORDIV. [12]: REG_INV_CLK_AUPLL_FORDIV. [11]: REG_INV_CLK_CG_AUPLL_DCLK. [10]: REG_INV_CLK_CG_AUPLL_FBCLK. [6]: REG_ENABLE_CLK_AUPLL_INV_FORDIV. [5]: REG_ENABLE_CLK_AUPLL_FORDIV. [4]: REG_ENABLE_CLK_CG_AUPLL_DCLK. [3]: REG_ENABLE_CLK_CG_AUPLL_FBCLK.	
3Bh (2C77h)	**REG2C77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C76h'.	
3Ch (2C78h)	**REG2C78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW2[7:0]	7:0	0x2C78.	
3Ch (2C79h)	**REG2C79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C78h'.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
3Dh (2C7Ah)	**REG2C7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW3[7:0]	7:0	0x2C7A.	
3Dh (2C7Bh)	**REG2C7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C7Ah'.	
3Eh (2C7Ch)	**REG2C7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW4[7:0]	7:0	0x2C7C. [15:0]: GPA_SRC_256_SYNTH_M[15:0]: num.	
3Eh (2C7Dh)	**REG2C7D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW4[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C7Ch'.	
3Fh (2C7Eh)	**REG2C7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW5[7:0]	7:0	0x2C7E. [15:0]: GPA_SRC_256_SYNTH_N[15:0]. den: Synth_out = synth_in * num/den /2. (216000*2048/18000)/512 = 48KHz. (216000*2048/19592)/512 = 44.0996325030625KHz. (216000*2048/27000)/512 = 32KHz. (216000*1024/54000)/512 = 8KHz.	
3Fh (2C7Fh)	**REG2C7F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPARE_RW5[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C7Eh'.	
40h (2C80h)	**REG2C80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPDIF_OUT_CS0[7:0]	7:0	0x2C80. S/PDIF Output Channel Status [0:7] (refer to CR04.4).	
41h (2C82h)	**REG2C82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPDIF_OUT_CS1[7:0]	7:0	0x2C82. S/PDIF Output Channel Status [8:15] (refer to CR04.4).	
42h (2C84h)	**REG2C84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPDIF_OUT_CS2[7:0]	7:0	0x2C84. S/PDIF Output Channel Status [16:23] (refer to CR04.4).	
43h (2C86h)	**REG2C86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPDIF_OUT_CS3[7:0]	7:0	0x2C86. S/PDIF Output Channel Status [24:31] (refer to CR04.4).	
44h (2C88h)	**REG2C88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPDIF_OUT_CS4[7:0]	7:0	0x2C88. S/PDIF Output Channel Status [32:39] (refer to CR04.4).	
45h	**REG2C8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
	SPDIF_OUT_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C8A. [15] Insert Validity Bit. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [14] SPDIF source selection. 0 = Data after Sound Effect. 1 = Data before Sound Effect. [13:11] Reserved. [10] Counter reset value selection. 0 = counter value set 0. 1 = counter value set 64 (recommend). [9] Automatically synchronize input and output timing of the S/PDIF encoders. Set to 0 in SRC mode. 0 = disable. 1 = enable (recommend). [8] Automatically synchronize input and output timing of the S/PDIF encoders. Set to 0 in SRC mode. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [7] Audio Output channel S/PDIF enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [6] Reset S/PDIF output modules. This bit shall be toggled after data or clock is changed for S/PDIF output modules. 0 = normal. 1 = reset (synchronous input Fs and output Fs). [5] Audio Output channel S/PDIF Sampling Rate Converter setting. 0 = normal. 1 = SRC mode. [4] Enable channel status insertion for output S/PDIF module. 0 = disable (refer from S/PDIF / HDMI input channel status). 1 = enable (refer from SPDIF_OUT_CS0..4). [3] Audio output channel 1/2/3/4 test source selection. 0 = normal (16 bits). 1 = from DSP output 24 bit interface (only without SRC). (only for SEL_SPDIF_CH[1:0]).

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[2:0] Audio output channel S/PDIF source selection (16/24 bits). 000 = from audio output channel 1. 001 = from audio output channel 2. 010 = from audio output channel 3. 011 = from audio output channel 4. 100 = HDMI bypass. 101 = DVB non-PCM output. 110 = N.A. 111 = N.A.	
45h (2C8Bh)	**REG2C8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPDIF_OUT_CFG[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C8Ah'.	
46h (2C8Ch)	**REG2C8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	I2S_OUT1_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C8C. [15] Audio Output channel I2S enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [14] Reset I2S output modules. This bit shall be toggled after data or clock is changed for I2S output modules. 0 = normal. 1 = reset (synchronous input Fs and output Fs). [13] Automatically synchronize input and output timing of the I2S encoders. Set to 0 in SRC mode. 0 = disable. 1 = enable (recommend). [12] Counter reset value selection. 0 = counter value set 0. 1 = counter value set 16 (recommend). [11] Audio output channel 1/2/3/4 test source selection. 0 = normal (16 bits). 1 = from DSP output 24 bit interface (only without SRC). (only for SEL_I2S_CH[1:0]). [10] Audio output channel I2S source selection (24 bits). 0 = normal (following SEL_I2S_CH[1:0]). 1 = from HDMI audio link. [9:8] Audio output channel I2S source selection (16/24 bits). 00 = from audio output channel 1.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			01 = from audio output channel 2. 10 = from audio output channel 3. 11 = from audio output channel 4. [7] Automatically synchronize input and output timing of the I2S encoders. Set to 0 in SRC mode. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [6:4] Clock frequency select for AUMCKO output pin. (I2S MCLK). 000 = synthesizer 64 Fs. 001 = synthesizer 128 Fs. 010 = synthesizer 256 Fs. 011 = test clock (only for VLSI designer). 100 = PLL 64 Fs. 101 = PLL 128 Fs. 110 = PLL 256 Fs. 111 = PLL 384 Fs. [3] Output I2S interface format. 0 = I2S-justified (standard format). 1= Left-justified. [2:0] Output I2S interface encoder word width. (bit rate). 000 = synthesizer 16 clock cycles per sample word (16 bit). 001 = Reserved. 010 = synthesizer 32 clock cycles per sample word (32 bit). 011 = Reserved. 100 = PLL 16 clock cycles per sample word (16 bit). 101 = PLL 24 clock cycles per sample word (24 bit). 110 = PLL 32 clock cycles per sample word (32 bit). 111 = Reserved.	
46h (2C8Dh)	**REG2C8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	I2S_OUT1_CFG[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C8Ch'.	
48h (2C90h)	**REG2C90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	PAD_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C90. [15:12] Reserved. [12:10] SPDIF PAD output source selection. 000 = SPDIF output. 001 = I2S SD1 output.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			010 = I2S SD2 output. 011 = I2S SD3 output. 100 = I2S_WCK (bypass mode). 101 = I2S_SD (bypass mode). 110 = Reserved. 111 = Reserved. [9:8] I2S MCLK PAD output source selection. 00 = I2S MCLK output. 01 = I2S SD1 output. 10 = I2S SD2 output. 11 = I2S SD3 output. [7:6] I2S output mux control. 2 = DSD output interface. Others = I2S output interfaces. [5:2] Reserved. [1] Output enable for the first I2S interface pins. 0 = enable. 1 = tri-stated. [0] Output enable for SPDIFO output pin. (S/PDIF Output). 0 = enable. 1 = tri-stated.	
48h (2C91h)	**REG2C91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PAD_CFG[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2C90h'.	
49h (2C92h)	**REG2C92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MUTE_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2C92. [7:6] Output selection for the MUTE output pin. 00 = MUTE. 01 = SD_1. 10 = SD_2. 11 = SD_3. [5:4] Select source for output AUMUTE pin (Audio Mute). 00 = from audio DSP channel 1 mute control. 01 = from audio DSP channel 2 mute control. 10 = from audio DSP channel 3 mute control. 11 = from audio DSP channel 4 mute control. [3] Reserved. [2] Mute function setting on AUMUTE pin. (Audio Mute).	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0 = disable. 1 = output is active. [1] Configure AUMUTE output polarity. (Audio Mute). 0 = active-low for mute. 1 = active-high for mute. [0] Output enable for AUMUTE output pin. (Audio Mute). 0 = enable. 1 = tri-stated.	
4Ah (2C94h)	**REG2C94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MUTE_CTRL1[7:0]	7:0	0x2C94. [7] Enable Audio DSP channel 1 mute from SIF mute. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [6] Enable Audio DSP channel 1 mute when DSD audio stream received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [5] Enable Audio DSP channel 1 mute from HDMI (flat sample, decode error, PLL unlock, etc). 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [4] Enable Audio DSP channel 1 mute when AVMUTE signal received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [3] Enable Audio DSP channel 1 mute when non-PCM audio stream received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [2] Enable Audio DSP channel 1 mute when SPDIF input decoding error occurs. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [1] Enable Audio DSP channel 1 mute when non-PCM audio stream received from SPDIF input. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [0] Enable Audio DSP channel 1 force Mute control.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0 = mute. 1 = normal.	
4Bh (2C96h)	**REG2C96**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MUTE_CTRL2[7:0]	7:0	0x2C96. [7] Enable Audio DSP channel 2 mute from SIF mute. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [6] Enable Audio DSP channel 2 mute when DSD audio stream received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [5] Enable Audio DSP channel 2 from HDMI (flat sample, decode error, PLL unlock, etc). 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [4] Enable Audio DSP channel 2 mute when AVMUTE signal received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [3] Enable Audio DSP channel 2 mute when non-PCM audio stream received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [2] Enable Audio DSP channel 2 mute when SPDIF input decoding error occurs. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [1] Enable Audio DSP channel 2 mute when non-PCM audio stream received from SPDIF input. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [0] Enable Audio DSP channel 2 force Mute. 0 = mute. 1 = normal.	
4Ch (2C98h)	**REG2C98**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MUTE_CTRL3[7:0]	7:0	0x2C98. [7] Enable Audio DSP channel 3 mute from SIF mute. 0 = disable. 1 = enable.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[6] Enable Audio DSP channel 3 mute when DSD audio stream received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [5] Enable Audio DSP channel 3 from HDMI (flat sample, decode error, PLL unlock, etc). 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [4] Enable Audio DSP channel 3 mute when AVMUTE signal received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [3] Enable Audio DSP channel 3 mute when non-PCM audio stream received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [2] Enable Audio DSP channel 3 mute when SPDIF input decoding error occurs. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [1] Enable Audio DSP channel 3 mute when non-PCM audio stream received from SPDIF input. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [0] Enable Audio DSP channel 3 force Mute. 0 = mute. 1 = normal.	
4Dh (2C9Ah)	**REG2C9A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MUTE_CTRL4[7:0]	7:0	0x2C9A. [7] Enable Audio DSP channel 4 mute from SIF mute. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [6] Enable Audio DSP channel 4 mute when DSD audio stream received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [5] Enable Audio DSP channel 4 from HDMI (flat sample, decode error, PLL unlock, etc). 0 = disable. 1 = enable.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[4] Enable Audio DSP channel 4 mute when AVMUTE signal received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [3] Enable Audio DSP channel 4 mute when non-PCM audio stream received from HDMI receiver. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [2] Enable Audio DSP channel 4 mute when SPDIF input decoding error occurs. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [1] Enable Audio DSP channel 4 mute when non-PCM audio stream received from SPDIF input. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [0] Enable Audio DSP channel 4 force Mute. 0 = mute. 1 = normal.	
50h (2CA0h)	**REG2CA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA9**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_SYNTH[7:0]	7:0	0x2CA0. CODEC synthesizer N.f = 6.10. 256fs = 214 / N.f. EX: MPLL:214MHZ, FS:48K. CODEC_SYNTH_NF_1 = dec2hex(round(214000000*2^10/256/48000)). = 16'h45a9.	
50h (2CA1h)	**REG2CA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x45**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_SYNTH[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CA0h'.	
51h (2CA2h)	**REG2CA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PLL_REF_CFG[7:0]	7:0	0x2CA2. [6:4] SRC 256FS clock selection. 000 = from DSP decoder1 input. 001 = from DSP decoder2 input. 010 = from Audio ADC. 011 = from input S/PDIF interface. 100 = from input I2S interface. 101 = from HDMI. 110 = from HDMI.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			111 = from MPLL/15 or AU_PLL. [3] Audio codec PLL reference clock control. 0 = stop. 1 = enable. [2:0] Audio codec PLL reference clock selection. 000 = from DSP decoder1 input. 001 = from DSP decoder2 input. 010 = from Audio ADC. 011 = from input S/PDIF interface. 100 = from input I2S interface. 101 = from GPA_SRC_256_FS. 110 = from HDMI. 111 = from HDMI.	
52h (2CA4h)	**REG2CA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG0[7:0]	7:0	0x2CA4. [15] Audio CLK_150MHZ_ZR_MAC selection. 0 = MPLL /4 (recommend). 1 = MPLL /8. [14:13] Audio CLK_256FS_ADC_IN selection. 00 = codec synthesizer 128 FS. 01 = codec synthesizer 256 FS. 10 = codec PLL 128 FS. 11 = codec PLL 256 FS. [12] Audio CLK_SPDIF_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [11] Audio CLK_I2S_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [10] Audio CLK_SIF_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [9] Audio CLK_CODEC_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [8] Audio CLK_HDMI_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [7:6] Audio SIF FM demodulator clock source selection. 00 = MPLL / 4.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			01 = MPLL / 2 (recommend). 10 = VIF-ADC Clock. 11 = SIF-ADC Clock. . [3] Audio SIF channel relative clock enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [2] Audio HDMI ACR engine selection. 0 = normal mode. 1 = test mode (CTS_N digital synthesizer). [5:4] [1:0] Audio codec PLL divider selection. 0000 = divide by 1. 0001 = divide by 2. 0010 = divide by 3. 0011 = divide by 4. 01xx = divide by 5. 10xx = divide by 16. 11xx = divide by 17.	
52h (2CA5h)	**REG2CA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CA4h'.	
53h (2CA6h)	**REG2CA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG1[7:0]	7:0	0x2CA6. [15] Audio CLK_MCLK_I2S_ENCODER invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [14] Audio CLK_SPDIF_ENCODER invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [13] Audio CLK_SPDIF_DECODER invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [12] Audio CLK_SPDIF_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [11] Audio CLK_I2S_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [10] Audio CLK_SIF_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1 = invert. [9] Audio CLK_CODEC_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [8] Audio CLK_HDMI_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [7] Audio CLK_SIF_ADC_R2B invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [6] Audio CLK_SIF_ADC_R2B_FIFO invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [5] Audio CLK_SIF_ADC_CIC invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [4] Audio CLK_DSP_230 invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [3] Audio CLK_HDMI_DECODER invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [2] Audio CLK_64FS_HDMI_DSD invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [1] Audio CLK_BCLK_I2S_DECODER invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [0] Audio CLK_BCLK_I2S_ENCODER invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert.	
53h (2CA7h)	**REG2CA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CA6h'.	
54h (2CA8h)	**REG2CA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG2[7:0]	7:0	0x2CA8. [15] Audio CLK_256FS_CH4_OUT invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [14] Audio CLK_256FS_CH3_OUT invert setting.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			0 = normal. 1 = invert. [13] Audio CLK_256FS_CH2_OUT invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [12] Audio CLK_256FS_CH1_OUT invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [11] Audio CLK_214M_I2S_SRC invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [10] Audio CLK_214M_SPDIF_SRC invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [9] Audio CLK_256FS_ADC_IN invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [8] Audio CLK_CODEC_PLL_REF invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [7] Audio CLK_256FS_CH4_IN invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [6] Audio CLK_256FS_CH3_IN invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [5] Audio CLK_256FS_CH2_IN invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [4] Audio CLK_256FS_CH1_IN invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [3] Audio CLK_214M_CH4_SRC invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [2] Audio CLK_214M_CH3_SRC invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [1] Audio CLK_214M_CH2_SRC invert setting. 0 = normal.

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1 = invert. [0] Audio CLK_214M_CH1_SRC invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert.	
54h (2CA9h)	**REG2CA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CA8h'.	
55h (2CAAh)	**REG2CAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG3[7:0]	7:0	0x2CAA. [15] Audio CLK_DSP_230 enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [14] Audio CLK_HDMI_DECODER enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [13] Audio CLK_64FS_HDMI_DSD enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [12] Audio CLK_BCLK_I2S_DECODER enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [11] Audio CLK_150MHZ_ZR_MAC enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [10] Audio CLK_256FS_ADC_IN enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [9] Reserved. [8] Audio test clock enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [7] Audio CLK_ICE_DSP_230 enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [6] Reserved. [5] Audio CLK_SPDIF_DECODER enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [4] Audio CLK_SPDIF_SYNTH enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving).	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1 = enable. [3] Audio CLK_I2S_SYNTH enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [2] Audio CLK_SIF_SYNTH enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [1] Audio CLK_CODEC_SYNTH enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [0] Audio CLK_HDMI_SYNTH enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable.	
55h (2CABh)	**REG2CAB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CAAh'.	
56h (2CACh)	**REG2CAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG4[7:0]	7:0	0x2CAC. [15] Audio CH4 SRC clock system source selection. 0 = analog codec PLL. 1 = PLL reference. [14] Audio 768fs clock system source selection. 0 = analog codec PLL. 1 = digital 768fs synthesizer. [13] Audio DAC CH1~3 SRC clock 256fs selection. 0 = from 768fs clock system. 1 = from MPLL/15. [12] Audio CLK_768FS_PLL_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [11] Audio CLK_DVB_FIX_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [10] Audio CLK_DVB_SYNC_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [9] Audio CLK_27MHZ_DVB_REF source selection. 0 = 27 MHz. 1 = 13.5 MHz. [8] Audio DVB clock source selection.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0 = sync mode (following system clock). 1 = fix mode (DSP N.f mode). [7] Reserved. [6] Audio CLK_CARD_READER_SYNTH selection. 0 = 214 MHz. 1 = 107 MHz. [5] Audio CLK_ CLK_CARD_READER_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [4] Audio CLK_CARD_READER_SYNTH enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [3] Audio DAC output SRC clock source selection. 0 = select codec PLL output clock 256 fs. 1 = select codec PLL reference clock 256 fs. [2:0] Reserved.	
56h (2CADh)	**REG2CAD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG4[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CACh'.	
57h (2CAEh)	**REG2CAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG5[7:0]	7:0	0x2CAE. [15] Enable external clock. 0 = disable. 1 = enable. [14] Audio CLK_14318KHZ_FREE enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [13] Reserved. [12] Audio CLK_ALL_768FS_SYNTH enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [11] Audio CLK_214MHZ_DVB_FIX_SYNTH enable setting. 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [10] K118 CLK_ALL_DVB_SYNC_SYNTH enable setting. (214 Mhz / 256 fs feedback / 270 Mhz). 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [9] Audio CLK_256FS_DVB_TIMING_GEN enable setting. (Audio CLK_ DSP_DECODER1_TIMING_GEN enable setting).	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [8] Audio CLK_256FS_SIF_TIMING_GEN enable setting. (Audio CLK_ DSP_DECODER2_TIMING_GEN enable setting). 0 = idle (power saving). 1 = enable. [7] Audio INV_CLK_185MHZ_CORDIC invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [6] Audio CLK_768FS_PLL_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [5] Audio CLK_128FS_SPDIF_NON_PCM_TRUE invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [4] Audio CLK_256FS_DVB_SYNC_SYNTH_TRUE invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [3] Audio CLK_214MHZ_DVB_FIX_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [2] Audio CLK_214MHZ_DVB_SYNC_SYNTH invert setting. 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [1] Audio CLK_256FS_DVB_TIMING_GEN invert setting. (INV_DSP_DECODER1_ TIMING_GEN). 0 = normal. 1 = invert. [0] Audio CLK_256FS_SIF_TIMING_GEN invert setting. (INV_DSP_DECODER2_ TIMING_GEN). 0 = normal. 1 = invert.	
57h (2CAFh)	**REG2CAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG5[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CAEh'.	
58h (2CB0h)	**REG2CB0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG6[7:0]	7:0	0x2CB0. [15:14] Reserved. [13] Audio CLK_185MHZ_CORDIC source selection.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			0 = MPLL 144MHz. 1 = MPLL 72MHz. [12] Reserved. [11:10] Audio SIF DSP 216 clock source selection. 00 = MPLL 172MHz. 01 = MIU 200MHz. 10 = UTMI 192MHz. 11 = MPLL 216MHz. [9:8] Audio SRC_FIX_XTAL_CH4 source selection. 00 = Codec PLL (SEL_SRC_SOURCE_SYNTH_CH4 = 0). Or Codec PLL ref. (SEL_SRC_SOURCE_SYNTH_CH4 =1). 01 = MPLL /15. 10 = SYNTH_DVB_FIX_256_FS. 11= SYNTH_CARD_READER_256_FS. [7:6] Audio test clock post divider selection. 00 = /1. 01 = /2. 10 = /4. 11 = /8. [5:0] Audio test clock selection. 00h = CLK_50MHZ_SIF_ADC_R2B_Z. 01h = CLK_50MHZ_SIF_ADC_R2B_FIFO_OUT_Z. 02h = CLK_100MHZ_SIF_ADC_CIC_Z. 03h = CLK_150MHZ_DSP_230_Z. 04h = CLK_ICE_DSP_230_Z. 05h = CLK_25MHZ_I_CLAMP_Z. 06h = CLK_150MHZ_ZR_MAC_GATE_Z. 07h = CLK_BCLK_I2S_DECODER_Z. 08h = CLK_BCLK_I2S_ENCODER_Z. 09h = CLK_150MHZ_ZR_MAC_FREE_Z. 0Ah = CLK_128FS_SPDIF_ENCODER_Z. 0Bh = CLK_128FS_SPDIF_DECODER_Z. 0Ch = CLK_214MHZ_SPDIF_SYNTH_Z. 0Dh = CLK_214MHZ_I2S_SYNTH_Z. 0Eh = CLK_214MHZ_SIF_SYNTH_Z. 0Fh = CLK_214MHZ_CODEC_SYNTH_Z. 10h = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_1_IN_Z. 11h = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_2_IN_Z. 12h = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_3_IN_Z.

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			13h = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_4_IN_Z. 14h = CLK_214MHZ_CHANNEL_1_SRC_Z. 15h = CLK_214MHZ_CHANNEL_2_SRC_Z. 16h = CLK_214MHZ_CHANNEL_3_SRC_Z. 17h = CLK_214MHZ_CHANNEL_4_SRC_Z. 18h = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_1_OUT_Z. 19h = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_2_OUT_Z. 1Ah = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_3_OUT_Z. 1Bh = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_4_OUT_Z. 1Ch = CLK_256FS_ADC_IN_Z. 1Dh = CLK_256FS_REF_CODEC_PLL_Z. 1Eh = CLK_128FS_HDMI_Z. 1Fh = CLK_100MHZ_BIU_WR9_GATE_Z. 20h = CLK_100MHZ_FREE_Z. 21h = CLK_214MHZ_CHANNEL_I2S_SRC_Z. 22h = CLK_214MHZ_CHANNEL_SPDIF_SRC_Z. 23h = CLK_214MHZ_HDMI_SYNTH_Z. 24h = CLK_64FS_HDMI_DSD_Z. 25h = CLK_128FS_HDMI_TRUE_Z. 26h = CLK_128FS_SPDIF_DECODER_TRUE_Z. 27h = CLK_256FS_PCM_DELAY_Z. 28h = CLK_FM_DEMODULATOR_Z. 29h = CLK_BCLK_I2S_OUT2_ENCODER_Z. 2Ah = CLK_MCLK_I2S_OUT2_ENCODER_Z. 2Bh = CLK_214MHZ_CHANNEL_I2S_OUT2_SRC_Z. 2Ch = CLK_214MHZ_DVB_FIX_SYNTH_Z. 2DH = CLK_214MHZ_DVB_SYNC_SYNTH_Z. 2EH = CLK_256FS_DVB_SYNC_SYNTH_TRUE_Z. 2FH = CLK_256FS_DVB_TIMING_GEN_Z. 30H = CLK_256FS_SIF_TIMING_GEN_Z. 31H = CLK_256FS_CHANNEL_2_OUT_DAC_X1_Z. 32H = CLK_128FS_SPDIF_NON_PCM_TRUE_Z. 33h = CLK_270MHZ_DVB_REF_Z. 34h = CLK_14318KHZ_FREE_Z. 35h = CLK_214MHZ_768FS_PLL_SYNTH_Z. 36h = CLK_768FS_SYNTH_FEED_BACK_256_FS_DIV6_Z. 37h = CLK_768FS_PLL_REF_128_Z. 38h = CLK_128FS_CTS_N_SYNTH_FEED_BACK_Z. 39h = CLK_214MHZ_CARD_READER_FIX_SYNTH_Z. 3Ah = N.A.

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			3Bh = N.A. 3Ch = N.A. 3Dh = N.A. 3Eh = N.A. 3Fh = N.A.	
58h (2CB1h)	**REG2CB1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_CFG6[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CB0h'.	
59h (2CB2h)	**REG2CB2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNTH_EXPANDER[7:0]	7:0	0x2CB2. [7] Lock current frequency of I2S synthesizer. 0 = normal. 1 = lock current frequency. [6] CARD_READER 256 fs synthesizer clock pulse expander. 0 = normal (1T width). 1 = expander (2T width). [5] DVB_FIX 256 fs synthesizer clock pulse expander. 0 = normal (1T width). 1 = expander (2T width). [4] DVB_SYNC 256 fs synthesizer clock pulse expander. 0 = normal (1T width). 1 = expander (2T width). [3] Band width of I2S synthesizer. 0 = low band width. 1 = high band width. [2] S/PDIF 256 fs synthesizer clock pulse expander. 0 = normal (1T width). 1 = expander (2T width). [1] CODEC 256 fs synthesizer clock pulse expander. 0 = normal (1T width). 1 = expander (2T width). [0] Band width of SIF 32k synthesizer. 0 = low band width. 1 = high band width.	
5Ah (2CB4h)	**REG2CB4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNTH_768_CONFIG_0[7:0]	7:0	0x2CB4. Synthesizer 768 fs PDF frequency setting. X=M=N.	
5Ah	**REG2CB5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SYNTH_768_CONFIG_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CB4h'.	
5Bh (2CB6h)	**REG2CB6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNTH_768_CONFIG_1[7:0]	7:0	0x2CB6. [7:3] Reserved. [2] Lock current frequency of SYNTH_768 synthesizer. 0 = normal. 1 = lock current frequency. [1] Audio SYNTH_768 synthesizer Cs gain selection. 0 = normal. 1 = enhancement (smaller Cs). [0] Audio SYNTH_768 synthesizer Cp gain selection. 0 = normal. 1 = enhancement (smaller Cp).	
5Ch (2CB8h)	**REG2CB8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_SYNTH_768_FREQ[7:0]	7:0	0x2CB8. [15] Audio SYNTH_768 input signal detect. 0 = signal detected. 1 = no signal input. [14:0] Audio SYNTH_768 Frequency value.	
5Ch (2CB9h)	**REG2CB9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_SYNTH_768_FREQ[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CB8h'.	
5Fh (2CBEh)	**REG2CBE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TMXCTRL[7:0]	7:0	0x2CBE. Internal debug port selection (Only for VLSI designer). (refer to TEST MUX detail description).	
61h ~ 62h (2CC2h ~ 2CC5h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
66h ~ 66h (2CCCh ~ 2CCDh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
6Ch ~ 6Ch (2CD8h ~ 2CD9h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
6Eh ~ 6Eh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
70h (2CE0h)	**REG2CE0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG0[7:0]	7:0	0x2CE0. [15:4] Reserved.	
70h (2CE1h)	**REG2CE1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CE0h'.	
71h (2CE2h)	**REG2CE2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG1[7:0]	7:0	0x2CE2. [15:14] Line-Out (AA) OPamp Bias Current. 00 = 20uA. 01 = 15uA. 10 = 30uA. 11 = 25uA. [13:12] ADC Input Mixer (Anti aliasing filter) OPamp Bias Current. 00 = 20uA. 01 = 15uA. 10 = 30uA. 11 = 25uA. [11:10] ADC Integrator OPamp Bias Current. 00 = 20uA. 01 = 15uA. 10 = 30uA. 11 = 25uA. [9:8] Audio DAC OPamp Bias Current. 00 = 20uA. 01 = 15uA. 10 = 30uA. 11 = 25uA. [7:6] Audio Reference Voltage Generator OPamp Bias Control. 00 = 20uA. 01 = 15uA. 10 = 30uA. 11 = 25uA. [5:4] Reserved Current Control (for future). 00 = 20uA. 01 = 15uA. 10 = 30uA.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			11 = 25uA. [3:2] Audio ADC Output Duty Cycle Test. 00 = Select AVSS. 01 = Select AVSS. 10 = Select Left Channel ADC Output. 11 = Select Right Channel ADC Output. [1] Reserved. [0] Reset FF 16 in DAC. 0 = Normal Function. 1 = Reset.	
71h (2CE3h)	**REG2CE3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CE2h'.	
72h (2CE4h)	**REG2CE4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG2[7:0]	7:0	0x2CE4. [15] Power Down Right Channel ADC. 0 = normal. 1 = power down. [14] Power Down Left Channel ADC. 0 = normal. 1 = power down. [13] Power Down Audio ADC input Clock. 0 = normal. 1 = Power Down. [12] Select Audio ADC Input Clock Source. 0 = From Clock Generator. 1 = From External PAD (Video VSYNC_0). [11:9] SDMADC Clock Delay (unit = inverter buffer 70ps). 000 = Delay 0 time unit. 001 = Delay 4 time unit. 010 = Delay 8 time unit. 011 = Delay 12 time unit. 100 = Delay 16 time unit. 101 = Delay 20 time unit. 110 = Delay 24 time unit. 111 = Delay 28 time unit. [8] Reserved. [7:6] Audio SDMADC Left Channel Internal Feedback Coefficient. 00 = 0.300 pF.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			01 = 0.225 pF. 10 = 0.270 pF. 11 = 0.345 pF. [5:4] Audio SDMADC Right Channel Internal Feedback Coefficient. 00 = 0.300 pF. 01 = 0.225 pF. 10 = 0.270 pF. 11 = 0.345 pF. [3:0] Reserved.	
72h (2CE5h)	**REG2CE5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CE4h'.	
73h (2CE6h)	**REG2CE6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG3[7:0]	7:0	0x2CE6. [15] DE_POP Line-Out[0] Amplifier Control (feedback R = 0). 0 = normal. 1 = mute. [14:11] Audio Line-Out[0] (AA_0) Input Source Selection. 0000 = Line-in [0]. 0001 = Line-in [1]. 0010 = Line-in [2]. 0011 = Line-in [3]. 0100 = MONOIN. 0101 = AVSS. 0110 = DACL1 & DACR1 out. 0111 = DACL0 & DACR0 out. 1000 = DACL2 & DACR2 out. 1001 = DACL3 & DACR3 out. 1010 = AVSS. 1011 = AVSS. 1100 = AVSS. Others = N.A. [10:9] Audio Line-Out[0] (AA_0) Gain Control. 00 = 0 dB. 01 = -3 dB. 10 = -6 dB. 11 = +3 dB. [8] Audio ADC input Mixer (Anti alias Filter) OPamp Control. 0 = normal Anti alias Filter OPamp.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1 = Mute Anti alias Filter OPamp (feedback R = 0). [7] Power Down Audio ADC input Mixer (Anti alias Filter) OPamp. 0 = normal. 1 = Power Down. [6:3] Audio ADC Input Mixer Source Selection. 0000 => Line-in[0]. 0001 => Line-in[1]. 0010 => Line-in[2]. 0011 => Line-in[3]. 0100 => MONOIN. 0101 => AVSS. 0110 => DAL1 & DAR1. 0111 => DAL0 & DAR0. 1000 => DAL2 & DAR2. 1001 => DAL3 & DAR3. 1010 => AVSS. 1011 => AVSS. 1100 => Line-Out[0] left & right (AA0). 1101 => Line-Out[1] left & right (AA1). Others => N.A. [2:0] Audio ADC Input Mixer (Anti alias Filter) Gain Control. 000 = 0 dB. 001 = -3 dB. 010 = -6 dB. 011 = +3 dB. 100 = +6 dB. 101 = +9 dB. 110 = +12 dB.	
73h (2CE7h)	**REG2CE7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x28**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CE6h'.	
74h (2CE8h)	**REG2CE8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG4[7:0]	7:0	0x2CE8. [15] DE_POP Line-Out[1] (AA_1). Amplifier Control (feedback R = 0). 0 = normal. 1 = mute. [14:11] Audio Line-Out[1] (AA_1) Input Source Selection. 0000 = Line-in [0].	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			0001 = Line-in [1]. 0010 = Line-in [2]. 0011 = Line-in [3]. 0100 = MONOIN. 0101 = AVSS. 0110 = DACL1 & DACR1 out. 0111 = DACL0 & DACR0 out. 1000 = DACL2 & DACR2 out. 1001 = DACL3 & DACR3 out. 1010 = AVSS. 1011 = AVSS. 1100 = Line-Out[0] left & right (AA0). 1101 = Line-Out[1] left & right (AA1). Others = N.A. [10:9] Audio Line-Out[1] (AA_1) Gain Control. 00 = 0 dB. 01 = -3 dB. 10 = -6 dB. 11 = +3 dB. [8] Reserved. [7] Audio Line-Out[0] (AA_0) Right Channel Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [6] Audio Line-Out[0] (AA_0) Left Channel Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [5] Audio Line-Out[0] (AA_0) Right Channel Amplifier Low Power Mode. 0 = normal. 1 = Low Power Mode (50% Bias Current). [4] Audio Line-Out[0] (AA_0) Left Channel Amplifier Low Power Mode. 0 = normal. 1 = Low Power Mode (50% Bias Current). [3] Reserved. [2] Disable DAC[2] Re-latch Clock. 0 = Normal. 1 = Clock Disabled.

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[1] Disable DAC[0] Re-latch Clock. 0 = Normal. 1 = Clock Disabled. [0] Disable DAC[1] Re-latch Clock. 0 = Normal. 1 = Clock Disabled.	
74h (2CE9h)	**REG2CE9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x28**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG4[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CE8h'.	
75h (2CEAh)	**REG2CEA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG5[7:0]	7:0	0x2CEA. [15] Audio DAC Right Channel[1] low power mode. 0 = normal. 1 = low power mode (50%). [14] Audio DAC Right Channel[1] Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [13] Audio DAC Left Channel[1] low power mode. 0 = normal. 1 = low power mode (50%). [12] Audio DAC Left Channel[1] Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [11] Reset DAC[3] Re-latch Flip-flip. 0 = Normal. 1 = Reset (.OR. Gated with DSP). [10] Reset DAC[2] Re-latch Flip-flip. 0 = Normal. 1 = Reset (.OR. Gated with DSP). [9] Reset DAC[0] Re-latch Flip-flip. 0 = Normal. 1 = Reset (.OR. Gated with DSP). [8] Reset DAC[1] Re-latch Flip-flip. 0 = Normal. 1 = Reset (.OR. Gated with DSP). [7] Audio Line-Out[1] (AA_1) Right Channel Amplifier Driving	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [6] Audio Line-Out[1] (AA_1) left Channel Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [5] Audio Line-Out[1] (AA_1) Right Channel Amplifier Low Power Mode. 0 = normal. 1 = Low Power Mode (50% Bias Current). [4] Audio Line-Out[1] (AA_1) left Channel Amplifier Low Power Mode. 0 = normal. 1 = Low Power Mode (50% Bias Current). [3] Mute Audio Line-Out[1] (AA_1) (Input Floating). 0 = normal. 1 = mute. [2] Mute Audio Line-Out[0] (Input Floating). 0 = normal. 1 = mute. [1] Power Down Audio Line-Out[1] (AA_1). 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [0] Power Down Audio Line-Out[0] (AA_0). 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP).	
75h (2CEBh)	**REG2CEB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG5[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CEAh'.	
76h (2CECh)	**REG2CEC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG6[7:0]	7:0	0x2CEC. [15] Audio DAC Right Channel[0] low power mode. 0 = normal. 1 = low power mode (50%). [14] Audio DAC Right Channel[0] Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
			[13] Power Down Audio DAC Right Channel[1] L Driving OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [12] Power Down Audio DAC Right Channel[1] L Vref OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [11] Audio DAC Left Channel[0] low power mode. 0 = normal. 1 = low power mode (50%). [10] Audio DAC Left Channel[0] Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [9] Power Down Audio DAC Channel[0] Driving OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [8] Power Down Audio DAC Channel[0] Vref OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [7:6] Reserved. [5] Power Down Audio DAC Channel[1] R Driving OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [4] Power Down Audio DAC Channel[1] R Vref OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [3] Audio DAC Data Latching Mode Select. 0 = negative edge select. 1 = positive edge select. [2] Power Down Audio DAC Reference Current Generator. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [1] Audio DAC Reference Current Test Mode.

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0 = normal. 1 = Bypass test current to PAD (SOG_[1:0] = Test [1:0]). [0] Reserved.	
76h (2CEDh)	**REG2CED**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG6[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CECh'.	
77h (2CEEh)	**REG2CEE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG7[7:0]	7:0	0x2CEE. [15] Audio DAC Right Channel[3] low power mode. 0 = normal. 1 = low power mode (50%). [14] Audio DAC Right Channel[3] Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [13] Power Down Audio DAC Right Channel[3] L Driving OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [12] Power Down Audio DAC Right Channel[3] L Vref OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [11] Audio DAC Left Channel[3] low power mode. 0 = normal. 1 = low power mode (50%). [10] Audio DAC Left Channel[3] Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [9] DAC Discharge Control. 0 = Disable. 1 = Enable (.OR. Gated with DSP). [8] VREF Discharge Control. 0 = Disable. 1 = Enable (.OR. Gated with DSP). [7] Audio DAC Right Channel[2] low power mode. 0 = normal. 1 = low power mode (50%).	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[6] Audio DAC Right Channel[2] Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [5] Power Down Audio DAC Right Channel[2] L Driving OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [4] Power Down Audio DAC Right Channel[2] L Vref OPamp. 0 = power on. 1 = power down (.OR. Gated with DSP). [3] Audio DAC Left Channel[2] low power mode. 0 = normal. 1 = low power mode (50%). [2] Audio DAC Left Channel[2] Amplifier Driving Strength. 0 = normal. 1 = Reduce to 1%. [1:0] Reserved.	
77h (2CEFh)	**REG2CEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODEC_CFG7[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CEEh'.	
78h (2CF0h)	**REG2CF0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BONDING_INFO[7:0]	7:0	[13:10] Bonding Information. [10] : BOND_AUDIO_0. [11] : BOND_AUDIO_1. [12] : BOND_AUDIO_2. [13] : BOND_AUDIO_3.	
78h (2CF1h)	**REG2CF1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BONDING_INFO[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CF0h'.	
79h (2CF2h)	**REG2CF2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_2CF2[7:0]	7:0	0x2CF2. [8]: REG_HDMI_NONPCM_RESET. 1: Hdmi nonpcm sft reset enable. 0: Hdmi nonpcm sft reset disable. [7:6] : REG_TIMEOUT_SEL. 00: 2^15 *FS. 01: 2^13 *FS. 10: 2^12 *FS.	

VIVALDI Register (Bank = 2C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			11: 2^11 *FS. [5]: REG_FAST_LOCK. [4]: REG_NEW_MODE. [3]: REG_INPUT_NONPCM_BYPASS. [1]: REG_SPDIF_OPEN_DRAIN_MODE. 1: Enable open-drain mode. 0: Disable. [0]: REG_SPDIF_CFG. 1: Inverse spdif output waveform. 0: No inverse.	
79h (2CF3h)	**REG2CF3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_2CF2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CF2h'.	
7Bh (2CF6h)	**REG2CF6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CTRL1[7:0]	7:0	0x2CF6.	
7Bh (2CF7h)	**REG2CF7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CTRL1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CF6h'.	
7Ch (2CF8h)	**REG2CF8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CTRL2[7:0]	7:0	0x2CF8.	
7Ch (2CF9h)	**REG2CF9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CTRL2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CF8h'.	
7Dh (2CFAh)	**REG2CFA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CTRL3[7:0]	7:0	0x3CFA.	
7Dh (2CFBh)	**REG2CFB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CTRL3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CFAh'.	
7Eh (2CFCh)	**REG2CFC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TEST_BUS_OUT_L[7:0]	7:0	0x2CFC test bus output LSB.	
7Eh (2CFDh)	**REG2CFD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TEST_BUS_OUT_L[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2CFCh'.	
7Fh (2CFEh)	**REG2CFE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TEST_BUS_OUT_H[7:0]	7:0	0x2CFE test bus output MSB.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2D00h)	**REG2D00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	DSP16K_BANK_SEL	6	DSP16K Bank Select. 0: IDMA access memory 0~16K. 1: IDMA access memory > 16K.	
	INT_TRIGGER	5	MIPS-triggered DSP PIO[8] interrupt. 0: De-assert DSP PIO[8] interrupt. 1: Assert DSP PIO[8] interrupt.	
	IDMA_WR_CMD_STA	4	IDMA write command status. 0: IDMA write command finish. 1: IDMA write ongoing (busy).	
	IDMA_RD_CMD_STA	3	IDMA Read Command / Status. Command: 0: N.A. 1: Set IDMA read command, auto-clear when finished. Status: 0: Read command finished. 1: Read command busy.	
	IDMA_WR2ND	2	IDMA needs to write 2nd Data Set. 0: IDMA write data finished. 1: IDMA needs to write 2nd data set. Note: Write 0 to clear.	
	IDMA_BOOT_MODE	1	DSP IDMA Boot Mode Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DSP_SOFT_RST	0	DSP Audio Software Reset. 0: Reset. 1: Normal.	
01h (2D02h)	**REG2D02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	DSP_BRG_DATA[7:0]	7:0	Host Download DSP Data Port. 24-bit mode: 1: Write high 2 bytes {DATA[23:8]}. 2: Write low byte {8'b0, DATA[7:0]}. 3: Loop to step 1.	
01h (2D03h)	**REG2D03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	DSP_BRG_DATA[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2D02h'.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
02h (2D04h)	**REG2D04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IDMA_WRBASE_ADDR[7:0]	7:0	Channel 1 IDMA address base IAD.	
02h (2D05h)	**REG2D05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CH1_MEM_SEL	6	Channel 1 IDMA address base PM/CM/DM control. 0: Select PM/CM. 1: Select DM.	
	IDMA_WRBASE_ADDR[13:8]	5:0	See description of '2D04h'.	
03h (2D06h)	**REG2D06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH1IDMA_ATR_SIZE[7:0]	7:0	IDMAtrSize.	
03h (2D07h)	**REG2D07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CH1IDMA_CIRCULAR_BUF	6	Disable IDMA CH2 circular buffer. 0: Enable circular buffer. 1: Disable circular buffer.	
	CH1IDMA_ATR_SIZE[13:8]	5:0	See description of '2D06h'.	
04h (2D08h)	**REG2D08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IDMA_RDBASE_ADDR[7:0]	7:0	Channel 2 IDMA address base IAD.	
04h (2D09h)	**REG2D09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CH2_MEM_SEL	6	Channel 2 IDMA address base PM/CM/DM control. 0: Select PM/CM. 1: Select DM.	
	IDMA_RDBASE_ADDR[13:8]	5:0	See description of '2D08h'.	
05h (2D0Ah)	**REG2D0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH2IDMA_ATR_SIZEH[7:0]	7:0	IDMAtrSize.	
05h (2D0Bh)	**REG2D0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CH2IDMA_ATR_SIZEH_DIS	6	Disable IDMA CH2 circular buffer. 0: Enable circular buffer. 1: Disable circular buffer.	
	CH2IDMA_ATR_SIZEH[13:8]	5:0	See description of '2D0Ah'.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
06h (2D0Ch)	**REG2D0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IDMA_RDDATA_H[7:0]	7:0	IDMA CH2 MIPS Read DSP Data Port [23:8], for transferring data from DSP to MIPS.	
06h (2D0Dh)	**REG2D0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IDMA_RDDATA_H[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2D0Ch'.	
07h (2D0Eh)	**REG2D0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IDMA_RDDATA_L[7:0]	7:0	IDMA CH2 MIPS Read DSP Data Port [7:0], for transferring data from DSP to MIPS.	
08h (2D10h)	**REG2D10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DSP_ICACHE_BASE[7:0]	7:0	[15:8] FD230 I-Cache MIU base address [23:16]. [7:0] ICU base address = {DSP_ICH_BASE[15:0], 8'b0} + ICU_MIU_ADDR[15:0].	
08h (2D11h)	**REG2D11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DSP_ICACHE_BASE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2D10h'.	
09h (2D12h)	**REG2D12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCU2DSP_MAILBOX_CFG[3:0]	7:4	MCU to DSP mailbox configuration. 0000: M2D_MAILBOX_0 (0x7000). 0001: M2D_MAILBOX_1 (0x7001). 0010: M2D_MAILBOX_2 (0x7002). 0011: M2D_MAILBOX_3 (0x7003). 0100: M2D_MAILBOX_4 (0x7004). 0101: M2D_MAILBOX_5 (0x7005). 0110: M2D_MAILBOX_6 (0x7006). 0111: M2D_MAILBOX_7 (0x7007). 1000: M2D_MAILBOX_8 (0x7008). 1001: M2D_MAILBOX_9 (0x7009).	
	DSP2MCU_MAILBOX_CFG[3:0]	3:0	DSP to MCU mailbox configuration. 0000: D2M_MAILBOX_0. 0001: D2M_MAILBOX_1. 0010: D2M_MAILBOX_2. 0011: D2M_MAILBOX_3. 0100: D2M_MAILBOX_4. 0101: D2M_MAILBOX_5. 0110: D2M_MAILBOX_6. 0111: D2M_MAILBOX_7.	
0Ah (2D14h)	**REG2D14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCU2DSP_MAILBOX[7:0]	7:0	MCU to DSP Mailbox.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			Indirect Mailbox Write to DSP Port.	
0Ah (2D15h)	**REG2D15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCU2DSP_MAILBOX[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2D14h'.	
0Bh (2D16h)	**REG2D16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DSP2MCU_MAILBOX[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox. Indirect Mailbox Read from DSP Port.	
0Bh (2D17h)	**REG2D17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DSP2MCU_MAILBOX[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2D16h'.	
0Ch (2D18h)	**REG2D18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	RIU2DSP_INFO	0	UP interrupt DSP signal, software controlled H/L.	
10h (2D20h)	**REG2D20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STD_SEL_SET	7	Audio SIF Standard Set Command. 0: Manual. 1: Auto.	
	STD_SEL[6:0]	6:0	SIF audio standard Selection. For PAL DSP code: [7:4]: Mode Selection. 0x10: FM mono hideviation mode.	
11h (2D22h)	**REG2D22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	STD_PRE45[1:0]	2:1	Preference in automatic standard Selection of 4.5MHz carrier. 00: Standard M (Korea). 01: Standard M (BTSC). 10: Standard M (Japan). 11: Not a sound carrier.	
	STD_PRE65	0	Preference in automatic standard Selection of 6.5MHz carrier. 0: Standard L (SECAM). 1: Standard D/K.	
12h (2D24h)	**REG2D24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SIF_SOUND_MOD1[7:0]	7:0	SIF BTSC/A2 demodulator automatic/manual sound mode output select. 0xxxxxxx: Manual sound select. 0000-0000: BTSC Mono. 00000001: BTSC Stereo. 00000010: BTSC SAP.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			00000100: A2 Mono. 00000101: A2 Stereo. 00000110: A2 Dual B. 00000111: A2 Dual A+B. 1xxxxxxx: Auto sound select. 10000000: BTSC Mono <-> Mute. 10000001: BTSC Stereo <-> Mono <-> Mute. 10000010: BTSC SAP <-> Mono <-> Mute. 10000100: A2 Mono <-> Mute. 10000101: A2 Stereo <-> Mono <-> Mute. 10000110: A2 Dual B <-> Mono <-> Mute. 10000111: A2 Dual B <-> Stereo->Mono <-> Mute.	
13h (2D26h)	**REG2D26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SIF_SOUND_MOD2[7:0]	7:0	SIF NICAM demodulator sound mode output select. 00000000: NICAM Auto Mode. NICAM Sound (Auto) FM/AM Mono Mute. 0x01: FM/AM Mono (OSD). 0x02: Stereo L/R FM/AM Mono (OSD). 0x03: Stereo L/L FM/AM Mono (OSD). 0x04: Stereo R/R FM/AM Mono (OSD). 0x05: Dual A/B FM/AM Mono. 0x06: Dual A/A FM/AM Mono. 0x07: Dual B/B FM/AM Mono. 0x08: NICAM Mono FM/AM Mono. 0x80: Force NICAM Sound.	
14h (2D28h)	**REG2D28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AVC_CLIP[7:0]	7:0	Fine Tune AVC Clip Level.	
15h (2D2Ah)	**REG2D2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DBG_CMD[7:0]	7:0	SIF common command set: 0x00: No action. 0x01: Common command - get firmware version. 0x02: Common command - set memory data. 0x03: Common command - set DM memory address. 0x04: Common command - set PM memory address. 0x05: Common command - read DM memory address. BTSC command: 0x10: BTSC_CMD_UPDATE_PILOT_ON_THR. Pilot Off to On Threshold Update Command. 0x11: BTSC_CMD_UPDATE_PILOT_OFF_THR.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			Pilot On to Off Threshold Update Command. 0x12: BTSC_CMD_UPDATE_CARRIER_ON_THR. Carrier Off to On Threshold Update Command. 0x13: BTSC_CMD_UPDATE_CARRIER_OFF_THR. Carrier On to Off Threshold Update Command. 0x14: BTSC_CMD_UPDATE_SAP_ON_THR. SAP Off to On Threshold Update Command. 0x15: BTSC_CMD_UPDATE_SAP_OFF_THR. SAP On to Off Threshold Update Command. A2 Command: 0x20: A2_CMD_UPDATE_CARRIER_ON_THR. Carrier Off to On Threshold Update Command. 0x21: A2_CMD_UPDATE_CARRIER_OFF_THR. Carrier On to Off Threshold Update Command. 0x22: A2_CMD_UPDATE_MONO_ON_THR. Mono Off to On Threshold Update Command. 0x23: A2_CMD_UPDATE_MONO_OFF_THR. Mono On to Off Threshold Update Command. 0x24: A2_CMD_UPDATE_STEREO_DUAL_THR. Stereo / Dual Threshold Update Command. 0x30: A2_CMD_GET_CARRIER_1_AMP. Carrier 1 Amplitude Output Command. 0x31: A2_CMD_GET_CARRIER_1_VAR. 0x32: A2_CMD_GET_CARRIER_2_AMP. Carrier 2 Amplitude Output Command. 0x33: A2_CMD_GET_CARRIER_2_VAR. 0x34: A2_CMD_GET_MONO_AMP. Mono Amplitude Output Command. 0x35: A2_CMD_GET_STEREO_AMP. Stereo Amplitude Output Command. 0x36: A2_CMD_GET_DUAL_AMP. Dual Amplitude Output Command.	
16h (2D2Ch)	**REG2D2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DBG_DATA_H[7:0]	7:0	Data-high, from 8051 to DSP, which needs to match cmd (0x85).	
17h (2D2Eh)	**REG2D2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DBG_DATA_L[7:0]	7:0	Data-low, from 8051 to DSP, which needs to match cmd (0x85).	
18h	**REG2D30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DEBUG_REG_0[7:0]	7:0	8 bytes for software utilization.	
19h (2D32h)	**REG2D32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEBUG_REG_1[7:0]	7:0	8 bytes for software utilization.	
1Ah (2D34h)	**REG2D34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEBUG_REG_2[7:0]	7:0	8 bytes for software utilization.	
1Bh (2D36h)	**REG2D36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEBUG_REG_3[7:0]	7:0	8 bytes for software utilization.	
1Ch (2D38h)	**REG2D38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEBUG_REG_4[7:0]	7:0	8 bytes for software utilization.	
1Dh (2D3Ah)	**REG2D3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEBUG_REG_5[7:0]	7:0	8 bytes for software utilization.	
1Eh (2D3Ch)	**REG2D3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEBUG_REG_6[7:0]	7:0	8 bytes for software utilization.	
1Fh (2D3Eh)	**REG2D3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEBUG_REG_7[7:0]	7:0	8 bytes for software utilization.	
20h (2D40h)	**REG2D40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STD_RESULT_FINISH	7	Audio SIF Standard Detection Flag. 0: Standard detection finished. 1: Standard detection not finished.	
	STD_RESULT[6:0]	6:0	SIF Standard Detect Result. 00h: Standard not found. 01h: AU_SYS_M_BTSC. 02h: AU_SYS_M_KOREA. 03h: AU_SYS_M_JAPAN. 04h: AU_SYS_BG_A2. 05h: AU_SYS_DK1_A2. 06h: AU_SYS_DK2_A2. 07h: AU_SYS_DK3_A2. 08h: AU_SYS_BG_NICAM. 09h: AU_SYS_DK_NICAM. 0ah: AU_SYS_I_NICAM. 0bh: AU_SYS_L_NICAM. 0ch: AU_SYS_FM_RADIO.	
22h (2D44h)	**REG2D44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_MOD[7:0]	7:0	Sound Mode Status. [0]: BTSC Mono existing.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[1]: BTSC Stereo existing. [2]: BTSC Sap existing. [3]: A2 Carrier 1 existing. [4]: A2 Carrier 2 existing. [5]: A2 Stereo existing. [6]: A2 Dual existing. [7]: A2 Mono existing.	
25h (2D4Ah)	**REG2D4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DBG_OUTPUT_L[7:0]	7:0	Debugging Data Port. Directly output data from DSP230 I/O Write Command.	
26h (2D4Ch)	**REG2D4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DBG_OUTPUT_H[7:0]	7:0	Debugging Data Port. Directly output data from DSP230 I/O Write Command.	
27h (2D4Eh)	**REG2D4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	INC_COUNTER[7:0]	7:0	DSP Sample Counter. SIF PCM output sample counter.	
28h (2D50h)	**REG2D50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIL_BOX_0[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox Data.	
29h (2D52h)	**REG2D52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIL_BOX_1[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox Data.	
2Ah (2D54h)	**REG2D54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIL_BOX_2[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox Data.	
2Bh (2D56h)	**REG2D56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIL_BOX_3[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox Data.	
2Ch (2D58h)	**REG2D58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIL_BOX_4[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox Data.	
2Dh (2D5Ah)	**REG2D5A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIL_BOX_5[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox Data.	
2Eh (2D5Ch)	**REG2D5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIL_BOX_6[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox Data.	
2Fh (2D5Eh)	**REG2D5E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIL_BOX_7[7:0]	7:0	DSP to MCU Mailbox Data.	
30h (2D60h)	**REG2D60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	DWA_RST	7	Reset DWA. 0: Normal.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: DWA outputs all ZERO to analog.	
	INIT_DATA_SRAM	6	Initial Data SRAM (8051 software control). 0: Normal. 1: Initial time (> 512 * MAC_CLK).	
	MAC_OVL	5	MAC is overloaded. 0: Normal. 1: Overloaded.	
	MOD_ENABLE	4	Modulator input Test Mode setting. 1: Normal. 0: Input 16h8000 to Modulator.	
	DAC_TEST	3	DAC Test Mode. 0: Normal. 1: Test Mode for mass production.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	DAC_EN_BIU	1	CH1~4 clock enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DSD_IRQ_MASK	0	DSD IRQ Mask.	
31h (2D62h)	**REG2D62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_CH4_MAC_IRQ_MASK	7	CH4 IRQ Mask. 0: IRQ valid. 1: Mask.	
	DAC_CH3_MAC_IRQ_MASK	6	CH3 IRQ Mask. 0: IRQ valid. 1: Mask.	
	DAC_CH2_MAC_IRQ_MASK	5	CH2 IRQ Mask. 0: IRQ valid. 1: Mask.	
	DAC_CH1_MAC_IRQ_MASK	4	CH1 IRQ Mask. 0: IRQ valid. 1: Mask.	
	DAC_CH4_FD230_BYPASS	3	CH4 FD230 Bypass Mode (Hardware). 0: Normal. 1: Mask FD230 IRQ & hardware bypass.	
	DAC_CH3_FD230_BYPASS	2	CH3 FD230 Bypass Mode (Hardware). 0: Normal. 1: Mask FD230 IRQ & hardware bypass.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DAC_CH2_FD230_BYPASS	1	CH2 FD230 Bypass Mode (Hardware). 0: Normal. 1: Mask FD230 IRQ & hardware bypass.	
	DAC_CH1_FD230_BYPASS	0	CH1 FD230 Bypass Mode (Hardware). 0: Normal. 1: Mask FD230 IRQ & hardware bypass.	
32h (2D64h)	**REG2D64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC1_MAC_IRQ_MASK	7	ADC1 IRQ Mask. 0: IRQ valid. 1: Mask.	
	ADC1_FD230_BYPASS	6	ADC1 FD230 Bypass Mode. 0: Normal. 1: Mask FD230 IRQ & hardware bypass.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	SRC_OSZOH_TEST	2	SRC interpolation function control. 0: Normal (linear interpolation). 1: Sample and hold (disable interpolation).	
	SRC_FS_TEST	1	SRC interpolation ratio Selection. 0: Normal SRC Interpolation Mode (8fs to 256fs). 1: SRC Interpolation Test Mode (fs to 256fs).	
	ZRMAC_CLKON_ALWAYS	0	0: MAC clock auto power down mode. 1: Disable MAC clock auto power down mode.	
33h (2D66h)	**REG2D66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DWA_SHIFT_DIS	7	Disable DWA's shift function. 0: Normal. 1: Disable.	
	DITHER_SEL[1:0]	6:5	Dither energy Selection. DITHER_EXTRA_SEL=0: 00: 1 delta. 01: 2 delta. 10: 1/2 delta. 11: 1/4 delta. DITHER_EXTRA_SEL=1: 00: 1/8 delta. 01: 1/16 delta. 10: 1/32 delta. 11: 1/64 delta.	
	SDM_MODE	4	SDM Mode (2nd order).	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: 1st order. 1: 2nd order.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	DITHER_EXTRA_SEL	2	See "DITHER_SEL".	
	DWAOUT_FIX_MID	1	Fix DWA's output. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
34h (2D68h)	**REG2D68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	CLEAR_FIFO_STATUS	7	Clear FIFO Status bits. 0: Normal. 1: Clear FIFO Status.	
	FIFO_STATUS_6	6	ADC Right FIFO Status. 0: Balance. 1: Overflow or under-run.	
	FIFO_STATUS_5	5	ADC Left FIFO Status. 0: Balance. 1: Overflow or under-run.	
	FIFO_STATUS_4	4	DAC CH3 Left FIFO Status. 0: Balance. 1: Overflow or under-run.	
	FIFO_STATUS_3	3	DAC CH2 Right FIFO Status. 0: Balance. 1: Overflow or under-run.	
	FIFO_STATUS_2	2	DAC CH2 Left FIFO Status. 0: Balance. 1: Overflow or under-run.	
	FIFO_STATUS_1	1	DAC CH1 Right FIFO Status. 0: Balance. 1: Overflow or under-run.	
	FIFO_STATUS_0	0	DAC CH1 Left FIFO Status. 0: Balance. 1: Overflow or under-run.	
35h (2D6Ah)	**REG2D6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SEL_ADCOUT	6	Select ADC source for SPDIF/IIS output. 0: Select channel 1.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Select channel 2.	
	-	5:1	Reserved.	
	DAC2_SEL	0	Analog DAC2 select DWA source. 0: Select source from DWA 2 (channel 2). 1: Select DWA from DWA 1 (channel 1). Note: Channel 2 Left = Sub-woofer / Right = Channel 1 Right.	
36h (2D6Ch)	**REG2D6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	FS_SRC_EN	2	New FS SRC Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CMP_SEL	1	Selection for the compensation filter's coefficient. 0: Default value. 1: Customer setting.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
37h (2D6Eh)	**REG2D6E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PRI_SEL2[3:0]	7:4	CODEC Filter Priority Selection 2.	
	PRI_SEL1[3:0]	3:0	CODEC Filter Priority Selection 1.	
38h (2D70h)	**REG2D70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PRI_SEL4[3:0]	7:4	CODEC Filter Priority Selection 4.	
	PRI_SEL3[3:0]	3:0	CODEC Filter Priority Selection 3.	
39h (2D72h)	**REG2D72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PRI_SEL6[3:0]	7:4	CODEC Filter Priority Selection 6.	
	PRI_SEL5[3:0]	3:0	CODEC Filter Priority Selection 5.	
3Bh (2D76h)	**REG2D76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DEBUG_CTRL1	3	Swap DAC4 L & R.	
	DEBUG_CTRL2	2	Swap DAC3 L & R.	
	DEBUG_CTRL3	1	Swap DAC2 L & R.	
	DEBUG_CTRL4	0	Swap DAC1 L & R.	
3Fh (2D7Eh)	**REG2D7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC0_INV_LR[7:0]	7:0	[7] DAC FIFO auto reset enable for channel 1, 2, 3 & 4. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. [6] DAC FIFO reset bundle with channel enable.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Disable. 1: Enable. [5:4] Reserved. [3:0] RIU control DAC FIFO manual reset. DAC FIFO channel 1 Reset: (RIU_DACFIFO_RESET[0] == 1) or (DSP DM_IO418F[0] == 1). DAC FIFO channel 2 Reset: (RIU_DACFIFO_RESET[1] == 1) or (DSP DM_IO418F[1] == 1). DAC FIFO channel 3 Reset: (RIU_DACFIFO_RESET[2] == 1) or (DSP DM_IO418F[2] == 1). DAC FIFO channel 4 Reset: (RIU_DACFIFO_RESET[3] == 1) or (DSP DM_IO418F[3] == 1).	
40h (2D80h)	**REG2D80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH1_PRESCALE[7:0]	7:0	Pre-scale value for channel 1 gain control. 00h: Off (mute). ... 19h: 0 dB (recommended). ... 7Fh: +14 dB (-0.13725 dB per step).	
41h (2D82h)	**REG2D82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STEREO_SOURCE	7	Audio source setting (combined with CRB1.2). 0: Mono. 1: Stereo.	
	SNDEFFECT_ON	6	Sound effect function for channel 1 global control. 0: Disable (software bypass). 1: Enable.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	AVC	4	Auto Volume Control function setting. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	TONE	3	TONE (Bass/Treble) effect control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SPATIAL	2	SPATIAL Surround function control.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Disable. 1: Enable. Note: 1) Dependent on bit 7 while enabled. 2) Bit 7 = 0, do mono to stereo. 3) Bit 7 = 1, do surrounding effect.	
	VOLUME_BALANCE	1	Volume and Balance function control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SUBWOOFER	0	Enable SUBWOOFER function. 0: Disable.	
42h (2D84h)	**REG2D84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH1_GRAPHICEQ	7	Enable CH1 Graphic EQ. 0: Disable. 1: Enable (priority higher than tone effect).	
	CH1_LOUDNESS	6	Enable CH1 Loudness. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	GEQ_BAND_SEL	5	Graphic EQ Band Select. 0: 5-Band EQ. 1: 7-Band EQ.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	CH1_LOUDNES_MODE[1:0]	3:2	Loudness mode (valid while 0x2D84[5] = 1). 00: Mode 0 (low slope). 01: Mode 1. 10: Mode 2. 11: Mode 3 (high slope).	
	CH1_AVC_MODE[1:0]	1:0	Response Time Selection for Auto Volume Control function. 00: Mode 0 (-20dB/-6dB). 01: Mode 1 (-20dB/-6dB). 10: Mode 2 (-20dB/-6dB). 11: Mode 3 (-20dB/-6dB).	
43h (2D86h)	**REG2D86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CH1_BASS[4:0]	4:0	Bass Effect Selection. 0-0000: +00db. 0-0001: +01db. 0-0010: +02db.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0-0011: +03db. 0-0100: +04db. 0-0101: +05db. 0-0110: +06db. 0-0111: +07db. 0-1000: +08db. 0-1001: +09db. 0-1010: +10db. 0-1011: +11db. 0-1100: +12db. 0-1101: +13db. 0-1110: +14db. 0-1111: +15db. 1-0000: -16db. 1-0001: -15db. 1-0010: -14db. 1-0011: -13db. 1-0100: -12db. 1-0101: -11db. 1-0110: -10db. 1-0111: -09db. 1-1000: -08db. 1-1001: -07db. 1-1010: -06db. 1-1011: -05db. 1-1100: -04db. 1-1101: -03db. 1-1110: -02db. 1-1111: -01db.	
44h (2D88h)	**REG2D88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CH1_TREBLE[4:0]	4:0	Treble Effect Selection. 0-0000: +00db. 0-0001: +01db. 0-0010: +02db. 0-0011: +03db. 0-0100: +04db. 0-0101: +05db. 0-0110: +06db. 0-0111: +07db.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0-1000: +08db. 0-1001: +09db. 0-1010: +10db. 0-1011: +11db. 0-1100: +12db. 0-1101: +13db. 0-1110: +14db. 0-1111: +15db. 1-0000: -16db. 1-0001: -15db. 1-0010: -14db. 1-0011: -13db. 1-0100: -12db. 1-0101: -11db. 1-0110: -10db. 1-0111: -09db. 1-1000: -08db. 1-1001: -07db. 1-1010: -06db. 1-1011: -05db. 1-1100: -04db. 1-1101: -03db. 1-1110: -02db. 1-1111: -01db.	
45h (2D8Ah)	**REG2D8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CH1_MONO2STEREO_MODE[1:0]	5:4	Mode Selection for Mono to Stereo. 00: Virtual 40 degree source. 01: Virtual 20 degree source. 10: Virtual -20 degree source. 11: Virtual -40 degree source.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	CH1_SURROUND_MODE[1:0]	1:0	Mode Selection for Surround. 00: Mountain Mode. 01: Champaign Mode. 10: City Mode. 11: Theater Mode.	
46h (2D8Ch)	**REG2D8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x81**	**Access : R/W**
	CH1_SOFTMUTE	7	Software Mute Channel 1.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Normal. 1: Mute.	
	CH1_VOLUME[6:0]	6:0	Volume control. Gain setting = 12db _ N*1.0 dB (+12db ~ -114db). N = 0 ~ 11 (+12 ~ +1db). N = 12 (0db). N = 13 ~ 126 (-1 ~ -114db). N = 127, mute.	
47h (2D8Eh)	**REG2D8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CH1_BALANCEL[3:0]	3:0	Left channel attenuation level. 0000: 0 db. 0001: -1 db. 0010: -2 db. 0011: -3 db. 0100: -4 db. 0101: -5 db. 0110: -6 db. 0111: -7 db. 1000: -8 db. 1001: -9 db. 1010: -10 db. 1011: -11 db. 1100: -12 db. 1101: -13 db. 1110: -14 db. 1111: Mute.	
48h (2D90h)	**REG2D90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CH1_BALANCER[3:0]	3:0	Right channel attenuation level. 0000: 0 db. 0001: -1 db. 0010: -2 db. 0011: -3 db. 0100: -4 db. 0101: -5 db. 0110: -6 db. 0111: -7 db. 1000: -8 db.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1001: -9 db. 1010: -10 db. 1011: -11 db. 1100: -12 db. 1101: -13 db. 1110: -14 db. 1111: Mute.	
49h (2D92h)	**REG2D92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CH1_SUBWOFER[3:0]	3:0	Cut-frequency Selection for Sub-woofer. 0000: 50 Hz. 0001: 100 Hz. 0010: 150 Hz. 0011: 200 Hz. 0100: 250 Hz. 0101: 300 Hz. 0110: 350 Hz. 0111: 400 Hz. 1000: 450 Hz. 1001: 500 Hz. 1010: 550 Hz. 1011: 600 Hz. 1100: 650 Hz. 1101: 700 Hz. 1110: 750 Hz. 1111: 800 Hz.	
4Ah (2D94h)	**REG2D94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CH1_GRAPHIC_EQ_BAND1 [4:0]	4:0	Center frequency is 120Hz. 00000: -12 db. 00001: -11 db. 00010: -10 db. 00011: - 9 db. 00100: - 8 db. 00101: - 7 db. 00110: - 6 db. 00111: - 5 db. 01000: - 4 db. 01001: - 3 db.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			01010: - 2 db. 01011: - 1 db. 01100: 0 db. 01101: 1 db. 01110: 2 db. 01111: 3 db. 10000: 4 db. 10001: 5 db. 10010: 6 db. 10011: 7 db. 10100: 8 db. 10101: 9 db. 10110: 10 db. 10111: 11 db. 11000: 12 db.	
4Bh (2D96h)	**REG2D96**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CH1_GRAPHIC_EQ_BAND2 [4:0]	4:0	Center frequency is 500Hz. Gain setting is the same as 0xBA.	
4Ch (2D98h)	**REG2D98**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CH1_GRAPHIC_EQ_BAND3 [4:0]	4:0	Center frequency is 1.5KHz. Gain setting is the same as 0xBA.	
4Dh (2D9Ah)	**REG2D9A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CH1_GRAPHIC_EQ_BAND4 [4:0]	4:0	Center frequency is 5KHz. Gain setting is the same as 0xBA.	
4Eh (2D9Ch)	**REG2D9C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CH1_GRAPHIC_EQ_BAND5 [4:0]	4:0	Center frequency is 10KHz. Gain setting is the same as 0xBA.	
50h (2DA0h)	**REG2DA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH2_SOFTMUTE	7	Software Mute Channel 2. 0: Normal. 1: Mute.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	CH3_SOFTMUTE	5	Software Mute Channel 3.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Normal. 1: Mute.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	CH4_SOFTMUTE	3	Software Mute Channel 4. 0: Normal. 1: Mute.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
51h (2DA2h)	**REG2DA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH2_PRESCALE[7:0]	7:0	Pre-scale value for channel 2 gain control. 00h: Off (mute). ... 19h: 0 dB (recommended). ... 7Fh: +14 dB (-0.13725 dB per step).	
52h (2DA4h)	**REG2DA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH3_PRESCALE[7:0]	7:0	Pre-scale value for channel 3 gain control. 00h: Off (mute). ... 19h: 0 dB (recommended). ... 7Fh: +14 dB (-0.13725 dB per step).	
53h (2DA6h)	**REG2DA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH4_PRESCALE[7:0]	7:0	Pre-scale value for channel 4 gain control. 00h: Off (mute). ... 19h: 0 dB (recommended). ... 7Fh: +14 dB (-0.13725 dB per step).	
54h (2DA8h)	**REG2DA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CH1_VOLUME_FRAC[2:0]	6:4	Fraction volume control of CH1. Gain setting = 0.125db * N (0~0.875db). N = 000, 0db. N = 001, 0.125db. N = 010, 0.250db. N = 011, 0.375db. N = 100, 0.500db. N = 101, 0.625db.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			N = 110, 0.750db. N = 111, 0.875db.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
56h (2DACh)	**REG2DAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CH1_DAC_POWER_DOWN	7	DAC power down enable. 0: Normal mode. 1: Power down mode.	
	CH1_SWITCH_SOURCE	6	Channel switch. 0: Channel not switched. 1: Channel switched.	
	CH2_DAC_POWER_DOWN	5	DAC power down enable. 0: Normal mode. 1: Power down mode.	
	CH2_SWITCH_SOURCE	4	Channel switch. 0: Channel not switched. 1: Channel switched.	
	CH3_DAC_POWER_DOWN	3	DAC power down enable. 0: Normal mode. 1: Power down mode.	
	CH3_SWITCH_SOURCE	2	Channel switch. 0: Channel not switched. 1: Channel switched.	
	CH4_DAC_POWER_DOWN	1	DAC power down enable. 0: Normal mode. 1: Power down mode.	
	CH4_SWITCH_SOURCE	0	Channel switch. 0: Channel not switched. 1: Channel switched.	
57h (2DAEh)	**REG2DAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FM_RESERVED_REG[7:0]	7:0	For firmware application.	
60h (2DC0h)	**REG2DC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	DSP_DAC_CURRENT[4:0]	4:0	Audio DAC Current Selection (L/R/LFE). 0-0000: Minimum current. ... 1-1111: Maximum current.	
61h	**REG2DC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DSP_FD230_CODE_VER[7:0]	7:0	DSP FD230 code version.	
64h (2DC8h)	**REG2DC8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	EN_AUDIO_L_VMID	7	Enable control of L-channel Vmid buffer. 0: Power-down L-channel Vmid buffer. 1: Power-up L-channel Vmid buffer.	
	EN_AUDIO_S_VMID	6	Enable control of S-channel Vmid buffer. 0: Power-down of S-channel Vmid buffer. 1: Power-up of S-channel Vmid buffer.	
	EN_AUDIO_R_BUFFER	5	Enable control of R-channel Output buffer. 0: Power-down R-channel Output buffer. 1: Power-up R-channel Output buffer.	
	EN_AUDIO_L_BUFFER	4	Enable control of L-channel Output buffer. 0: Power-down L-channel Output buffer. 1: Power-up L-channel Output buffer.	
	EN_AUDIO_S_BUFFER	3	Enable control of LFE-channel Output buffer. 0: Power-down LFE-channel Output buffer. 1: Power-up LFE-channel Output buffer.	
	EN_AUDIO_VREF	2	Enable control of Vref generator. 0: Power-down Vref generator. 1: Power-up Vref generator.	
	EN_AUDIO_VREF_BIAS	1	Enable control of bias current generator. 0: Power-down bias current generator. 1: Power-up bias current generator.	
	EN_AUDIO_BANDGAP	0	Enable control of audio bandgap. 0: Power-down audio bandgap. 1: Power-up audio bandgap.	
65h (2DCAh)	**REG2DCA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	EN_AUDIO_I_REF	4	Enable control of audio current mirror. 0: Power-down audio current mirror. 1: Power-up audio current mirror.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	EN_AUDIO_DAC_BIAS	1	Enable control of audio DAC bias circuit. 0: Power-down audio DAC bias circuit. 1: Power-up audio DAC bias circuit.	
	EN_AUDIO_R_VMID	0	Enable control of R-channel Vmid buffer.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Power-down R-channel Vmid buffer. 1: Power-up R-channel Vmid buffer.	
67h (2DCEh)	**REG2DCE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	CH1_DWA_RST	7	Reset DWA. 0: Normal. 1: DWA outputs all ZERO to analog.	
	CH1_DAC_CLK_ENABLE	6	DAC clock gate. 0: Normal. 1: Enable DAC clock.	
	CH1_FORCE_2ND_ORDER	5	Modulator Order. 0: 1st Order. 1: 2nd Order.	
	CH1_DAC_MODULATOR_ENABLE	4	DAC modulation enable. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	CH2_DWA_RST	3	Reset DWA. 0: Normal. 1: DWA outputs all ZERO to analog.	
	CH2_DAC_CLK_ENABLE	2	DAC clock gate. 0: Normal. 1: Enable DAC clock.	
	CH2_FORCE_2ND_ORDER	1	Modulator Order. 0: 1st Order. 1: 2nd Order.	
	CH2_DAC_MODULATOR_ENABLE	0	DAC modulation enable. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
68h (2DD0h)	**REG2DD0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	CH3_DWA_RST	7	Reset DWA. 0: Normal. 1: DWA outputs all ZERO to analog.	
	CH3_DAC_CLK_ENABLE	6	DAC clock gate. 0: Normal. 1: Enable DAC clock.	
	CH3_FORCE_2ND_ORDER	5	Modulator Order. 0: 1st Order. 1: 2nd Order.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CH3_DAC_MODULATOR_ENABLE	4	DAC modulation enable. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	CH4_DWA_RST	3	Reset DWA. 0: Normal. 1: DWA outputs all ZERO to analog.	
	CH4_DAC_CLK_ENABLE	2	DAC clock gate. 0: Normal. 1: Enable DAC clock.	
	CH4_FORCE_2ND_ORDER	1	Modulator Order. 0: 1st Order. 1: 2nd Order.	
	CH4_DAC_MODULATOR_ENABLE	0	DAC modulation enable. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
70h (2DE0h)	**REG2DE0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUD_RST_MAD	7	Reset MPEG Audio Decoder Module. 0: Normal. 1: Software reset MAD module.	
	AUD_DIS_DMA	6	Disable MIU DMA request. 0: Normal. 1: Disable (stop accessing DRAM).	
	AUD_CLR_FIFO_STA	5	Clear ES/PCMI/PCMO FIFO Status (combined with DSP). 0: Normal. 1: Clear.	
	AUD_SEL	4	0: MPEG. 1: AC3.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	AUD_MADBASE_SEL	0	MCU sets this bit to identify whether MCU or DSP is to configure MAD_OFFSET_BASE. 0: MCU. 1: DSP.	
70h (2DE1h)	**REG2DE1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	CTRL_15	7	ES1_MLINK_MODE, M-link allows for modification of ES1_CNT.	
	CTRL_14	6	ES2_MLINK_MODE, M-link allows for modification of ES2_CNT.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CTRL_13	5	MCU1_ES1_MODE, MCU1 allows for modification of ES1_CNT.	
	CTRL_12	4	MCU2_ES2_MODE, MCU2 allows for modification of ES1_CNT.	
	AUD_ES1R_STA	3	ES1R channel status. 0: Idle. 1: Ongoing.	
	AUD_MASK_ES1R	2	CPU mask DSP doing ES1R. 0: Normal. 1: Mask ES1R.	
	AUD_RST_PAS	1	MIPS reset Audio PAS. 0: Normal. 1: Software reset Audio PAS.	
	AUD_SEL_INTR	0	Select interrupt PIO[7] interrupt source. 0: Stream type change. 1: SAR detect.	
71h (2DE2h)	**REG2DE2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	STR_TYPE	0	DVB audio stream type, to DSP.	
72h (2DE4h)	**REG2DE4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAD_OFFSET_BASE[7:0]	7:0	MAD memory (including ES, SIF and PCM) buffer base[31:16].	
72h (2DE5h)	**REG2DE5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAD_OFFSET_BASE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2DE4h'.	
73h (2DE6h)	**REG2DE6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MBASE[7:0]	7:0	Indirect configuration memory buffer base[23:16]. Must set MEM_CFG first.	
74h (2DE8h)	**REG2DE8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	MSIZE_H[7:0]	7:0	Indirect configuration memory buffer end [15:8]. Must set MEM_CFG first. Memory buffer end [7:0] = 0xff. Actual buffer size = MSIZE + 1.	
75h (2DEAh)	**REG2DEA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	MEM_CFG[2:0]	2:0	Indirect configured 0x03 and 0x04 memory space. 000: SIF-ch1 memory configuration. 001 =SIF-ch2 memory configuration. 010: ES-ch1 memory configuration.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			011: ES-ch2 memory configuration. 100: PCM-ch1 memory configuration. 101: PCM-ch2 memory configuration. 11x: DSP data memory configuration.	
76h (2DECh)	**REG2DEC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	P_AUD_OUT_MODE[1:0]	7:6	DVB audio PCM output mode. 00: Stereo. 01: Left Channel. 10: Right Channel. 11: Mute.	
	P_AUD_TYPE	5	1: Free run. 0: AV sync.	
	P_AUD_MODE_CMD[4:0]	4:0	System command. 0-0000: Stop (mute). 0-0001: Play. 0-0010: Play file (MHEG5/MP3). Others: Reserved.	
77h (2DEEh)	**REG2DEE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DSPDMA_CMD_STA	5	Command/Status. 0: Idle/Finish. 1: Assert to start DMA, auto-clear when work is finished.	
	DSPDMA_CLR_CNT	4	Clear memory counter. Clear read/write pointer. Update DMA address to base address.	
	DSPDMA_SET_PRIORITY	3	MIU Priority. 0: Low priority. 1: High priority.	
	DSPDMA_WIDTH_SEL	2	Data width. 0: 16 bits. 1: 24 bits.	
	DSPDMA_BURST_LENGTH[1:0]	1:0	Burst length. 00: Reserved. 01: 2 * 64 bits. 10: 3 * 64 bits. 11: 6 * 64 bits. In 24-bit mode, it must align to 3 burst length.	
78h	**REG2DF0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DSPDMA_MIU_ADDR[7:0]	7:0	MIU start address for DMA transfer. Auto-increasing when DMA is working. Auto-wrap to base address when counting to end address.	
78h (2DF1h)	**REG2DF1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DSPDMA_MIU_ADDR[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2DF0h'.	
79h (2DF2h)	**REG2DF2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DSPDMA_DSP_ADDR[7:0]	7:0	IDMA address IAD.	
79h (2DF3h)	**REG2DF3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DSPDMA_DSP_RW	7	DSP IDMA read/write DRAM. 0: Read. 1: Write.	
	DSPDMA_DSP_MEM_SEL	6	DSP IDMA start address for DMA transfer. Auto-increasing when DMA is working. 0: Select PM / CM. 1: Select DM.	
	DSPDMA_DSP_ADDR[13:8]	5:0	See description of '2DF2h'.	
7Ah (2DF4h)	**REG2DF4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DSPDMA_DMA_SIZE[7:0]	7:0	DMA transfer size in unit of 128 bits. It must align to burst length.	
7Ah (2DF5h)	**REG2DF5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DSPDMA_DMA_SIZE[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2DF4h'.	
7Bh (2DF6h)	**REG2DF6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	DSPDMA_CFG[1:0]	1:0	0x58F7 ~ 0x58FA configuration. 00: DMA1. 01: DMA2. 10: DMA3. 11: DMA4.	
7Ch (2DF8h)	**REG2DF8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ES1_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Allow CPU to control ES1 MIU counter. Steps are as follows: 1: Mask DSP ES1 read (AUD_CTRL[10]). 2: Double read and check ES1R status (AUD_CTRL[11]). 3: Read ES1_CNT. 4: Modify it and write back.	

AUDIO1 Register (Bank = 2D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			5: Unmask ES1 read.	
7Ch (2DF9h)	**REG2DF9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ES1_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2DF8h'.	
7Dh (2DFAh)	**REG2DFA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	AD_CFG[2:0]	4:2	Indirect access select. 0: AD_BUF_BASE[23:8]. 1: AD_BUF_BASE[7:0]. 2: AD_BUF_SIZE[15:0]. 3: AD_SUB_ES2_CNT[7:0]. 4: AD_ADD_AD_CNT[7:0].	
	ES2_CNT_MASK	1	MIPS read ES2_CNT, must be masked first to avoid meta-stable issue.	
	AD_MODE	0	Audio Description Mode Enable.	
7Eh (2DFCh)	**REG2DFC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INDIR_WR_DATA[7:0]	7:0	Indirect Write Data when writing OP, or. Indirect Read Data when reading OP.	
7Eh (2DFDh)	**REG2DFD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INDIR_WR_DATA[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2DFCh'.	
7Fh (2DFEh)	**REG2DFE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ES2_CNT[7:0]	7:0	ES2_CNT for AD mode.	
7Fh (2DFFh)	**REG2DFF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ES2_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2DFEh'.	

IPMUX Register (Bank = 2E)

IPMUX Register (Bank = 2E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
01h (2E02h)	**REG2E02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPMUX_SEL2[3:0]	7:4	Input source select. 0: ADC A. 1: DVI_1. 2: VD. 7: Capture. Others: Debug mode.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
01h ~ 1Fh (2E03h ~ 2E3Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

Scaler 1 Register (Bank = 2F)

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h (2F02h)	**REG2F02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DBL_VS	2	Double buffer load by Vsync.	
	DBL_M	1	Double buffer load by manual.	
	DBC_EN	0	Double buffer enable.	
02h (2F04h)	**REG2F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SWRST1[7:0]	7:0	Reset control. SWRST1[7]: OSCCLK domain. SWRST1[6]: FCLK domain. SWRST1[5]:. SWRST1[4]: IP, include F1 and F2. SWRST1[3]: OP include OP1, VIP and VOP. SWRST1[2]: IP_F2. SWRST1[1]: IP_F1. SWRST1[0]: All engines.	
03h (2F06h)	**REG2F06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PDMD[1:0]	1:0	PowerDown mode:. 01: IDCLK. Others: IDCLK and ODCLK.	
04h (2F08h)	**REG2F08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	VSINT_EDGE	1	OP2 VS INT Edge. 1: Tailing. 0: Leading.	
	IPVSINT_EDGE	0	IP VS INT Edge. 1: Tailing. 0: Leading.	
04h (2F09h)	**REG2F09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CHG_HMD	0	CHG_HMD: H Change Mode for INT. 0: Only in Leading/Tailing of CHG Period.	

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Every Line Gen INT Pulse during CHG Period.	
05h (2F0Ah)	**REG2F0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IP_SYNC_TO_GOP_SEL[1:0]	7:6	Sync signal to GOP select. 01: IP channel 1. 10: IP channel 2.	
	GOP2IP_EN	5	GOP blending to IP enable.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
05h (2F0Bh)	**REG2F0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GOP2IP_DATA_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Select GOP source for IP. 01: GOP 1. 10: GOP 2.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
06h (2F0Dh)	**REG2F0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COP_EN	7	Enable cop for VOP2.	
	GOP2_EN	6	Enable GOP_2 for VOP2.	
	GOP1_EN	5	Enable GOP_1 for VOP2.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
0Eh (2F1Ch)	**REG2F1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TST_MUX_SEL[4:0]	4:0	Test mux selection.	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_FINAL_STATUS_7_0[7:0]	7:0	The final status of interrupt in SC_TOP. D[7]: Vtt_CHG_INT_F1. D[6]: Vtt_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: VSINT. D[4]: TUNE_FAIL_P. D[3]: N/A. D[2]: N/A. D[1]: N/A. D[0]: N/A.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_FINAL_STATUS_15_8[7:0]	7:0	The final status of interrupt in SC_TOP. D[7]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F1. D[6]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F2.	

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			D[5]: IPVS_SB_INT_F1. D[4]: IPVS_SB_INT_F2. D[3]: Jitter_INT_F1. D[2]: Jitter_INT_F2. D[1]: VS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[0]: VS_LOSE_INT_F2.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_FINAL_STATUS_23_16[7:0]	7:0	The final status of interrupt in SC_TOP. D[7]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F1. D[6]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: HS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[4]: HS_LOSE_INT_F2. D[3]: Htt_CHG_INT_F1. D[2]: Htt_CHG_INT_F2. D[1]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F1. D[0]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F2.	
11h (2F23h)	**REG2F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_FINAL_STATUS_31_24[7:0]	7:0	The final status of interrupt in SC_TOP. D[7]: ATG_READY_INT_F1. D[6]: ATG_READY_INT_F2. D[5]: ATP_READY_INT_F1. D[4]: ATP_READY_INT_F2. D[3]: ATS_READY_INT_F1. D[2]: ATS_READY_INT_F2. D[1]: CSOG_INT_F1. D[0]: CSOG_INT_F2.	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_CLEAR_7_0[7:0]	7:0	Clear interrupt for. D[7]: Vtt_CHG_INT_F1. D[6]: Vtt_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: VSINT. D[4]: Tune_fail_p. D[3]: N/A. D[2]: N/A. D[1]: N/A. D[0]: N/A.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_CLEAR_15_8[7:0]	7:0	Clear interrupt for.	

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			D[7]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F1. D[6]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F2. D[5]: IPVS_SB_INT_F1. D[4]: IPVS_SB_INT_F2. D[3]: Jitter_INT_F1. D[2]: Jitter_INT_F2. D[1]: VS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[0]: VS_LOSE_INT_F2.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_CLEAR_23_16[7:0]	7:0	Clear interrupt for. D[7]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F1. D[6]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: HS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[4]: HS_LOSE_INT_F2. D[3]: Htt_CHG_INT_F1. D[2]: Htt_CHG_INT_F2. D[1]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F1. D[0]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F2.	
13h (2F27h)	**REG2F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_CLEAR_31_24[7:0]	7:0	Clear interrupt for. D[7]: ATG_READY_INT_F1. D[6]: ATG_READY_INT_F2. D[5]: ATP_READY_INT_F1. D[4]: ATP_READY_INT_F2. D[3]: ATS_READY_INT_F1. D[2]: ATS_READY_INT_F2. D[1]: CSOG_INT_F1. D[0]: CSOG_INT_F2.	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_MASK_7_0[7:0]	7:0	Mask IRQ. D[7]: Vtt_CHG_INT_F1. D[6]: Vtt_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: VSINT. D[4]: Tune_fail_p. D[3]: N/A. D[2]: N/A. D[1]: N/A. D[0]: N/A.	

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_MASK_15_8[7:0]	7:0	Mask IRQ. D[7]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F1. D[6]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F2. D[5]: IPVS_SB_INT_F1. D[4]: IPVS_SB_INT_F2. D[3]: Jitter_INT_F1. D[2]: Jitter_INT_F2. D[1]: VS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[0]: VS_LOSE_INT_F2.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_MASK_23_15[7:0]	7:0	Mask IRQ. D[7]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F1. D[6]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: HS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[4]: HS_LOSE_INT_F2. D[3]: Htt_CHG_INT_F1. D[2]: Htt_CHG_INT_F2. D[1]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F1. D[0]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F2.	
15h (2F2Bh)	**REG2F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_MASK_31_24[7:0]	7:0	Mask IRQ. D[7]: ATG_READY_INT_F1. D[6]: ATG_READY_INT_F2. D[5]: ATP_READY_INT_F1. D[4]: ATP_READY_INT_F2. D[3]: ATS_READY_INT_F1. D[2]: ATS_READY_INT_F2. D[1]: CSOG_INT_F1. D[0]: CSOG_INT_F2.	
16h (2F2Ch)	**REG2F2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_FORCE_7_0[7:0]	7:0	Force a fake interrupt. D[7]: Vtt_CHG_INT_F1. D[6]: Vtt_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: VSINT. D[4]: Tune_fail_p. D[3]: N/A. D[2]: N/A.	

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			D[1]: N/A. D[0]: N/A.	
16h (2F2Dh)	**REG2F2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_FORCE_15_8[7:0]	7:0	Force a fake interrupt. D[7]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F1. D[6]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F2. D[5]: IPVS_SB_INT_F1. D[4]: IPVS_SB_INT_F2. D[3]: Jitter_INT_F1. D[2]: Jitter_INT_F2. D[1]: VS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[0]: VS_LOSE_INT_F2.	
17h (2F2Eh)	**REG2F2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_FORCE_23_16[7:0]	7:0	Force a fake interrupt. D[7]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F1. D[6]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: HS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[4]: HS_LOSE_INT_F2. D[3]: Htt_CHG_INT_F1. D[2]: Htt_CHG_INT_F2. D[1]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F1. D[0]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F2.	
17h (2F2Fh)	**REG2F2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IRQ_FORCE_31_24[7:0]	7:0	Force a fake interrupt. D[7]: ATG_READY_INT_F1. D[6]: ATG_READY_INT_F2. D[5]: ATP_READY_INT_F1. D[4]: ATP_READY_INT_F2. D[3]: ATS_READY_INT_F1. D[2]: ATS_READY_INT_F2. D[1]: CSOG_INT_F1. D[0]: CSOG_INT_F2.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_RAW_STATUS_7_0[7:0]	7:0	The raw status of interrupt source. D[7]: Vtt_CHG_INT_F1. D[6]: Vtt_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: VSINT. D[4]: Tune_fail_p.	

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			D[3]: N/A. D[2]: N/A. D[1]: N/A. D[0]: N/A.	
18h (2F31h)	**REG2F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_RAW_STATUS_15_8[7:0]	7:0	The raw status of interrupt source. D[7]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F1. D[6]: IPHCs_DET_INT_F2. D[5]: IPVS_SB_INT_F1. D[4]: IPVS_SB_INT_F2. D[3]: Jitter_INT_F1. D[2]: Jitter_INT_F2. D[1]: VS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[0]: VS_LOSE_INT_F2.	
19h (2F32h)	**REG2F32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_RAW_STATUS_23_16[7:0]	7:0	The raw status of interrupt source. D[7]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F1. D[6]: DVI_CK_LOSE_INT_F2. D[5]: HS_LOSE_INT_F1. D[4]: HS_LOSE_INT_F2. D[3]: Htt_CHG_INT_F1. D[2]: Htt_CHG_INT_F2. D[1]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F1. D[0]: IPHCs1_DET_INT_F2.	
19h (2F33h)	**REG2F33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IRQ_RAW_STATUS_31_24[7:0]	7:0	The raw status of interrupt source. D[7]: ATG_READY_INT_F1. D[6]: ATG_READY_INT_F2. D[5]: ATP_READY_INT_F1. D[4]: ATP_READY_INT_F2. D[3]: ATS_READY_INT_F1. D[2]: ATS_READY_INT_F2. D[1]: CSOG_INT_F1. D[0]: CSOG_INT_F2.	
20h (2F40h)	**REG2F40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BIST_FAIL_0[7:0]	7:0	BIST fail status for LBI.	
20h	**REG2F41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

GOP_INT Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	BIST_FAIL_0[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F40h'.	
21h (2F42h)	**REG2F42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	BIST_FAIL_1[6:0]	6:0	BIST fail status for OP1.	
22h (2F44h)	**REG2F44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BIST_FAIL_2[7:0]	7:0	BIST fail status for VOP, VIP.	
22h (2F45h)	**REG2F45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	BIST_FAIL_2[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F44h'.	
23h (2F46h)	**REG2F46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BIST_FAIL_3[7:0]	7:0	BIST fail status for SCF.	
23h (2F47h)	**REG2F47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	BIST_FAIL_3[8]	0	See description of '2F46h'.	
24h (2F48h)	**REG2F48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BIST_FAIL_4[7:0]	7:0	BIST fail status for OD.	
24h (2F49h)	**REG2F49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	BIST_FAIL_4[13:8]	5:0	See description of '2F48h'.	
33h (2F66h)	**REG2F66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE1**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_VSEL[3:0]	7:4	Vsync lose watch dog timer flag select.	
	WDT_HSEL[3:0]	3:0	Hsync lose watch dog timer flag select.	
33h (2F67h)	**REG2F67**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	WDT_EN	0	H/V sync lose watch dog timer count enable.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
02h (2F04h)	**REG2F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x83**	**Access : R/W**
	NO_SIGNAL	7	Input source enable. 0: Enable. 1: Disable; output is free-run.	
	AUTO_DETSRC[1:0]	6:5	Input Sync Type. 00: Auto detected. 01: Input is separated HSYNC and VSYNC. 10: Input is Composite sync. 11: Input is sync-on-green (SOG).	
	COMP_SRC	4	CSYNC/SOG select (only useful when STYPE = 00). 0: CSYNC. 1: SOG.	
	CSC_EN	3	Input CSC function. 0: Disable (RGB -> RGB, default).	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Enable (RGB -> YCbCr).	
	SOURCE_SELECT[2:0]	2:0	Input Source Select. 000: Analog 1. 001: Analog 2. 010: Analog 3. 011: DVI. 100: Video. 101: HDTV. 111: HDMI.	
02h (2F05h)	**REG2F05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FVDO_DIVSEL	7	Force Input Clock Divide Function. 0: Disable (Auto selected by h/W, used when input is video, default). 1: Enable (use 02h[14:12] as divider).	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	VD_PORT_SEL	5	External VD Port. 0: Port 0. 1: Port 1.	
	VD_ITU	4	VD ITU656 out, and Digital In for scaler.	
	VDEXT_SYNMD	3	External VD Using Sync. 0: Sync is Generated from Data Internally. 1: Sync from External Source.	
	YCBCR_EN	2	Input Source is YPbPr Format.	
	VIDEO_SELECT[1:0]	1:0	Video Port Select. 00: External 8/10 bits video port. 01: Internal video decoder mode A. 10: External 16/20 bits video port. 11: Internal video decoder mode B.	
03h (2F06h)	**REG2F06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	DIRECT_DE	7	Digital Input Horizontal Sample Range. 0: Use DE as sample range, only V position can be adjusted. 1: Use SPRHST and SPRHDC as sample range, both H and V position can be adjusted.	
	DE_ONLY_ORI	6	DE Only. HSYNC and VSYNC are ignored. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VS_DLYMD	5	Input VSYNC Delay select. 0: Delay 1/4 input HSYNC. 1: No delay.	
	HS_REFEG	4	Input HSYNC reference edge select. 0: From HSYNC leading edge. 1: From HSYNC tailing edge.	
	VS_REFEG	3	Input VSYNC reference edge select. 0: From VSYNC leading edge. 1: From VSYNC tailing edge.	
	EXTEND_EARLY_LN	2	Early Sample Line Select. 0: 8 lines. 1: 16 lines.	
	VWRAP	1	Input image Vertical wrap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	HWRAP	0	Input image Horizontal wrap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
03h (2F07h)	**REG2F07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FRCV	7	Source Sync Enable. 1: Display will adaptive follow the Source. If Display Select this source. 0: Display Free Run. If Display Select this source.	
	AUTO_UNLOCK	6	Auto Lost Sync Detect Enable. When Mode Change. The Sync Process for this window will be stop until. Set Source Sync Enable = 1 again. This is the. Backup solution for Coast.	
	FREE_FOLLOW	5	No memory bank control (used when FRCV=1).	
	FRC_FREEMD	4	Force output odd/even toggle when. 2DDi for interlace input..	
	DATA10BIT	3	Set 10 bit input mode.	
	DATA8_ROUND	2	Use rounding for 8 bits input mode.	
	VD16_C_AHEAD	1	Video 16 bit mode fine tune Y/C order.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RESERVED	0		
04h (2F08h)	**REG2F08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	SPRANGE_VST[7:0]	7:0	Image vertical sample start point, count by input HSYNC.	
04h (2F09h)	**REG2F09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRANGE_VST[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F08h'.	
05h (2F0Ah)	**REG2F0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	SPRANGE_HST[7:0]	7:0	Image horizontal sample start point, count by input HSYNC.	
05h (2F0Bh)	**REG2F0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRANGE_HST[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F0Ah'.	
06h (2F0Ch)	**REG2F0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	SPRANGE_VDC[7:0]	7:0	Image vertical resolution (vertical display enable area count by line).	
06h (2F0Dh)	**REG2F0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRANGE_VDC[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F0Ch'.	
07h (2F0Eh)	**REG2F0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	SPRANGE_HDC[7:0]	7:0	Image horizontal resolution (vertical display enable area count by line).	
07h (2F0Fh)	**REG2F0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRANGE_HDC[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F0Eh'.	
08h (2F10h)	**REG2F10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	FOSVDCNT_MD	7	Force Ext VD count adjustment Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	VDCNT[1:0]	6:5	VD count for adjusting order of UV, count from Hsync to first pixel UV order. 00: Normal. 01: 1. 10: 2. 11: 3.	
	VD_NOMASK	4	EAV/SAV Mask for Video.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Mask. 1: No mask.	
	IHSU	3	Input Hsync Usage. When ISEL = 000 or 001 or 010:(ADC). 0: Use Hsync to perform mode detection, HSOUT from ADC to sample pixel. 1: Use Hsync only. When ISEL = 011:(DVI). 0: Normal. 1: Enable DE Ahead/Delay adjust. When ISEL = 100:(VD). 0: Normal. 1: Output Black at blanking.	
	INTLAC_LOCKAVG	2	Field time average (Interlace Lock Position Average).	
	VDO_YC_SWAP	1	Y/C Swap (only useful for 16/20-bit video inputs). 0: Normal. 1: Y/C swap.	
	VDO_ML_SWAP	0	MSB/LSB Swap. 0: Normal. 1: MSB/LSB swap.	
08h (2F11h)	**REG2F11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VDCLK_INV	7	External VD Port 0 Clock Inverse.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	YPBPR_HS_SEPMD	5	YPbPr HSYNC Select Mode to Mode Detector. 0: Use Separate Hs for Coast Period. 1: Use PLL Hsout for Coast Period.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	VDCLK_DLY[3:0]	3:0	External VD Port 0 Clock delay.	
09h (2F12h)	**REG2F12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CSC_DITHEN	7	CSC Dithering Enable when 02h[3]=1.	
	INTLAC_DET_EDGE	6	Interlace detect Reference Edge. 0: Leading edge. 1: Tailing edge.	
	FILED_ABSMD	5	Interlace detect using Middle Point Method. (03h[5]=0 is better).	
	INTLAC_AUTO	4	Interlace /Progressive Manual Switch mode.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Auto Switch VST(04), VDC (06). 1: Disable Auto Switch VST(04), VDC(06).	
	Y_LOCK[3:0]	3:0	Early Sample Line for Capture Port Frame information Switch. 0000: 8 Line Ahead from SPRange_Vst. 0001: 1 Line Ahead from SPRange_Vst. 0010: 2 Line Ahead from SPRange_Vst. 0011: 3 Line Ahead from SPRange_Vst. .. 1111: 15 Line Ahead from SPRange_Vst.	
0Ah (2F14h)	**REG2F14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IP_INT_SEL[7:0]	7:0	No load (Reserved).	
0Bh (2F17h)	**REG2F17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	H_MIR	7	H Mirror Enable.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
0Ch (2F18h)	**REG2F18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	AUTO_INTLAC_INV	1	Auto Filed Switch Mode Filed Inverse.	
	AUTO_INTLAC_MD	0	Auto Field Switch Mode for Vtt = 2N+1 and 4N+1.	
0Ch (2F19h)	**REG2F19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CS_DET_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Composite Sync Separate Decision Count. 0: HW Auto Decide. 1: SW Program.	
0Dh (2F1Ah)	**REG2F1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OVERSAP_EN	7	FIR Down Sample Enable, for FIR Double rate 2x -> 1x after FIR Purpose. 0: No down, 5 tap support. 1: Down Enable, ratio / tap depend on 0D[3:0].	
	OVERSAP_PHS[2:0]	6:4	FIR Down Sample Divider Phase.	
	OVERSAP_CNT[3:0]	3:0	FIR Down Sample Divider, for FIR Double rate 2x -> 1x after FIR Purpose. 0: No down, 5 tap. 1: 2 to 1 down, 11 tap. else: Reserved. For ExtVD is CCIR656, set to 0 and OverSap_En = 1 will do 2X oversample.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
0Eh (2F1Ch)	**REG2F1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	ATG_HIR	7	Max value flag for R channel (Read Only). 0: Normal. 1: Max value (255) value when. ATG_Data_MD = 0. Output over max value (255) when. ATG_Data_MD = 1.	
	ATG_HIG	6	Max value flag for G channel (Read Only). 0: Normal. 1: Max value (255) value when. ATG_Data_MD = 0. Output over max value (255) when. ATG_Data_MD = 1.	
	ATG_HIB	5	Max value flag for B channel (Read Only). 0: Normal. 1: Max value (255) value when. ATG_Data_MD = 0. Output over max value (255) when. ATG_Data_MD = 1.	
	ATG_CALMD	4	ADC Calibration Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Reserved.	
	ATG_DATA_MD	3	Auto Gain Result selection. 0: Output has max/min value. 1: Output is overflow/underflow.	
	ATG_HISMD	2	Auto Gain Mode. 0: Normal mode (result will be cleared every frame). 1: History mode (result remains not cleared till ATG_En = 0).	
	ATG_READY	1	Auto Gain Result Ready. 0: Result not ready. 1: Result ready.	
	ATG_EN	0	Auto Gain Function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
0Eh (2F1Dh)	**REG2F1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	ATG_10BIT	7	Auto gain 10bits mode.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	AV_DET	6	AV Detect for Cb Cr. 0: CbCr Range is define by 03[2]. YCbCr_En. 1: Cb Cr Min is define in 89 ATP_GTH. Cb Cr Max is define in 8A ATP_TH.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	ATG_UPR	2	Min value flag for R channel. 0: Normal. 1: Min value present when ATG_CalMD = 0, ATG_Data_MD = 0. Calibration result (needs to decrease offset) when ACE = 1.	
	ATG_UPG	1	Min value flag for G channel. 0: Normal. 1: Min value present when ATG_CalMD = 0, ATG_Data_MD = 0. Calibration result (needs to decrease offset) when ACE = 1.	
	ATG_UPB	0	Min value flag for B channel. 0: Normal. 1: Min value present when ATG_CalMD = 0, ATG_Data_MD = 0. Calibration result (needs to decrease offset) when ACE = 1.	
0Fh (2F1Eh)	**REG2F1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUTO_COAST	7	Auto Coast enable when mode change. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	OP2_COAST	6	. Coast Status (Read only). 0: Coast is inactive. 1: Coast is active (free run).	
	ATPSEL[1:0]	5:4	Auto Phase Value Select (read from registers 0x8C~0x8F). 00: R/G/B total value. 01: Only R value. 10: Only G value. 11: Only B value.	
	PIP_SW_DOUBLE	3	Double Sample for. 1. VD. 2. Ext VD 656 Format. 3. Ext 444 Format.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			The Purpose is to provide 2X Pixel Rate. For FIR Down Sample, and give 11 TAP Filter.	
	ATGSEL[2:0]	2:0	Select Auto Gain Report for Reg 7D. 000: Minimum R value. 001: Minimum G value. 010: Minimum G value. 011: Maximum R value. 100: Maximum G value. 101: Maximum B value. 11x: Reserved.	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	JIT_R	7	Jitter function Left / Right result for 86h and 87h. 0: Left result. 1: Right result.	
	JIT_SWCLR_SB	6	Jitter Software clear. 0: Not clear. 1: Clear.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	JITTER_HISMD	4	Jitter function Mode. 0: Update every frame. 1: Keep the history value.	
	JITTER	3	JITTER function Result. 0: No JITTER. 1: JITTER present.	
	ATS_HISMD	2	Auto position function Mode. 0: Update every frame. 1: Keep the history value.	
	ATS_READY	1	Auto position result Ready. 0: Result ready. 1: Result not ready.	
	ATS_EN	0	Auto position function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. Disable-to-enable needs at least 2 frame apart for ready bit to settle.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	THOLD[3:0]	7:4	Auto position Valid Data Value.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0000: Valid if data >= 0000 0000. 0001: Valid if data >= 0001 0000. 0010: Valid if data >= 0010 0000. &. 1111: Valid if data >= 1111 0000.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	ATS_PIXMD	0	Auto Position Force Pixel Mode. 0: DE or Pixel decide by the Source. 1: Force Pixel Mode.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ATGSEL_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Auto Gain Value. (selected by register 0Fh[2:0]).	
11h (2F23h)	**REG2F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	ATGSEL_VALUE[9:8]	1:0	See description of '2F22h'.	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ATS_VSTDBUF[7:0]	7:0	Auto position detected result Vertical Starting point.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ATS_VSTDBUF[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F24h'.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ATS_HSTDBUF[7:0]	7:0	Auto position detected result Horizontal Starting point.	
13h (2F27h)	**REG2F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	ATS_HSTDBUF[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F26h'.	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ATS_VEDDBUF[7:0]	7:0	Auto position detected result Vertical End point.	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ATS_VEDDBUF[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F28h'.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	ATS_HEDDBUF[7:0]	7:0	Auto position detected result Horizontal End point.	
15h (2F2Bh)	**REG2F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	ATS_HEDDBUF[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F2Ah'.	
16h (2F2Ch)	**REG2F2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	REG_JLST[7:0]	7:0	Jitter function detected Left/Right most point state (previous frame) depend on Reg_10h[7] (default = 7ffh).	
16h (2F2Dh)	**REG2F2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	REG_JLST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F2Ch'.	
17h (2F2Eh)	**REG2F2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	L12_LIMIT_EN	5	Background Noise reduction Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	HIPX_LIMIT_EN	4	High level Noise reduction Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	PIX_TH[2:0]	2:0	Auto Noise Level. 111: Noise level = 16.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	ATP_GTH[7:0]	7:0	Auto Phase Gray scale Threshold for ATP[23:16] when ATPN[31:24] = 0.	
18h (2F31h)	**REG2F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	ATP_TH[7:0]	7:0	Auto Phase Text Threshold for ATP[31:24].	
19h (2F32h)	**REG2F32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	ATP_GRY	6	Auto Phase Gray scale detect (Read Only).	
	ATP_TXT	5	Auto Phase Text detect (Read Only).	
	ATPMASK[2:0]	4:2	Auto Phase Nose Mask. 000: Mask 0 bit, default value. 001: Mask 1 bit. 010: Mask 2 bit. 011: Mask 3 bit. 100: Mask 4 bit. 101: Mask 5 bit. 110: Mask 6 bit.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			111: Mask 7 bit.	
	ATP_READY	1	Auto Phase Result ready. 0: Result not ready. 1: Result ready.	
	ATP_EN	0	Auto Phase function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
1Ah (2F34h)	**REG2F34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATP[7:0]	7:0	Auto Phase Value.	
1Ah (2F35h)	**REG2F35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATP[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F34h'.	
1Bh (2F36h)	**REG2F36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATP[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F34h'.	
1Bh (2F37h)	**REG2F37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATP[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2F34h'.	
1Ch (2F38h)	**REG2F38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	LB_TUNE_READY	7	Input VSYNC Blanking Status. 0: In display. 1: In blanking.	
	DELAYLN_NUM[2:0]	6:4	Delay Line After Sample V Start for Input Trigger Point.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	UNDERRUN	1	Under run status for FIFO.	
	OVERRUN	0	Over run status for FIFO.	
1Dh (2F3Ah)	**REG2F3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	DE_LOCKH_MD	6	DE Lock H Postion Mode.	
	HSTOL[5:0]	5:0	HSYNC Tolerance for Mode Change. 5: Default value.	
1Dh (2F3Bh)	**REG2F3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	VDO_VEDGE	7	Interlace mode VSYNC reference edge.	
	RAW_VSMD	6	Bypass mode Raw VSYNC output from SYNC Separator.	
	HTT_FILTERMD	5	Auto No signal Filter mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable (update Htt after 4 sequential lines over	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			tolerance).	
	AUTO_NO_SIGNAL	4	Auto No signal Enable. This Will Auto Set Current Bank 02[7] = 1 if Mode Change.	
	VS_TOL[3:0]	3:0	VSYNC Tolerance for Mode Change. 1: Default value.	
1Eh (2F3Ch)	**REG2F3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	SOG_OFFMUX[1:0]	7:6	Off Line SOG source select. 00: Select analog 1 SOG. 01: Select analog 2 SOG. 10: Select analog 3 SOG.	
	IPHCS0_ACT	5	Analog 1 HSYNC Pin Active.	
	IPHCS1_ACT	4	Analog 2 HSYNC Pin Active.	
	IPHS_SB_S	3	Input normalized HSYNC pin Monitor. Show input HSYNC pin directly. (Active Low).	
	IPVS_SB_S	2	Input normalized VSYNC pin Monitor. Show input VSYNC pin directly. (Active Low).	
	OPHS	1	Output normalized HSYNC pin Monitor. Show output HSYNC pin directly. (Active Low).	
	OPVS	0	Output normalized VSYNC pin Monitor. Show output VSYNC pin directly. (Active Low).	
1Eh (2F3Dh)	**REG2F3D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IPVS_ACT	7	Input On Line Source VSYNC Active. 0: Not active. 1: Active.	
	IPHS_ACT	6	Input On Line Source HSYNC Active. 0: Not active. 1: Active.	
	CS_DET	5	Composite Sync Detected status. 0: Input is not composite sync. 1: Input is detected as composite sync.	
	SOG_DET	4	Sync-On-Green Detected status. 0: Input is not SOG.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Input is detected as SOG.	
	INTLAC_DET	3	Interlace / Non-interlace detecting result by this chip. 0: Non-interlace. 1: Interlace.	
	FIELD_DET	2	Input odd/even field detecting result by this chip. 0: Even. 1: Odd.	
	HSPOL	1	Input On Line Source HSYNC polarity detecting result by this chip. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
	VSPOL	0	Input On Line Source VSYNC polarity detecting result by this chip. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
1Fh (2F3Eh)	**REG2F3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VTT[7:0]	7:0	Input Vertical Total, count by HSYNC.	
1Fh (2F3Fh)	**REG2F3F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VS_PW_VDOMD	7	VSYNC Raw Pulse Width for Measurement.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	HSPW_SEL	5	Vsync Pulse Width Read Enable. The Report is shown in Current Bank 22.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	VTT[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F3Eh'.	
20h (2F40h)	**REG2F40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HTT_FOR_READ[7:0]	7:0	Input Horizontal Period, count by reference clock.	
20h (2F41h)	**REG2F41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LN4_DETMD	7	Input HSYNC period Detect Mode. 0: 1 line. 1: 8 lines.	
	TEST_CSHTT	6	Report Sync Separator Htt by E5, E4. 0: Htt Report by Mode Detector. 1: Htt Report by Sync Separator.	
	HTT_FOR_READ[13:8]	5:0	See description of '2F40h'.	
21h	**REG2F42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	FIELD_SWMD	7	Shift Line Method When Field Switch. 0: Old method. 1: New method.	
	COAST_HS_SEPMD	6	HSYNC in coast for Data Capture. 0: HSOUT (recommended). 1: Re-shaped HSYNC.	
	USR_VSPOL	5	User defined input VSYNC Polarity, active when USR_VSPOLMD =1. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
	USR_VSPOLMD	4	Input VSYNC polarity judgment. 0: Use result of internal circuit detection. 1: Defined by user (Usr_VsPol).	
	USR_HSPOL	3	User defined input HSYNC Polarity, active when USR_HSPOLMD =1. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
	USR_HSPOLMD	2	Input HSYNC polarity judgment. 0: Use result of internal circuit detection. 1: Defined by user (Usr_HsPol).	
	USR_INTLAC	1	User defined non-interlace/interlace, active when USR_INTLACMD = 1. 0: Non-interlace. 1: Interlace.	
	USR_INTLACMD	0	Interlace judgment. 0: Use result of internal circuit detection. 1: Defined by user (Usr_IntLac).	
21h (2F43h)	**REG2F43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MEMSYN_TO_VS[1:0]	7:6	Memory control Switch Method. 00: Sample V End. 01: Sample V Start. 10: Sample V Start Ahead by Current Bank 09[3:0]. 11: Sample V Start Ahead by Current Bank 09[3:0] x 2.	
	DE_ONLY_HTT_CHGMD	5	DE Only mode Htt Change status mode. 0: Mode Change Provide in data clock Domain. 1: Mode Change Provide in data clock and Fix Clock Domain (recommended).	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DE_ONLY_HTT_SRC	4	DE Only mode Htt Report Source. 0: Form Input DE. 1: From Re-generated DE.	
	ADC_VIDEO_FINV	3	Component Video Field Inversion When. ADC_Video = 1 for Data Align. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	EXT_FIELDMD	2	Video External Field. 0: Use result of internal circuit detection. 1: Use external field.	
	FIELD_DETMD	1	Interlace Field detect method select. 0: Use the HSYNC numbers of a field to judge. 1: Use the relationship of VSYNC and HSYNC to judge.	
	FIELD_INV	0	Interlace Field Invert. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
22h (2F44h)	**REG2F44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HSPW[7:0]	7:0	Pulse Width Report. If Current Bank HSPW_sel (1F[13]) = 0, Report HSYNC. If Current Bank HSPW_sel (1F[13]) = 1, Report VSYNC.	
23h (2F46h)	**REG2F46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1E**	**Access : R/W**
	DVICK_WIDTH[7:0]	7:0	DVI clock detection threshold, see Cah for usage (default 0x1E). Cah[6] = 0: DVI clock is OK, Freq(DVI) > Freq(xtal) * 23h/128. Cah[6] = 1: DVI clock is missing, Freq(DVI) < Freq(xtal) * 23h/128. Where Ebh default to 0x1E(30).	
23h (2F47h)	**REG2F47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	VD_FREE	7	Video in Free Run Mode (Read Only).	
	MIN_VTT[6:0]	6:0	Minimum Vtt. When detected Vtt < MIN_VTT[6:0] x 16, into the video interlace freerun mode.	
24h (2F48h)	**REG2F48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VS_SEP_SEL	7	SYNC Separator VSYNC for Mode Detect. 0: RAW VSYNC (H / V Relationship is Keep for Interlace Detect).	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: HSYNC Align VSYNC (H / V Relationship is lose for Interlace Detect).	
	VIDEO_D1L_H	6	Component Video Delay Line. (VIDEO_D1L_H + Video_D1L_L) =. 00: Delay 1 Line for Another Field. 01: Delay 2 Line for Another Field. 10: Delay 3 Line for Another Field. 11: Delay 4 Line for Another Field.	
	ADC_VIDEO	5	ADC Input Select. 0: PC Source. 1: Component Video.	
	VIDEO_D1L_L	4	Component Video Delay Line. (Video_D1L_H + VIDEO_D1L_L) =. 00: Delay 1 Line for Another Field. 01: Delay 2 Line for Another Field. 10: Delay 3 Line for Another Field. 11: Delay 4 Line for Another Field.	
	CS_CUT_MD	3	Composite SYNC cut mode. (Test Purpose). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	EXTVS_SEPINV	2	External VSYNC polarity (only used when Coast_SrcS is 1). 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	COAST_SRC	1	Coast VSYNC Select. 0: Internal Separated VSYNC.(Default). 1: External VSYNC.(Test Purpose).	
	COAST_POL	0	Coast Polarity to PAD.	
24h (2F49h)	**REG2F49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COAST_FBD[7:0]	7:0	Front tuning. 00: Coast start from 1 HSYNC leading edge. 01: Coast start from 2 HSYNC leading edge, default value. &. 254: Coast start from 255 HSYNC leading edge. 255: Coast start from 256 HSYNC leading edge.	
25h (2F4Ah)	**REG2F4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COAST_BBD[7:0]	7:0	End tuning.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			00: Coast end at 1 HSYNC leading edge. 01: Coast end at 2 HSYNC leading edge, default value. &. 254: Coast end at 255 HSYNC leading edge. 255: Coast end at 256 HSYNC leading edge.	
26h (2F4Ch)	**REG2F4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GR_DE_EN	7	DE or HSYNC post Glitch removal function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	FILTER_NUM[2:0]	6:4	DE or HSYNC post Glitch removal Range. Analog:. 000: 0 XTAL clock. 001: 1 XTAL clock. 010: 2 XTAL clock. 111: 7 XTAL clock. DVI:. 000: 0x8 input clock. 001: 1x8 input clock. 010: 2x8 input clock. 111: 7x8 input clock.	
	GR_HS_VIDEO	3	Input HSYNC Filter. When input source is analog:. 0: Filter off. 1: Filter on. When input source is DVI:. 0: Normal. 1: More tolerance for unstable DE.	
	GR_EN	2	Input sync sample mode. 0: Normal. 1: Glitch-removal.	
	HVTT_LOSE_MD	1	Htt/Vtt Lost Mode for INT. 0: By counter overflow. 1: By counter overflow + Active Detect IPVs_Act, IPHs_Act (E1[7:6]). (recommend).	
	IDCLK_INV	0	Capture Port Sample CLK Invert. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
27h (2F4Eh)	**REG2F4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AFT	7	ATP Filter for Text (4 frames). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	IDHTT	6	DE only mode HTT count by IDCLK. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	VSGR	5	VSYNC glitch removal with line less than 2 (DE Only). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	VSP	4	VSYNC Protect with V total (DE Only). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	DEGP	2	DE only mode Glitch Protect for position. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
29h (2F52h)	**REG2F52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	VS_SEP_SEL_1	7	New Interlace Detect Method by Big and Small line counts for a field.	
	VS_SEP_SEL_0	6	Hardware Auto Vsync Start Line Method Select.	
	INTLAC_DET_MODE[1:0]	5:4	Interlace detect mode. 00: Off. 01: Only for line total number is even. 10: All case. 11: Off.	
	EUP_AU_HDTV_DET	3	Europe/Australia 1080i HDTV Detect.	
	EUP_HDTV_DET	2	EUROPE 1080i HDTV Detect.	
	EUP_AUTOFIELD	1	EUR/AUS 1080i HDTV Auto Field Mode.	
	EUP_HDTV	0	EUR/AUS 1080i HDTV Force Field Mode.	
29h (2F53h)	**REG2F53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	LOCK2LOCK_REPORT[3:0]	7:4	Check Lock to Lock Line Count for Interlace Auto-Correct.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	ATRANGE_EN	0	Auto Range Enable.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Define Automatically. 1: Define by Current Bank 2a-2b.	
2Ah (2F54h)	**REG2F54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATRANGE_VST[7:0]	7:0	Auto Function (Position, Gain Phase) vertical start point, count by input HSYNC.	
2Ah (2F55h)	**REG2F55**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ATRANGE_VST[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F54h'.	
2Bh (2F56h)	**REG2F56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATRANGE_HST[7:0]	7:0	Auto Function (Position, Gain Phase) horizontal start point, count by input dot clock.	
2Bh (2F57h)	**REG2F57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ATRANGE_HST[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F56h'.	
2Ch (2F58h)	**REG2F58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATRANGE_VDC[7:0]	7:0	Auto Function (Position, Gain Phase) vertical resolution, count by input HSYNC.	
2Ch (2F59h)	**REG2F59**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ATRANGE_VDC[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F58h'.	
2Dh (2F5Ah)	**REG2F5A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATRANGE_HDC[7:0]	7:0	Auto Function (Position, Gain Phase) horizontal resolution, count by input dot clock.	
2Dh (2F5Bh)	**REG2F5B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	ATRANGE_HDC[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F5Ah'.	
2Eh (2F5Ch)	**REG2F5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GOP_CLK_FREE	1	GOP clock gating enable. 0: Can gate the GOP clock. 1: Don't gate the GOP clock.	
	IP2_CLK_GATE_EN	0	IP2 clock gating enable. 0: Don't gate the idclk. 1: Can gate the idclk.	

IP1_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
30h (2F60h)	**REG2F60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INSERT_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Vsync INSERT_NUMber_offset.	
30h (2F61h)	**REG2F61**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INSERT_SEL	7	Vsync insert_number_offset enable.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	INSERT_NUM[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F60h'.	
31h (2F62h)	**REG2F62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LOCK_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Vsync LOCK_NUMber_offset.	
31h (2F63h)	**REG2F63**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LOCK_SEL	7	Vsync lock_number_offset enable.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	LOCK_NUM[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F62h'.	
32h (2F64h)	**REG2F64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VLOCK[7:0]	7:0	VLOCK.	
32h (2F65h)	**REG2F65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MEMSYN_TO_VS_NEW[1:0]	7:6	Memory control Switch Method. 0x: Reference 21[15:14]. 10: Sample V end delay 3 line. 11: Sample V end delay 4 line.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	AUTO_NOS_HV_LOSE	2	Auto no signal set enable when H/V sync at the same.	
	AUTO_NOS_V_LOSE	1	Auto no signal set enable when V sync lose.	
	AUTO_NOS_H_LOSE	0	Auto no signal set enable when H sync lose.	

IP2_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =02)

IP2_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =02)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h (2F02h)	**REG2F02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFAC_SHT	7	VSD factor shift enable.	
	VFAC_SHT_INV	6	VSD field inverse.	
	IP2_F422EN	5	Force IP 442 format enable.	
	IP2_F422	4	1: IP 422. 0: IP 444.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CSC_DITHEN	2	CSC dither function enable.	
	VSD_DITHEN	1	VSD dither function enable.	
	HSD_DITHEN	0	HSD dither function enable.	
02h (2F04h)	**REG2F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HFAC_SET_IP[7:0]	7:0	HSD initial factor.	

IP2_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =02)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
02h (2F05h)	**REG2F05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HFAC_SET_IP[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F04h'.	
03h (2F06h)	**REG2F06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	HFAC_SET_IP[19:16]	3:0	See description of '2F04h'.	
04h (2F08h)	**REG2F08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HFACIN[7:0]	7:0	HSD factor, format [3.20].	
04h (2F09h)	**REG2F09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HFACIN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F08h'.	
05h (2F0Ah)	**REG2F0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	HFACIN[22:16]	6:0	See description of '2F08h'.	
05h (2F0Bh)	**REG2F0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IP2HSDEN	7	H Scaling Down enable.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
06h (2F0Ch)	**REG2F0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFAC_INI_T[7:0]	7:0	VSD initial factor for top field.	
06h (2F0Dh)	**REG2F0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFAC_INI_T[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F0Ch'.	
07h (2F0Eh)	**REG2F0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFAC_INI_B[7:0]	7:0	VSD initial factor for bottom.	
07h (2F0Fh)	**REG2F0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFAC_INI_B[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F0Eh'.	
08h (2F10h)	**REG2F10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFACIN[7:0]	7:0	VSD factor, format CB: [0.20], Bilinear [3.20].	
08h (2F11h)	**REG2F11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFACIN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F10h'.	
09h (2F12h)	**REG2F12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VFACIN[22:16]	6:0	See description of '2F10h'.	
09h (2F13h)	**REG2F13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PRE_VDOWN	7	V Scaling Down enable.	

IP2_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =02)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	VSD_DUP_BLACK	5	Duplicate black line for last line when VSD is enabled.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
0Ah (2F14h)	**REG2F14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FILTER	7	444 to 422 filter mode.	
	CBCR_SWAP	6	Cb/Cr swap for 444 to 422.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	YDELAY_EN	4	Y delay enable.	
	YCDELAY_STEP[3:0]	3:0	Y/C delay pipe step.	
2Ah (2F55h)	**REG2F55**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PRE_ALIGN_EN	7	Insert pixel number enable for mirror mode.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	PRE_ALIGN_WIDTH[3:0]	3:0	Insert pixel number for mirror mode.	
34h (2F68h)	**REG2F68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x81**	**Access : R/W**
	IP2_STATUS_CLR	7	IP2 status clear.	
	-	6:1	Reserved.	
	DLAST_ALIGN_EN	0	Data last signal align with IPM fetch number.	
34h (2F69h)	**REG2F69**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	IP2_FLOW_CTRL_EN	4	IP2 flow control enable.	
	FLOW_CTRL_VALUE[3:0]	3:0	IP2 flow control count.	
36h (2F6Ch)	**REG2F6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSD_IN_NUM_USR[7:0]	7:0	IP2 VSD input line count number.	
36h (2F6Dh)	**REG2F6D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	VIN_CTRL_EN	4	IP2 VSD input line count control enable.	
	VSD_IN_USR_EN	3	IP2 VSD input line count number setting enable.	
	VSD_IN_NUM_USR[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F6Ch'.	
37h (2F6Eh)	**REG2F6E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSD_OUT_NUMBER[7:0]	7:0	IP2 VSD output line count number.	
37h (2F6Fh)	**REG2F6F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	

IP2_M Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =02)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VOUT_CTRL_EN	4	IP2 VSD output line count control enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	VSD_OUT_NUMBER[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F6Eh'.	
3Dh (2F7Ah)	**REG2F7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAX_LBUF_CNT[7:0]	7:0	IP2 line buffer max pixels count.	
3Dh (2F7Bh)	**REG2F7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	BW_NOT_ENOUGH	0	IP2 line buffer full.	
3Eh (2F7Ch)	**REG2F7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	READ_HSD_OUT_CNT[7:0]	7:0	HSD output pixel count.	
3Eh (2F7Dh)	**REG2F7D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	READ_HSD_OUT_CNT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F7Ch'.	
3Fh (2F7Eh)	**REG2F7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	READ_VSD_OUT_CNT[7:0]	7:0	VSD output pixel count.	
3Fh (2F7Fh)	**REG2F7F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	READ_VSD_OUT_CNT[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F7Eh'.	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IP2_CSC_EN	3	IP2 CSC enable.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	RGB2YCBCR_EQ_SEL[1:0]	1:0	CSC coefficient select.	

PNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =05)

PNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =05)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
06h (2F0Ch)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
07h (2F0Eh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
08h (2F10h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
09h (2F12h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Ah (2F14h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Bh (2F16h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

PNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =05)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FIELD_AVG_C_EN_F2	7	Main Window C average mode when dotline cycle.	
	FIELD_AVG_Y_EN_F2	6	Main Window Y average mode when dotline cycle.	
	PNR_RATIOC_F100_F2	5	Main Window C blending threshold automatically carry to 16 when 15.	
	PNR_RATIOY_F100_F2	4	Main Window Y blending threshold automatically carry to 16 when 15.	
	PNR_ENY_F2	3	Main Window Post Noise Reduction for Y.	
	PNR_ENC_F2	2	Main Window Post Noise Reduction for C.	
	RATIOYC_FB2[1:0]	1:0	Main Window Motion Ratio.	
11h (2F23h)	**REG2F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SEL_NEXT_FIELD_INV_F2	0	Main Window select next field inverter for noc_sel.	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	DITH_MODE_F2[1:0]	4:3	Main Window PNR dither mode, 00: no process, 01: truncate, 10: rounding, 11: dither.	
	PNR_BYPASS_F2	2	Main Window PNR function bypass enable.	
	NR_EN_F2	1	Main Window Post NR enable.	
	PCCS_EN_F2	0	Main Window Post CCS enable.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POS_MOTIONC_TH1_F2[2:0]	7:5	Main Window user-defined C motion threshold value.	
	POS_MOTIONY_TH1_F2[2:0]	4:2	Main Window user-defined Y motion threshold value.	
	POS_MOTIONC_SEL_F2	1	Main Window user-defined C motion threshold enable.	
	POS_MOTIONY_SEL_F2	0	Main Window user-defined Y motion threshold enable.	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	NR_Y_ROUND_F2	6	Main Window rounding when NR blending for Y.	
	CMOT_MAX_SEL_F2	5	Main Window enable select max motion for c.	
	YMOT_MAX_SEL_F2	4	Main Window enable select max motion for y.	
	CMOT_DIV_MODE_F2[1:0]	3:2	Main Window c motion divide mode.	
	YMOT_DIV_MODE_F2[1:0]	1:0	Main Window y motion divide mode.	
16h (2F2Ch)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

PNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =05)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
17h (2F2Eh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
18h (2F30h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
19h (2F32h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
1Ah (2F34h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
1Bh (2F36h)	**REG2F36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_0[7:0]	7:0		
1Bh (2F37h)	**REG2F37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F36h'.	
1Ch (2F38h)	**REG2F38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_1[7:0]	7:0		
1Ch (2F39h)	**REG2F39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F38h'.	
50h (2FA0h)	**REG2FA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x22**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_15_0[7:0]	7:0	PNR CCS Table, smooth_en, smooth_step, mv_gain.	
50h (2FA1h)	**REG2FA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_15_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA0h'.	
51h (2FA2h)	**REG2FA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_31_16[7:0]	7:0	PNR CCS Table, mv_offset, ev_gain_cc, ev_weight_cc.	
51h (2FA3h)	**REG2FA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_31_16[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA2h'.	
52h (2FA4h)	**REG2FA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_47_32[7:0]	7:0	PNR CCS Table, pre_weight_c, pre_weight_y.	
52h (2FA5h)	**REG2FA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_47_32[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA4h'.	
53h (2FA6h)	**REG2FA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_63_48[7:0]	7:0	PNR CCS Table, post_weight_c, post_weight_y.	
53h (2FA7h)	**REG2FA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_63_48[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA6h'.	

PNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =05)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
54h (2FA8h)	**REG2FA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_79_64[7:0]	7:0	PNR CCS Table, y_ev_weight_y, y_ev_offset_y.	
54h (2FA9h)	**REG2FA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_79_64[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA8h'.	
55h (2FAAh)	**REG2FAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_95_80[7:0]	7:0	PNR CCS Table, y_ev_weight_c, y_ev_offset_c.	
55h (2FABh)	**REG2FAB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	PNR_TABLECCS_95_80[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FAAh'.	
56h (2FACh)	**REG2FAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	PNR_TABLECCS_99_96[3:0]	3:0	PNR CCS Table, ev_weight_rc.	
57h (2FAEh)	**REG2FAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_CORING_Y[7:0]	7:0	PCCS coring Y.	
57h (2FAFh)	**REG2FAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_CORING_C[7:0]	7:0	PCCS coring C.	
60h (2FC0h)	**REG2FC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_TABLE_15_0[7:0]	7:0	PCCS Table.	
60h (2FC1h)	**REG2FC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_TABLE_15_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FC0h'.	
61h (2FC2h)	**REG2FC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_TABLE_31_16[7:0]	7:0	PCCS Table.	
61h (2FC3h)	**REG2FC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_TABLE_31_16[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FC2h'.	
62h (2FC4h)	**REG2FC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x31**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_TABLE_47_32[7:0]	7:0	PCCS Table.	
62h (2FC5h)	**REG2FC5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x75**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_TABLE_47_32[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FC4h'.	
63h (2FC6h)	**REG2FC6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_TABLE_63_48[7:0]	7:0	PCCS Table.	
63h (2FC7h)	**REG2FC7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PCCS_TABLE_63_48[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FC6h'.	
70h	**REG2FE0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =05)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RESERVED_TABLE_15_0[7:0]	7:0	Reserved Table.	
70h (2FE1h)	**REG2FE1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_15_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FE0h'.	
71h (2FE2h)	**REG2FE2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_31_16[7:0]	7:0	Reserved Table.	
71h (2FE3h)	**REG2FE3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_31_16[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FE2h'.	
72h (2FE4h)	**REG2FE4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_47_32[7:0]	7:0	Reserved Table.	
72h (2FE5h)	**REG2FE5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_47_32[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
73h (2FE6h)	**REG2FE6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_63_48[7:0]	7:0	Reserved Table.	
73h (2FE7h)	**REG2FE7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_63_48[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FE6h'.	
74h (2FE8h)	**REG2FE8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	BLEND_LPF_TURN_OFF	1	Turn off PCCS blend LPF.	
	MEDIAN_TURN_OFF	0	Turn off PCCS 5tap median filter.	

DNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =06)

DNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =06)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
21h (2F42h)	**REG2F42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	F2_MR_SOURCE_NRY	4	F2 Motion Source Cur Select. 0: Cur after NR. 1: Cur non-NR.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	F2_DNR_CORE_EN	1	F2 DNR CORE FUNCTION EN.	
	F2_DNR_EN	0	F2 DNR ALL (PRESNR + MED+ CORE) FUNCTION EN.	
21h (2F43h)	**REG2F43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	F2_LUT_SOURCE_C[1:0]	7:6	F2 DNR Table C source select. x1: From Y-diff. 10: From MED. 00: From C-diff.	

DNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =06)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	F2_LUT_SOURCE_Y[1:0]	5:4	F2 DNR Table Y source select. x1: From C-diff. 10: From MED. 00: From Y-diff.	
	F2_DNR_TABLEC_LSB_EN	3	F2 DNR Table C LSB Mapping EN.	
	F2_DNR_TABLEY_LSB_EN	2	F2 DNR Table Y LSB Mapping EN.	
	F2_NR_TABLE_SEL_C	1	F2 DNR Table C Mapping Select. 0: Non-linear. 1: Linear.	
	F2_NR_TABLE_SEL_Y	0	F2 DNR Table Y Mapping Select. 0: Non-linear. 1: Linear.	
22h (2F44h)	**REG2F44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	F2_SNR_METHOD_SEL	2	Reserved.	
	F2_SNR_MD_MODE_EN	1	F2 SNR Motion Mode EN.	
	F2_SNR_EN	0	F2 SNR FUNCTION EN.	
24h ~ 24h (2F48h ~ 2F49h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
25h (2F4Ah)	**REG2F4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	F2_NR_ROUND_BIT_C	5	Set C_ROUND described as above.	
	F2_NR_ROUND_BIT_Y	4	Set Y_ROUND described as above.	
	F2_ROUND_MODE_C[1:0]	3:2	F2 DNR C blend rounding select. 00: Add {C_ROUND,1'b0}. 01: Add {dither.1'b0}. 10: Add frame-base dither. 11: Add {dither[1:0]}.	
	F2_ROUND_MODE_Y[1:0]	1:0	F2 DNR Y blend rounding select. 00: Add {Y_ROUND,1'b0}. 01: Add {dither.1'b0}. 10: Add frame-base dither. 11: Add {dither[1:0]}.	
26h	**REG2F4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =06)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	F2_MAX_MOT_ENABLE_C	3	F2_MAX_MOT_ENABLE_C.	
	F2_MAX_MOT_ENABLE_Y	2	F2_MAX_MOT_ENABLE_Y.	
	F2_DNR_FILTER_EN_C	1	F2_DNR_FILTER_EN_C.	
	F2_DNR_FILTER_EN_Y	0	F2_DNR_FILTER_EN_Y.	
27h (2F4Eh)	**REG2F4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	F2_DNR_FILTER_DIV0_C[2:0]	7:5	F2_DNR_FILTER_DIV0_C.	
	F2_DNR_FILTER_DIV0_Y[2:0]	4:2	F2_DNR_FILTER_DIV0_Y.	
	F2_DNR_FILTER_SIGN_C	1	F2_DNR_FILTER_SIGN_C.	
	F2_DNR_FILTER_SIGN_Y	0	F2_DNR_FILTER_SIGN_Y.	
27h (2F4Fh)	**REG2F4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	F2_DNR_FILTER_MODE_C[1:0]	7:6	F2_DNR_FILTER_MODE_C.	
	F2_DNR_FILTER_MODE_Y[1:0]	5:4	F2_DNR_FILTER_MODE_Y.	
	F2_DNR_FILTER_DIV1_C[1:0]	3:2	F2_DNR_FILTER_DIV1_C.	
	F2_DNR_FILTER_DIV1_Y[1:0]	1:0	F2_DNR_FILTER_DIV1_Y.	
2Bh (2F56h)	**REG2F56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	F2_SHARP_LEVEL[7:0]	7:0	F2 SNR sharpness level.	
2Bh (2F57h)	**REG2F57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	F2_POW_NUM[3:0]	3:0	F2 SNR power number.	
2Ch (2F58h)	**REG2F58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	F2_SNR_MDIFF_WT[2:0]	2:0	F2 MED motion different shift.	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xBD**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEY_0[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEY_0.	
40h (2F81h)	**REG2F81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x79**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEY_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F80h'.	
41h (2F82h)	**REG2F82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x56**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEY_1[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEY_1.	
41h (2F83h)	**REG2F83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x34**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEY_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F82h'.	
42h	**REG2F84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x12**	**Access : R/W**

DNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =06)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DNR_TABLEY_2[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEY_2.	
42h (2F85h)	**REG2F85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEY_2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F84h'.	
43h (2F86h)	**REG2F86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEY_3[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEY_3.	
43h (2F87h)	**REG2F87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEY_3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F86h'.	
44h (2F88h)	**REG2F88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xBD**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_0[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEC_0.	
44h (2F89h)	**REG2F89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x79**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F88h'.	
45h (2F8Ah)	**REG2F8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x56**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_1[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEC_1.	
45h (2F8Bh)	**REG2F8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x34**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F8Ah'.	
46h (2F8Ch)	**REG2F8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x12**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_2[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEC_2.	
46h (2F8Dh)	**REG2F8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F8Ch'.	
47h (2F8Eh)	**REG2F8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_3[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEC_3.	
47h (2F8Fh)	**REG2F8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F8Eh'.	
48h (2F90h)	**REG2F90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEY_LSB[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEY_LSB.	
48h (2F91h)	**REG2F91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DNR_TABLEY_LSB[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F90h'.	
49h (2F92h)	**REG2F92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	DNR_TABLEC_LSB[7:0]	7:0	DNR TABLEC_LSB.	
49h (2F93h)	**REG2F93**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DNR_TABLEC_LSB[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F92h'.	

DNR_REG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =06)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
54h ~ 5Dh (2FA8h ~ 2FBBh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
70h ~ 71h (2FE0h ~ 2FE3h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
74h (2FE8h)	**REG2FE8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_0[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
74h (2FE9h)	**REG2FE9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FE8h'.	
75h (2FEAh)	**REG2FEA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_1[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
75h (2FEBh)	**REG2FEB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FEAh'.	
76h (2FECh)	**REG2FEC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_2[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
76h (2FEDh)	**REG2FED**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FECh'.	
77h (2FEEh)	**REG2FEE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_3[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
77h (2FEFh)	**REG2FEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED_TABLE_3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FEEh'.	
7Ah (2FF4h)	**REG2FF4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_HCNT_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 hcnt for debug.	
7Ah (2FF5h)	**REG2FF5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	STATUS_HCNT_F2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Bh (2FF6h)	**REG2FF6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_VCNT_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 vcnt for debug.	
7Bh (2FF7h)	**REG2FF7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	STATUS_CLR_F2	7	F2 DEBUG STATUS CLEAR.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	STATUS_VCNT_F2[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FF6h'.	

FILM Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0A)

FILM Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
02h (2F04h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
02h (2F05h)	**REG2F05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	DET_FIELD_SEL_LC	6	DET_FIELD_SEL_LC.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	DIFF_TH[12:8]	4:0	Difference threshold.	
03h (2F06h)	**REG2F06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	32_CUR_ERROR_TH_F2[7:0]	7:0	32 current error threshold.	
03h (2F07h)	**REG2F07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	32_PRE_ERROR_TH_F2[15:8]	7:0	32 previous error threshold.	
04h (2F08h)	**REG2F08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	22_CUR_ERROR_TH_F2[7:0]	7:0	22 current error threshold.	
04h (2F09h)	**REG2F09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	22_PRE_ERROR_TH_F2[15:8]	7:0	22 previous error threshold.	
05h ~ 05h (2F0Ah ~ 2F0Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
06h (2F0Ch)	**REG2F0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	32_TOTAL_ERROR_MAX_TH_F2[7:0]	7:0	32 total error max th.	
06h (2F0Dh)	**REG2F0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7F**	**Access : R/W**
	32_TOTAL_ERROR_SUM_TH_F2[15:8]	7:0	32 total error sum th.	
07h (2F0Eh)	**REG2F0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	22_TOTAL_ERROR_MAX_TH_F2[7:0]	7:0	22 total error max th.	
07h (2F0Fh)	**REG2F0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	22_TOTAL_ERROR_SUM_	7:0	22 total error sum th.	

FILM Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TH_F2[15:8]			
08h ~ 09h (2F10h ~ 2F12h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
09h (2F13h)	**REG2F13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	FIX_DIFF_TH[12:8]	4:0	Cur error sum th.	
0Ah ~ 0Bh (2F14h ~ 2F17h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Ch (2F18h)	**REG2F18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	POINT_UNMATCH_1_TH_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 counter 1 threshold.	
0Ch (2F19h)	**REG2F19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	POINT_UNMATCH_1_TH_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F18h'.	
0Dh (2F1Ah)	**REG2F1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	POINT_UNMATCH_3_TH_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 counter 3 threshold.	
0Dh (2F1Bh)	**REG2F1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	POINT_UNMATCH_3_TH_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F1Ah'.	
0Eh (2F1Ch)	**REG2F1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	POINT_UNMATCH_FIX_TH_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 counter fix threshold.	
0Eh (2F1Dh)	**REG2F1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	POINT_UNMATCH_FIX_TH_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F1Ch'.	
10h (2F20h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FILM32_EN_F2	7	F2 32 film mode enable.	
	FILM22_EN_F2	6	F2 22 film mode enable.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	

FILM Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	PRE32_F2	3	F2 pre32.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
11h ~ 14h (2F22h ~ 2F29h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEE**	**Access : R/W**
	MOT_TH_PATCH_F2[7:4]	7:4	F2 patch motion threshold.	
	FM_MOT_PIXTH_F2[3:0]	3:0	F2 motion ratio threshold.	
15h (2F2Bh)	**REG2F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	FM_MOT_CNTTH_F2[15:8]	7:0	F2 unmatch threshold.	
16h ~ 17h (2F2Ch ~ 2F2Eh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
17h (2F2Fh)	**REG2F2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	FILM32_N1_EN_F2	7	F2 N1 film32 enable.	
	FILM22_N1_EN_F2	6	F2 N1 film22 enable.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOTION_CNT_ALL_STATUS_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 read status.	
18h (2F31h)	**REG2F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOTION_CNT_ALL_STATUS_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F30h'.	
19h ~ 19h (2F32h ~ 2F33h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
1Ah (2F34h)	**REG2F34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOTION_CNT_ALL_PATCH_STATUS_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 patch read status.	
1Ah (2F35h)	**REG2F35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOTION_CNT_ALL_PATCH_STATUS_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F34h'.	
1Bh ~ 1Dh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

FILM Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
1Eh (2F3Ch)	**REG2F3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x50**	**Access : R/W**
	MULT_COEF_F2[7:4]	7:4	F2 multiplicant ratio.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	RELATIVE_FM_EN_F2	0	F2 relative film mode frame diff enable.	
1Eh (2F3Dh)	**REG2F3D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	LOWER_BOUND_FM_32_F2[15:8]	7:0	F2 frame diff lower bound.	
1Fh (2F3Eh)	**REG2F3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	UPPER_BOUND_FM_32_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 frame diff upper bound.	
1Fh (2F3Fh)	**REG2F3F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	UPPER_BOUND_FM_32_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F3Eh'.	
20h (2F40h)	**REG2F40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	CHECK_SEQ_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 lock threshold to enter 22.	
20h ~ 22h (2F41h ~ 2F45h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
23h (2F46h)	**REG2F46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W**
	SPEEDUP_STEP_F2[7:4]	7:4	F2 speedup step.	
	SPEEDUP_SHIFT_F2[3:0]	3:0	F2 speedup shift value.	
23h (2F47h)	**REG2F47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SPEEDUP_EN_F2	7	F2 speedup enable.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h (2F02h)	**REG2F02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_BORDER_EN	7	Sub window (F1) border enable.	
	-	6:1	Reserved.	
	MW_BD_REG_EN	0	Main Window Border Register Enable. 0: Sub window Border register enable. 1: Main window Border register Enable.	
02h (2F04h)	**REG2F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BDLO[3:0]	7:4	Sub window Border Outside height of Left side.	
	BDLI[3:0]	3:0	Sub window Border Inside height of Left side.	
02h (2F05h)	**REG2F05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BDLO_BO[3:0]	7:4	Main window border outside height of Left side.	
	BDLI_BO[3:0]	3:0	Main window inside height of left side.	
03h	**REG2F06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	BDRO[3:0]	7:4	Sub window Border Outside height of Right side.	
	BDRI[3:0]	3:0	Sub window Border Inside height of Right side.	
03h (2F07h)	**REG2F07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BDRO_BO[3:0]	7:4	Main window Border Outside height of Right side.	
	BDRI_BO[3:0]	3:0	Main window Border Inside height of Right side.	
04h (2F08h)	**REG2F08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BDUO[3:0]	7:4	Sub window Border Outside width of Upper side.	
	BDUI[3:0]	3:0	Sub window Border Inside width of Upper side.	
04h (2F09h)	**REG2F09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BDUO_BO[3:0]	7:4	Main window Border Outside width of Upper side.	
	BDUI_BO[3:0]	3:0	Main window Border Inside width of Upper side.	
05h (2F0Ah)	**REG2F0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BDDO[3:0]	7:4	Sub window Border Outside width of Down side.	
	BDDI[3:0]	3:0	Sub window Border Inside width of Down side.	
05h (2F0Bh)	**REG2F0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BDDO_BO[3:0]	7:4	Main window Border Outside width of Down side.	
	BDDI_BO[3:0]	3:0	Main window Border Inside width of Down side.	
06h (2F0Ch)	**REG2F0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	4WINEN	6	4th Window Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	3WINEN	5	3rd Window Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	2WINEN	4	2nd Window Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	181FWINSEL[1:0]	1:0	18h~1Fh Display Window Select. 00: 1st window. 01: 2nd window. 10: 3rd window. 11: 4th window.	
07h	**REG2F0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	S_HDEST[7:0]	7:0	Sub window Horizontal Start.	
07h (2F0Fh)	**REG2F0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_HDEST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F0Eh'.	
08h (2F10h)	**REG2F10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_HDEEND[7:0]	7:0	Sub window Horizontal End.	
08h (2F11h)	**REG2F11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_HDEEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F10h'.	
09h (2F12h)	**REG2F12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_VDEST[7:0]	7:0	Sub window Vertical Star.	
09h (2F13h)	**REG2F13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_VDEST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F12h'.	
0Ah (2F14h)	**REG2F14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_VDEEND[7:0]	7:0	Sub window Vertical End.	
0Ah (2F15h)	**REG2F15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_VDEEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F14h'.	
0Bh (2F16h)	**REG2F16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_HDEST_2ND[7:0]	7:0	2nd Sub window Horizontal Start for MWE.	
0Bh (2F17h)	**REG2F17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_HDEST_2ND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F16h'.	
0Ch (2F18h)	**REG2F18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_HDEEND_2ND[7:0]	7:0	2nd Sub window Horizontal End for MWE.	
0Ch (2F19h)	**REG2F19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_HDEEND_2ND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F18h'.	
0Dh (2F1Ah)	**REG2F1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_VDEST_2ND[7:0]	7:0	2nd Sub window Vertical Start for MWE.	
0Dh (2F1Bh)	**REG2F1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	S_VDEST_2ND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F1Ah'.	
0Eh (2F1Ch)	**REG2F1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_VDEEND_2ND[7:0]	7:0	2nd Sub window Vertical End for MWE.	
0Eh (2F1Dh)	**REG2F1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_VDEEND_2ND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F1Ch'.	
0Fh (2F1Eh)	**REG2F1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_HDEST_3RD[7:0]	7:0	3rd Sub window Horizontal Start for MWE.	
0Fh (2F1Fh)	**REG2F1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_HDEST_3RD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F1Eh'.	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_HDEEND_3RD[7:0]	7:0	3rd Sub window Horizontal End for MWE.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_HDEEND_3RD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F20h'.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_VDEST_3RD[7:0]	7:0	3rd Sub window Vertical Start for MWE.	
11h (2F23h)	**REG2F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_VDEST_3RD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F22h'.	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_VDEEND_3RD[7:0]	7:0	3rd Sub window Vertical End for MWE.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_VDEEND_3RD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F24h'.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_HDEST_4TH[7:0]	7:0	4th Sub window Horizontal Start for MWE.	
13h (2F27h)	**REG2F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_HDEST_4TH[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F26h'.	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_HDEEND_4TH[7:0]	7:0	4th Sub window Horizontal End for MWE.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_HDEEND_4TH[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F28h'.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_VDEST_4TH[7:0]	7:0	4th Sub window Vertical Start for MWE.	
15h (2F2Bh)	**REG2F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_VDEST_4TH[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F2Ah'.	
16h (2F2Ch)	**REG2F2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_VDEEND_4TH[7:0]	7:0	4th Sub window Vertical End for MWE.	
16h (2F2Dh)	**REG2F2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	S_VDEEND_4TH[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F2Ch'.	
17h (2F2Eh)	**REG2F2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SWBCOL[7:0]	7:0	Sub Window Border Color.	
17h (2F2Fh)	**REG2F2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SWNS_COL[7:0]	7:0	Sub Window No Signal Color.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SGCR	4	Sub window Gamma. Correction Rounding function. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	SGCB	0	Sub window Gamma Correction function control. 0: Bypass gamma correction function. 1: Enable gamma correction function.	
18h (2F31h)	**REG2F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_HBC_GAIN[3:0]	7:4	HBC gain for sub window.	
	S_HBC_EN	3	HBC function enable for sub window.	
	S_HBC_ROUNDING	2	HBC rounding enable for sub window.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	BRC	0	Brightness function. 0: Off.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: On.	
19h ~ 1Ah (2F32h ~ 2F35h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
1Bh (2F36h)	**REG2F36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	KST_HOFFS[7:0]	7:0	Keystone Horizontal position Offset.	
1Bh (2F37h)	**REG2F37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	KST_HOFFSSN	7	Keystone Horizontal position initial Offset Sign. 0: Positive value. 1: Negative value.	
	KST_HOFFS[14:8]	6:0	See description of '2F36h'.	
1Ch (2F38h)	**REG2F38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	KSTPD[7:0]	7:0	Keystone Horizontal position Delta per line.	
1Ch (2F39h)	**REG2F39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	KSTPD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F38h'.	
1Dh (2F3Ah)	**REG2F3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM11[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 11.	
1Dh (2F3Bh)	**REG2F3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM11[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F3Ah'.	
1Eh (2F3Ch)	**REG2F3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM12[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 12.	
1Eh (2F3Dh)	**REG2F3D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM12[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F3Ch'.	
1Fh (2F3Eh)	**REG2F3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM13[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 13.	
1Fh (2F3Fh)	**REG2F3F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM13[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F3Eh'.	
20h (2F40h)	**REG2F40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM21[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 21.	
20h	**REG2F41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM21[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F40h'.	
21h (2F42h)	**REG2F42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM22[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 22.	
21h (2F43h)	**REG2F43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM22[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F42h'.	
22h (2F44h)	**REG2F44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM23[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 23.	
22h (2F45h)	**REG2F45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM23[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F44h'.	
23h (2F46h)	**REG2F46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM31[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 31.	
23h (2F47h)	**REG2F47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM31[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F46h'.	
24h (2F48h)	**REG2F48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM32[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 32.	
24h (2F49h)	**REG2F49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM32[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F48h'.	
25h (2F4Ah)	**REG2F4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM33[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 33.	
25h (2F4Bh)	**REG2F4B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM33[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F4Ah'.	
26h (2F4Ch)	**REG2F4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CMRND	5	Color Matrix Rounding control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CMC	4	Color Matrix Control.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	RRAN	2	Red Range. 0: 0~255. 1: 128~127.	
	GRAN	1	Green Range. 0: 0~255. 1: 128~127.	
	BRAN	0	Blue Range. 0: 0~255. 1: 128~127.	
26h (2F4Dh)	**REG2F4D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SMEN	7	SVM Main window Enable.	
	SMTE	6	SVM Main window Tap Enable.	
	SMFT[1:0]	5:4	SVM Main window Filter Tap. 00: 2 taps. 01: 3 taps. 10: 4 taps. 11: 5 taps.	
	SSWEN	3	SVM Sub window Enable.	
	SSWETE	2	SVM Sub window Tap Enable.	
	SSWFT[1:0]	1:0	SVM Sub window Filter Tap. 00: 2 taps. 01: 3 taps. 10: 4 taps. 11: 5 taps.	
27h (2F4Eh)	**REG2F4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSDY	7	OSD color Space. 0: OSD color space. 1: OSD is YUV color space.	
	SINV	6	SMV polarity Invert. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	SVMBYS[1:0]	5:4	SVM Bypass Y Select. 0x: SMV data. 10: Original Y data.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			11: Y with tap filter.	
	SCORING[3:0]	3:0	SVM Coring.	
27h (2F4Fh)	**REG2F4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SVMLMT[7:0]	7:0	SVM Limit.	
28h (2F50h)	**REG2F50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SMSTP[2:0]	6:4	SVM Main window Step.	
	SMGAIN[3:0]	3:0	SVM Main window Gain.	
28h (2F51h)	**REG2F51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SSWSTP[2:0]	6:4	SVM Sub window Step.	
	SWGAIN[3:0]	3:0	SVM Sub window Gain.	
29h (2F52h)	**REG2F52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SPAJ[1:0]	6:5	SVM Pipe Adjust.	
	SDLYAJ[4:0]	4:0	SVM Delay Adjust.	
29h (2F53h)	**REG2F53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	SVM_SEP_DLY	7	SVM Separate Delay Enable.	
	OVERLAP_SEL[1:0]	6:5	Overlap Select. 00: Average. 01: No Action. 10: Keep slow down result. 11: Keep speed up result.	
	SVM_SD_DLY[4:0]	4:0	SVM Slow down delay.	
2Ah (2F54h)	**REG2F54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C1080I	7	1080i mode. 0: Follow DE. 1: Follow HSYNC.	
	SBPMC	6	Scaler Bypass Mode Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	IPFI	5	To Pad Field Invert enable.	
	I1440	4	Interlace 1440 mode. This bit works at frame SBPCM=0. 0: Disable, horizontal valid pixel = 720; SVM	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			support. 1: Enable, horizontal valid pixel = 1440; does not support SVM.	
	IRDEN	3	Random 10 bit DAC Enable.	
	IHSRE	2	HSYNC Shift control. 0: Shift left. 1: Shift right.	
	IOFI	1	Interlace Output Field Invert.	
	IOEN	0	Interlace Output Enable.	
2Bh (2F56h)	**REG2F56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	DISABLE_ALL_VOP2_FUNCTION	4	Disable all VOP2 function.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
2Bh (2F57h)	**REG2F57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IP_FINV	7	IP Field Inverse.	
	IP_ITLC	6	IP Interlace.	
	SIM	5	Single Interlace Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	LPM	4	LVDS 10-bit Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	BES[1:0]	3:2	Border Extend for SVM.	
	OES[1:0]	1:0	OSD Extend for SVM.	
2Ch (2F58h)	**REG2F58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSOFFS[7:0]	7:0	HYSNC Shift Offset.	
2Ch (2F59h)	**REG2F59**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OP1INTERLACE_OUT	7	OP1 output is interlace mode.	
	RESERVED[1:0]	6:5	RESERVED.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	HSOFFS[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F58h'.	
2Dh ~ 2Fh (2F5Ah ~ 2F5Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
30h	**REG2F60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	R_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Offset for R data.	
30h (2F61h)	**REG2F61**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BRI_EN	7	Brightness enable (after gamma).	
	CON_EN	6	Contrast enable (after gamma).	
	NOISE_ROUND_EN	5	Noise rounding enable for contrast brightness function.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	R_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F60h'.	
31h (2F62h)	**REG2F62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Offset for G data.	
31h (2F63h)	**REG2F63**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	G_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F62h'.	
32h (2F64h)	**REG2F64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Offset for B data.	
32h (2F65h)	**REG2F65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	B_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F64h'.	
33h (2F66h)	**REG2F66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	R_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Contrast gain for R data.	
33h (2F67h)	**REG2F67**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	R_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F66h'.	
34h (2F68h)	**REG2F68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Contrast gain for G data.	
34h (2F69h)	**REG2F69**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	G_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F68h'.	
35h (2F6Ah)	**REG2F6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Contrast gain for B data.	
35h (2F6Bh)	**REG2F6B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	B_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F6Ah'.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
36h (2F6Ch)	**REG2F6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	M_BRI_R[7:0]	7:0	Brightness offset (bri_function) for main window R.	
36h (2F6Dh)	**REG2F6D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SS_MODE	7	Brightness offset (before gamma) range control. 0: From -1024 ~ 1023. 1: From -512 ~ 511.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	M_BRI_R[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F6Ch'.	
37h (2F6Eh)	**REG2F6E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	M_BRI_G[7:0]	7:0	Brightness offset (bri_function) for main window G.	
37h (2F6Fh)	**REG2F6F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	M_BRI_G[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F6Eh'.	
38h (2F70h)	**REG2F70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	M_BRI_B[7:0]	7:0	Brightness offset (bri_function) for main window B.	
38h (2F71h)	**REG2F71**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	M_BRI_B[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F70h'.	
39h (2F72h)	**REG2F72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_BRI_R[7:0]	7:0	Brightness offset (bri_function) for sub window R.	
39h (2F73h)	**REG2F73**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	S_BRI_R[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F72h'.	
3Ah (2F74h)	**REG2F74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_BRI_G[7:0]	7:0	Brightness offset (bri_function) for sub window G.	
3Ah (2F75h)	**REG2F75**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	S_BRI_G[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F74h'.	
3Bh (2F76h)	**REG2F76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	S_BRI_B[7:0]	7:0	Brightness offset (bri_function) for sub window B.	
3Bh	**REG2F77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	S_BRI_B[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F76h'.	
3Ch (2F78h)	**REG2F78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_R_BASE0[7:0]	7:0	Check value for auto mload base0 R channel.	
3Ch (2F79h)	**REG2F79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_R_ERR_0	7	Base0 R channel check error.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_R_BASE0[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F78h'.	
3Dh (2F7Ah)	**REG2F7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_R_BASE1[7:0]	7:0	Check value for auto mload base1 R channel.	
3Dh (2F7Bh)	**REG2F7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_R_ERR_1	7	Base1 R channel check error.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_R_BASE1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F7Ah'.	
3Eh (2F7Ch)	**REG2F7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_G_BASE0[7:0]	7:0	Check value for auto mload base0 G channel.	
3Eh (2F7Dh)	**REG2F7D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_G_ERR_0	7	Base0 G channel check error.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_G_BASE0[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F7Ch'.	
3Fh (2F7Eh)	**REG2F7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_G_BASE1[7:0]	7:0	Check value for auto mload base1 G channel.	
3Fh (2F7Fh)	**REG2F7F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_G_ERR_1	7	Base1 G channel check error.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_G_BASE1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F7Eh'.	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_B_BASE0[7:0]	7:0	Check value for auto mload base0 B channel.	
40h (2F81h)	**REG2F81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_B_ERR_0	7	Base0 B channel check error.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_B_BASE0[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F80h'.	
41h	**REG2F82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_B_BASE1[7:0]	7:0	Check value for auto mload base1 B channel.	
41h (2F83h)	**REG2F83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_B_ERR_1	7	Base1 B channel check error.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	GAMMA_MLOAD_CHECK_B_BASE1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F82h'.	
42h ~ 45h (2F84h ~ 2F8Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
46h (2F8Ch)	**REG2F8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CAP_STAGE[3:0]	7:4	Capture stage selection. 0: VOP2_dp input data. 1: BRI output. 2: HBC output. 3: CON_BRI output. 4: FWC output. 5: Gamma output. 6: Noise dither output.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
46h (2F8Dh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
47h (2F8Eh)	**REG2F8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_R_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Main window R gain for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
47h (2F8Fh)	**REG2F8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAIN_R_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F8Eh'.	
48h (2F90h)	**REG2F90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_G_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Main window G gain for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
48h (2F91h)	**REG2F91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAIN_G_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F90h'.	
49h (2F92h)	**REG2F92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_B_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Main window B gain for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
49h (2F93h)	**REG2F93**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	MAIN_B_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F92h'.	
4Ah (2F94h)	**REG2F94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_R_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Sub window R gain for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
4Ah (2F95h)	**REG2F95**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_R_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F94h'.	
4Bh (2F96h)	**REG2F96**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_G_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Sub window G gain for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
4Bh (2F97h)	**REG2F97**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_G_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F96h'.	
4Ch (2F98h)	**REG2F98**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_B_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Sub window B gain for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
4Ch (2F99h)	**REG2F99**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_B_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F98h'.	
4Dh (2F9Ah)	**REG2F9A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_R_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Main window R offset for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
4Dh (2F9Bh)	**REG2F9B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	MAIN_R_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F9Ah'.	
4Eh (2F9Ch)	**REG2F9C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_G_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Main window G offset for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
4Eh (2F9Dh)	**REG2F9D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	MAIN_G_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F9Ch'.	
4Fh (2F9Eh)	**REG2F9E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_B_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Main window B offset for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
4Fh (2F9Fh)	**REG2F9F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	MAIN_B_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F9Eh'.	
50h (2FA0h)	**REG2FA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_R_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Sub window R offset for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
50h (2FA1h)	**REG2FA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SUB_R_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FA0h'.	
51h (2FA2h)	**REG2FA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_G_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Sub window G offset for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
51h (2FA3h)	**REG2FA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SUB_G_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FA2h'.	
52h (2FA4h)	**REG2FA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_B_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Sub window B offset for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
52h (2FA5h)	**REG2FA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SUB_B_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FA4h'.	
53h (2FA6h)	**REG2FA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	MAIN_NOISE_ROUND_EN	2	Main window noise rounding enable for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
	MAIN_BRI_EN	1	Main window brightness enable for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
	MAIN_CON_EN	0	Main window contrast enable for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
53h (2FA7h)	**REG2FA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SUB_NOISE_ROUND_EN	2	Sub window noise rounding enable for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
	SUB_BRI_EN	1	Sub window brightness enable for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
	SUB_CON_EN	0	Sub window contrast enable for pre-gamma CON_BRI.	
54h (2FA8h)	**REG2FA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FREEZ_VCNT_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Output v-counter freeze position.	
54h (2FA9h)	**REG2FA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	FREEZ_VCNT_VALUE[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FA8h'.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
55h (2FAAh)	**REG2FAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LOCK_VCNT_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	V-counter generates output reference signal value. This register is active when REG_NEW_LOCK_POINT is set high.	
55h (2FABh)	**REG2FAB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	LOCK_VCNT_VALUE[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FAAh'.	
56h (2FACh)	**REG2FAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	PSEUDO_VS_EN	6	Enable pseudo vsync for freeze region.	
	OUTPUT_FIELD_SEL	5	Select field for output reference signal.	
	OTUPUT_FIELD_INV	4	Invert field for output reference signal.	
	SW_RESET_VCNT_FREEZ	3	Software clear v-counter freeze status.	
	IVS_SEL	2	Select insert_end point as input reference for frame PLL.	
	NEW_LOCK_POINT	1	New output reference signal for frame PLL enable.	
	INPUT_FREEZ	0	V-counter freeze enable.	
56h (2FADh)	**REG2FAD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	VCNT_FREEZ_REGION	7	In V-counter freeze status.	
	-	6:2	Reserved.	
	IVS_CNT[9:8]	1:0	Frame number for input reference generate.	
57h (2FAEh)	**REG2FAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_Y_SUB_16	7	Sub input Y signal sub 16 enable for CCIR656 format.	
	MAIN_Y_SUB_16	6	Main input Y signal sub 16 enable for CCIR656 format.	
	SUB_R_MIN_SIGN	5	Sub R min limit for BRI is negative value.	
	SUB_BRI_LIMIT_EN	4	Sub enable BRI input source limit.	
	MAIN_B_MIN_SIGN	3	Main B min limit for BRI is negative value.	
	MAIN_G_MIN_SIGN	2	Main G min limit for BRI is negative value.	
	MAIN_R_MIN_SIGN	1	Main R min limit for BRI is negative value.	
	MAIN_BRI_LIMIT_EN	0	Main enable BRI input source limit.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
57h (2FAFh)	**REG2FAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	PSEUDO_DE_SHIFT_ONLY	6	Random noise shift only during valid data period enable.	
	NOISE_DITH_EN	5	Noise dither enable.	
	GAMMA_REPEAT_MAX	4	Repeat gamma table max value for interpolation.	
	CAP_EN	3	Capture image to IP enable.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
58h (2FB0h)	**REG2FB0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_R_MIN_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main R min limit value, s.12 format sign bit is bit-12. REG_MAIN_R_MIN_SIGN = 1:. MAIN_R_MIN = -MAIN_R_MIN_LIMIT. REG_MAIN_R_MIN_SIGN = 0:. MAIN_R_MIN = MAIN_R_MIN_LIMIT.	
58h (2FB1h)	**REG2FB1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	MAIN_R_MIN_LIMIT[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2FB0h'.	
59h (2FB2h)	**REG2FB2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_R_MAX_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main R max limit value, 12 format.	
59h (2FB3h)	**REG2FB3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAIN_R_MAX_LIMIT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FB2h'.	
5Ah (2FB4h)	**REG2FB4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_G_MIN_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main G min limit value, s.12 format sign bit is bit-12. REG_MAIN_G_MIN_SIGN = 1:. MAIN_G_MIN = -MAIN_G_MIN_LIMIT. REG_MAIN_G_MIN_SIGN = 0:. MAIN_G_MIN = MAIN_G_MIN_LIMIT.	
5Ah (2FB5h)	**REG2FB5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	MAIN_G_MIN_LIMIT[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2FB4h'.	
5Bh (2FB6h)	**REG2FB6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_G_MAX_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main R max limit value 12 format.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
5Bh (2FB7h)	**REG2FB7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAIN_G_MAX_LIMIT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FB6h'.	
5Ch (2FB8h)	**REG2FB8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_B_MIN_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main B min limit value, s.12 format sign bit is bit-12. REG_MAIN_B_MIN_SIGN = 1:. MAIN_R_MIN = -MAIN_B_MIN_LIMIT. REG_MAIN_B_MIN_SIGN = 0:. MAIN_R_MIN = MAIN_B_MIN_LIMIT.	
5Ch (2FB9h)	**REG2FB9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	MAIN_B_MIN_LIMIT[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2FB8h'.	
5Dh (2FBAh)	**REG2FBA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_B_MAX_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main R max limit value 12 format.	
5Dh (2FBBh)	**REG2FBB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAIN_B_MAX_LIMIT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FBAh'.	
5Eh (2FBCh)	**REG2FBC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_R_MIN_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main R min limit value. S.12 format sign bit is bit-12. REG_SUB_R_MIN_SIGN = 1: MAIN_R_MIN = -SUB_R_MIN_LIMIT. REG_SUB_R_MIN_SIGN = 0: MAIN_R_MIN = SUB_R_MIN_LIMIT.	
5Eh (2FBDh)	**REG2FBD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SUB_R_MIN_LIMIT[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2FBCh'.	
5Fh (2FBEh)	**REG2FBE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_R_MAX_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main R max limit value, 12 format.	
5Fh (2FBFh)	**REG2FBF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_R_MAX_LIMIT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FBEh'.	
60h (2FC0h)	**REG2FC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_G_MIN_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main G min limit value, s.12 format sign bit is	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			bit-12. REG_SUB_G_MIN_SIGN = 1:. MAIN_G_MIN = -SUB_G_MIN_LIMIT. REG_SUB_G_MIN_SIGN = 0:. MAIN_G_MIN = SUB_G_MIN_LIMIT.	
60h (2FC1h)	**REG2FC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SUB_G_MIN_LIMIT[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2FC0h'.	
61h (2FC2h)	**REG2FC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_G_MAX_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main R max limit value 12 format.	
61h (2FC3h)	**REG2FC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_G_MAX_LIMIT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FC2h'.	
62h (2FC4h)	**REG2FC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_B_MIN_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main B min limit value, s.12 format sign bit is bit-12. REG_SUB_B_MIN_SIGN = 1:. MAIN_R_MIN = -SUB_B_MIN_LIMIT. REG_SUB_B_MIN_SIGN = 0:. MAIN_R_MIN = SUB_B_MIN_LIMIT.	
62h (2FC5h)	**REG2FC5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SUB_B_MIN_LIMIT[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2FC4h'.	
63h (2FC6h)	**REG2FC6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_B_MAX_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Main R max limit value 12 format.	
63h (2FC7h)	**REG2FC7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_B_MAX_LIMIT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FC6h'.	
64h ~ 69h (2FC8h ~ 2FD3h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
6Ch (2FD8h)	**REG2FD8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RGB_COMPRESSION_MODE[7:0]	7:0	New add function for RGB_compression.	
6Ch (2FD9h)	**REG2FD9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RGB_COMPRESSION_MODE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FD8h'.	

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
70h (2FE0h)	**REG2FE0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	FWC_SUB_EN	4		
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	FWC_DITHER_EN	1		
	FWC_MAIN_EN	0		
70h (2FE1h)	**REG2FE1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FWC_STRENGTH[3:0]	3:0		
71h (2FE2h)	**REG2FE2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FWC_SLOPE[5:0]	5:0		
71h (2FE3h)	**REG2FE3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_CTH[7:0]	7:0		
72h (2FE4h)	**REG2FE4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[7:0]	7:0		
72h (2FE5h)	**REG2FE5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
73h (2FE6h)	**REG2FE6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
73h (2FE7h)	**REG2FE7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
74h (2FE8h)	**REG2FE8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[39:32]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
74h (2FE9h)	**REG2FE9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[47:40]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
75h (2FEAh)	**REG2FEA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[55:48]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
75h (2FEBh)	**REG2FEB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[63:56]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
76h (2FECh)	**REG2FEC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[71:64]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
76h	**REG2FED**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**

S_VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 0F)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	FWC_DELTA_R[79:72]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
77h (2FEEh)	**REG2FEE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[87:80]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
77h (2FEFh)	**REG2FEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_R[95:88]	7:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
7Ah (2FF4h)	**REG2FF4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[7:0]	7:0		
7Ah (2FF5h)	**REG2FF5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Bh (2FF6h)	**REG2FF6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Bh (2FF7h)	**REG2FF7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Ch (2FF8h)	**REG2FF8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[39:32]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Ch (2FF9h)	**REG2FF9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[47:40]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Dh (2FFAh)	**REG2FFA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[55:48]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Dh (2FFBh)	**REG2FFB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[63:56]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Eh (2FFCh)	**REG2FFC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[71:64]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Eh (2FFDh)	**REG2FFD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[79:72]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Fh (2FFEh)	**REG2FFE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[87:80]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Fh (2FFFh)	**REG2FFF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	FWC_DELTA_B[95:88]	7:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 10)

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h (2F03h)	**REG2F03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	DB_MASK	0	Double buffer register mask signal. The double buffer register is updated when DB_MASK and DB_LOAD.	
02h (2F04h)	**REG2F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSST[7:0]	7:0	Output VSYNC start (only useful when AOVS=1). 302h: Recommended value for XGA output (power on default value is 3). 402h: Recommended value for SXGA output.	
02h (2F05h)	**REG2F05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VSRU	3	VSYNC Register Usage. 0: Registers 20h - 23h are used to define output VSYNC.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Registers 20h and 21h are used to define No Signal VSYNC. Registers 22h and 23h are used to define minimum H total.	
	VSST[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F04h'.	
03h (2F06h)	**REG2F06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSEND[7:0]	7:0	Output VSYNC END (only useful when AOVS=1). 304h: Recommended value for XGA output (power on default value is 6). 404h: Recommended value for SXGA output.	
03h (2F07h)	**REG2F07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VSEND[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F06h'.	
04h (2F08h)	**REG2F08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEHST[7:0]	7:0	External VD Using Sync. 0: Sync is Generated from Data Internally. 1: Sync from External Source.	
04h (2F09h)	**REG2F09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DEHST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F08h'.	
05h (2F0Ah)	**REG2F0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEHEND[7:0]	7:0	Output DE Horizontal END. 447h: Recommended value for XGA output (power on default value is 0). 547h: Recommended value for SXGA output.	
05h (2F0Bh)	**REG2F0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DEHEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F0Ah'.	
06h (2F0Ch)	**REG2F0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEVST[7:0]	7:0	Output DE Vertical Start. 00: Default value.	
06h (2F0Dh)	**REG2F0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSTSEL	7	Vertical Start Select. 0: DEVST[10:0] is Output DE vertical start. 1: DEVST[10:0] is Scaling Image Window vertical start.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DEVST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F0Ch'.	
07h (2F0Eh)	**REG2F0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEVEND[7:0]	7:0	Output DE Vertical END. 2FFh: Recommended value for XGA output (power on default value is 6). 3FFh: Recommended value for SXGA output.	
07h (2F0Fh)	**REG2F0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DEVEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F0Eh'.	
08h (2F10h)	**REG2F10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SIHST[7:0]	7:0	Scaling Image window Horizontal Start. 48h: Recommended value (power on default is 0).	
08h (2F11h)	**REG2F11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SIHST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F10h'.	
09h (2F12h)	**REG2F12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SIHEND[7:0]	7:0	447h: Recommended value for XGA output (power on default is 0). 547h: Recommended value for SXGA output.	
09h (2F13h)	**REG2F13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SIHEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F12h'.	
0Ah (2F14h)	**REG2F14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SIVST[7:0]	7:0	Scaling Image window Vertical Start.	
0Ah (2F15h)	**REG2F15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SIVST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F14h'.	
0Bh (2F16h)	**REG2F16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SIVEND[7:0]	7:0	Scaling Image window Vertical END. 2FFh: Recommended value for XGA output (power on default value is 6). 3FFh: Recommended value for SXGA output.	
0Bh (2F17h)	**REG2F17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SIVEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F16h'.	
0Ch (2F18h)	**REG2F18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HDTOT[7:0]	7:0	Output Horizontal Total. 53fh: Recommended value for XGA output (power on default value is 3). 697h: Recommended value for SXGA output.	
0Ch (2F19h)	**REG2F19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	HDTOT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F18h'.	
0Dh (2F1Ah)	**REG2F1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VDTOT[7:0]	7:0	Output Vertical Total. 326h: Recommended value for XGA output (power on default value is 3). 42Ah: Recommended value for SXGA output.	
0Dh (2F1Bh)	**REG2F1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VDTOT[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F1Ah'.	
10h (2F20h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4C**	**Access : R/W**
	AOVS	7	Auto Output VSYNC. 0: OVSYNC is defined automatically. 1: OVSYNC is defined manually (register 0x20 - 0x23).	
	OUTM	6	Output Mode. 0: Mode 0. 1: Mode 1.	
	HRSM	5	HSYNC Remove Mode. 0: Normal. 1: Remove HSYNC when GPOA (Bank 2 register0x62 - 0x6A) is low.	
	VSGP	4	VSYNC use GPO9. 0: Disable. 1: Enable (using Bank 2 register 0x59 - 0x61 to define OVSYNC).	
	EHTT	3	Even H Total. 0: Enable, Output H Total is always even pixels.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Disable, Output H Total is always odd pixels.	
	MOD2	2	Mode 2. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	AHRT	1	Auto H total and Read start Tuning enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CTRL	0	ATCTRL function enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FPLLMD0	7	Frame PLL Mode 0.	
	SL_TUNE_EN	6	Short line tune enable.	
	AUTO_H_TOTAL_UPDATE_EN	5	Enable update AUTO_H_TOTAL value to H_TOTAL.	
	-	4:2	Reserved.	
	SSC_SHIFT	1	0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	CLKDIV2_POINT_SELECT	0	0: Original. 1: New.	
11h (2F23h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	LCK_TH[7:0]	7:0	Frame PLL Lock Threshold.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	LCK_TH[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F24h'.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	FTNF[7:0]	7:0	Frame Tune Number of Frame.	
13h (2F27h)	**REG2F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	FTNS[3:0]	7:4	Tune Frame Number of Short-line tune.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	PIP_REG_EN	2	PIP Register Enable.	
	FPLL_REP_EN	1	Frame PLL Report Enable.	
	NOISY_GEN	0	Noise Generator.	
14h	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	PFLL_LMT1[7:0]	7:0	Frame PLL Limit.	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PFLL_LMT0[7:0]	7:0	Frame PLL Limit.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PFLL_LMT[7:0]	7:0	Frame PLL Limit.	
15h (2F2Bh)	**REG2F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FPLL_LMT_OFST0[7:0]	7:0	Frame PLL Limit Offset low byte.	
16h (2F2Ch)	**REG2F2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FPLL_LMT_OFST1[7:0]	7:0	Frame PLL Limit Offset high byte.	
16h (2F2Dh)	**REG2F2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**
	M_HBC_GAIN[3:0]	7:4	Main window High brightness gain.	
	M_HBC_EN	3	Main window High brightness enable.	
	M_HBC_ROUNDING	2	Main window High brightness enable.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	BRC	0	Brightness function. 0: Off. 1: On.	
19h (2F32h)	**REG2F32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADEAD_EN	7	Ahead mode enable.	
	SWBLBK	6	Sub window Blue screen color. 0: Black color. 1: Blue color.	
	SWBLUE	5	Sub window Blue screen control. 0: Off. 1: On.	
	S_FMCLR_EN	4	Sub window frame color enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	MBD_EN	2	Main window Border Enable.	
	MBLK	1	Main window Black screen control. 0: Off. 1: On.	
	NOSC_EN	0	No Signal Color Enable.	
19h (2F33h)	**REG2F33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FCL_R[7:0]	7:0	Frame Color - Red.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
1Ah (2F34h)	**REG2F34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FCL_G[7:0]	7:0	Frame Color - Green.	
1Ah (2F35h)	**REG2F35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FCL_B[7:0]	7:0	Frame Color - Blue.	
1Bh (2F36h)	**REG2F36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	DITHG[1:0]	7:6	Dither coefficient for G channel.	
	DITHB[1:0]	5:4	Dither coefficient for B channel.	
	SROT	3	Spatial coefficient Rotate. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	TROT	2	Temporal coefficient Rotate. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	OBN	1	Output Bits Number (used for 8/10-bit gamma). 0: 8-bit output. 1: 6-bit output (power on default value).	
	DITH	0	Dither function. 0: Off. 1: On.	
1Bh (2F37h)	**REG2F37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2D**	**Access : R/W**
	TL[1:0]	7:6	Top - Left dither coefficient.	
	TR[1:0]	5:4	Top - Right dither coefficient.	
	BL[1:0]	3:2	Bottom - Left dither coefficient.	
	BR[1:0]	1:0	Bottom - Right dither coefficient.	
1Ch (2F38h)	**REG2F38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_E_4_FRAME	7	Reset noise generator by frames enable.	
	NDMD	6	Noise Dithering Method.	
	DATP	5	Dither based on Auto Phase threshold. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DRT	4	Dither Rotate Type. 0: EOR. 1: Rotate.	
	DT3	3	Dither Type 2 control. 0: Disable dither type 2.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Enable dither type 2.	
	DT2	2	Dither Type 2. 0: Output data bits 1 and 0 according to input pixel value. 1: Output data bits 2, 1 and 0 according to input pixel value.	
	DT1	1	Dither Type 1. 0: Normal. 1: Output data bits 1 and 0 are always 00.	
	TDFNC	0	Tempo-Dither Frame Number Control. 0: Tempo-dither every frame. 1: Tempo-dither every 2 frames.	
1Ch (2F39h)	**REG2F39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SHORT_1LINE_DISABLE	6	1: Disable. 0: Enable.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	EGWT	4	Encode Gamma Write.	
	HTOTAL	3	H Total End 11.	
	HDE_END	2	HDE End 11.	
	HFDE_END	1	HFDE END 11.	
	OUTFRR_EN0	0	Output Free-run Enable.	
1Dh (2F3Ah)	**REG2F3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	IVS_DIFF_THR[7:0]	7:0	Input vs Different Thresholds.	
1Dh (2F3Bh)	**REG2F3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	TUNE_FIELD_IP	7	Select insert point of one field for VOP_DISP inset signal.	
	IVS_STB_THR[6:0]	6:0	Input vs Stable Thresholds.	
1Eh (2F3Ch)	**REG2F3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LMT_ADD_NMB[7:0]	7:0	Limit adjust Number in ACC_FPLL mode.	
1Eh (2F3Dh)	**REG2F3D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FPLL_MD1	7	FPLL Mode 1.	
	FPLL_DIS	6	FPLL Stop.	
	ACC1_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Select modify numbers. 00: 3/4 diff numbers. 01: 1/2 diff numbers. Others: 1/4 diff numbers.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	ADD_LINE_SEL	2	Select Add Line into frame or pixel into line.	
	CH_CH_MD1	1	ACC FPLL Mode 1.	
	CH_CH_MD0	0	ACC FPLL Mode 0.	
1Fh (2F3Eh)	**REG2F3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IVS_PRD_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Count Number per Input v.s.	
1Fh (2F3Fh)	**REG2F3F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IVS_PRD_NUM[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F3Eh'.	
21h (2F42h)	**REG2F42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LCPS	7	LVDS Channel Polarity Swap (P/N swap). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	LCS	6	LVDS Channel Swap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. When enabled in dual LVDS: LVA0M/LVA3M swap, LVA0P/LVA3P swap, LVA1M/LVACKM swap, LVA1P/LVACKP swap, LVB0M/LVB3M swap, LVB0P/LVB3P swap, LVB1M/LVBCKM swap, LVB1P/LVBCKP swap. When enabled in single LVDS: LVA0M/LVA3M swap, LVA0P/LVA3P swap, LVA1M/LVACKM swap, LVA1P/LVACKP swap.	
	MLXT0	5	MSB/LSB Exchange Type for 6/8/10-bit.	
	LTIM	4	LVDS TI Mode. 0: Normal. 1: TI Mode.	
	OMLX	3	Odd channel MSB/LSB Exchange. 0: Normal. 1: Exchange.	
	EMLX	2	Even channel MSB/LSB Exchange. 0: Normal. 1: Exchange.	
	ORBX	1	Odd channel Red/Blue bus Exchange. 0: Normal. 1: Exchange.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	ERBX	0	Even channel Red/Blue bus Exchange. 0: Normal. 1: Exchange.	
21h (2F43h)	**REG2F43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLXT1	7	MSB/LSB Exchange Type for 6/8/10-bit.	
	DOT	6	Differential Output Type. 0: Normal LVDS/RSDS operation. 1: Reduced-swing LVDS/Increased-swing RSDS.	
	WHTS	5	White Screen (including Main window and Sub window). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	BLSK	4	Black Screen (including Main window and Sub window). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	REVERSE	3	REVERSE luminosity. 0: Off. 1: On.	
	STO	2	Stagger Output (only used when DPO=1). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DPX	1	A/B Port Swap (only used when DPO=1). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DUAL_PIXEL_OUTPUT	0	Dual Pixel Output. 0: Single pixel. 1: Dual pixel.	
22h (2F44h)	**REG2F44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	AB_SWAP	5	LVDS AB Port Swap.	
	CKSEL[4:0]	4:0	Enable clock of internal control. 00h: TTL output. 11H: Single LVDS output. 13h: Dual LVDS output.	
22h (2F45h)	**REG2F45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FBLALL_SET	7	Frame buffer less all set.	
	PUT_REG_PTT1	6	Register overwrite 0 bit 1.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	PDP10BIT	5	PDP 10 bits mode, support single 10 bit LVDS PDP.	
	TTL_LVDS	4	TTL LVDS mode, let single TTL and LVDS use same board.	
	BRGS	3	B port pixel R/G Swap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	ARGS	2	A port pixel R/G Swap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	BGBS	1	B port pixel G/B Swap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	AGBS	0	A port pixel G/B Swap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
23h (2F46h)	**REG2F46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSDCHBLEND	7	OSD Character Blending mode.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	NBM	5	New Blending Level. 0: Original blending level (BLENDL = 000 means 0% transparency). 1: New blending level (BLENDL = 000 means 12.5% transparency).	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	GATP	3	Gamma Automatically On/Off based on Auto Phase value. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	BLENDL[2:0]	2:0	OSD alpha blending Level. 000: 12.5% transparency. 001: 25.0% transparency. 010: 37.5% transparency. 011: 50.0%% transparency. 100: 62.5% transparency. 101: 75.0% transparency. 110: 87.5% transparency. 111: 100% transparency.	
24h (2F48h)	**REG2F48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MNS_COL[7:0]	7:0	Main Window No Signal Color.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
24h (2F49h)	**REG2F49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MBCOL[7:0]	7:0	Main Window Border Color.	
25h (2F4Ah)	**REG2F4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FPLL_NEW_EN	7	Select FPLL output lock point.	
	SLOW_RAW_LIM[3:0]	6:3	Raw_threshold in FPLL_tune_slow.	
	SLOW_CNT_LIM[2:0]	2:0	Count threshold.	
25h (2F4Bh)	**REG2F4B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GATED_LVL[1:0]	7:6	ODCLK gated level.	
	FLOCK_DL_LN[2:0]	5:3	Delay line number in Flock mode.	
	FLOCK_AH_LN[2:0]	2:0	Ahead line in Flock mode.	
26h (2F4Ch)	**REG2F4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM11[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 11.	
26h (2F4Dh)	**REG2F4D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM11[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F4Ch'.	
27h (2F4Eh)	**REG2F4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM12[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 12.	
27h (2F4Fh)	**REG2F4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM12[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F4Eh'.	
28h (2F50h)	**REG2F50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM13[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 13.	
28h (2F51h)	**REG2F51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM13[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F50h'.	
29h (2F52h)	**REG2F52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM21[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 21.	
29h (2F53h)	**REG2F53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM21[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F52h'.	
2Ah (2F54h)	**REG2F54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM22[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 22.	
2Ah	**REG2F55**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM22[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F54h'.	
2Bh (2F56h)	**REG2F56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM23[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 23.	
2Bh (2F57h)	**REG2F57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM23[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F56h'.	
2Ch (2F58h)	**REG2F58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM31[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 31.	
2Ch (2F59h)	**REG2F59**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM31[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F58h'.	
2Dh (2F5Ah)	**REG2F5A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM32[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 32.	
2Dh (2F5Bh)	**REG2F5B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM32[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F5Ah'.	
2Eh (2F5Ch)	**REG2F5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM33[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 33.	
2Eh (2F5Dh)	**REG2F5D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM33[12:8]	4:0	See description of '2F5Ch'.	
2Fh (2F5Eh)	**REG2F5E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	FTPS	6	Front-TPSCR. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CMRND	5	Color Matrix Rounding control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CMC	4	Color Matrix Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RRAN	2	Red Range. 0: 0~255. 1: -128~127.	
	GRAN	1	Green Range. 0: 0~255.1: -128~127.	
	BRAN	0	Blue Range. 0: 0~255. 1: -128~127.	
2Fh (2F5Fh)	**REG2F5F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSFD	7	Sub window Shift Field. 0: Shift even field. 0: Shift odd field.	
	SSLN[1:0]	6:5	Sub window Shift Line Numbers. 00: Shift 0 line between odd and even field. 01: Shift 1 line between odd and even field. 10: Shift 2 lines between odd and even field. 11: Shift 3 lines between odd and even field.	
	ILIM	4	Insert Line when Interlace Mode. 0: Do not insert. 1: Insert.	
	MSFD	3	Main window Shift Field. 0: Shift even field. 1: Shift odd field.	
	MSLN[2:0]	2:0	Main window Shift Line Numbers. 000: Shift 0 line between odd and even field. 001: Shift 1 lines between odd and even field. 010: Shift 2 lines between odd and even field. 011: Shift 3 lines between odd and even field. 1xx: Shift 4 lines between odd and even field.	
30h (2F60h)	**REG2F60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IFVP[7:0]	7:0	Insert Fraction Vertical Position.	
30h (2F61h)	**REG2F61**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IFVP[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F60h'.	
31h (2F62h)	**REG2F62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IFRACTW[7:0]	7:0	Insert Fraction Width. PD Down value.	
31h	**REG2F63**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IFRACTW[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F62h'.	
32h (2F64h)	**REG2F64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	OVSSTAT[7:0]	7:0	Output Vertical Total Status. Lock status. Equal to 1 when phase error less than 29h/2Ah.	
32h (2F65h)	**REG2F65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVERDESTAT	6	Output Vertical DE Status.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	OVSSTAT[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F64h'.	
33h (2F66h)	**REG2F66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OHTSTAT0[7:0]	7:0	OHSTAT initial value.	
34h (2F68h)	**REG2F68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	OHTSTAT1[7:0]	7:0	Output H Total Status.	
35h (2F6Ah)	**REG2F6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	OHTSTAT2[3:0]	3:0	OHSTAT initial value.	
36h (2F6Ch)	**REG2F6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	OHTSTAT3[3:0]	3:0	OHSTAT initial value.	
37h (2F6Eh)	**REG2F6E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FRACST0[7:0]	7:0	Fraction initial value.	
38h (2F70h)	**REG2F70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FRACST1[7:0]	7:0	Fraction Status.	
39h (2F72h)	**REG2F72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	FRACST2[2:0]	2:0	Fraction Status.	
3Ah (2F74h)	**REG2F74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	FRACST3[2:0]	2:0	Fraction Status.	
3Bh (2F76h)	**REG2F76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HTTMGN[7:0]	7:0	H Total Margin.	
3Bh	**REG2F77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SSCMGN[7:0]	7:0	SSC Margin.	
3Ch (2F78h)	**REG2F78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RSTVALUE0[7:0]	7:0	Read Start initial value.	
3Dh (2F7Ah)	**REG2F7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RSTVALUE1[7:0]	7:0	Read Start Value.	
3Eh (2F7Ch)	**REG2F7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	RSTVALUE2[4:0]	4:0	Read Start initial value.	
3Fh (2F7Eh)	**REG2F7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	RSTVALUE3[4:0]	4:0	Read Start Value.	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FRONT_BACK	5	Set front back mode.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
41h (2F82h)	**REG2F82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INP8	7	This bit with REG_INE_DRV3 to enable G replace R and B for gamma mapping.	
	ONE_DRV3	6	Gamma use G replace R and B for gamma mapping.	
	GABYP	5	By pass gamma function.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	TUN_FPLL_DL_LN[2:0]	2:0	Delay line numbers of FPLL mode.	
41h (2F83h)	**REG2F83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TSTDATA[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
42h (2F84h)	**REG2F84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LFCOEF1[2:0]	7:5	Loop filter coefficient 1.	
	LFCOEF2[4:0]	4:0	Loop filter coefficient 2.	
42h (2F85h)	**REG2F85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TUNE_SLOW[7:0]	7:0	Tune number for OVDE lock value fine tune.	
43h (2F86h)	**REG2F86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TFRACN[7:0]	7:0	Target Fraction Number. / Frame PLL limit RK[7:0].	
45h	**REG2F8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7	Reserved.	
	PDP_MASK_EN	6	Reserved.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	FX_PROT	4	Frame Change Protect.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
45h (2F8Bh)	**REG2F8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	EOCK	6	Use External Clock (pin) as Output Dot Clock. 0: Disable (use internal dot clock). 1: Enable (use external dot clock).	
	SEE_DEBUG_SEL[2:0]	5:3	See Debug bus output byte enable, bit0=DI[7:0], bit1=DI[15:8], bit2=DI[23:16].	
	BPM	2	Bypass clock Mode (IDCLK as ODCLK). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	PTEN	1	PLL Test register protect bit. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	LRTM	0	LVDS/RSDS Test Mode enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
46h (2F8Ch)	**REG2F8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLKDLYSEL[3:0]	7:4	OCKDLY[3:0]: OCLK Delay adjustment (TCON feature only). 0: 16 step to adjust. 1: Typical 0.8ns delay/step.	
	OCLK	3	Output CLK control. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	ODE	2	Output DE control. 0: Active high. 1: Active low.	
	OVS	1	Output VSYNC control. 0: Active high. 1: Active low.	
	OHS	0	Output HSYNC control.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Active high. 1: Active low.	
46h (2F8Dh)	**REG2F8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	OEDB	5	Output Even Data Bus pin control. 0: Normal. 1: Tri-state.	
	OODB	4	Output Odd Data Bus pin control. 0: Normal. 1: Tri-state.	
	OVS0	3	OVSYNC pin control. 0: Normal. 1: Tri-state.	
	OHS0	2	OHSYNC pin control. 0: Normal. 1: Tri-state.	
	ODE0	1	ODE pin control. 0: Normal. 1: Tri-state.	
	OCLK0	0	OCLK pin control. 0: Normal. 1: Tri-state.	
47h (2F8Eh)	**REG2F8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEDRV[1:0]	7:6	Output DE Driving current select. 00: 4mA. 01: 6mA. 10: 8mA. 11: 12mA.	
	CLKDRV[1:0]	5:4	Output Clock Driving current select. 00: 4mA.01: 6mA. 10: 8mA. 11: 12mA.	
	ODDDRV[1:0]	3:2	Output data Odd channel Driving current select. 00: 4mA. 01: 6mA. 10: 8mA. 11: 12mA.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	EVENDRV[1:0]	1:0	Output data Even channel Driving current select. 00: 4mA. 01: 6mA. 10: 8mA. 11: 12mA.	
48h (2F90h)	**REG2F90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SKEW[1:0]	5:4	Output data SKEW.	
	ECLKDLY[3:0]	3:0	ECLK Delay adjustment (TCON feature only). 0: 16 steps to adjust. 1: Typical 0.8ns delay/step.	
48h (2F91h)	**REG2F91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CLK_MODE	7	0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	PLL_DIV2	6	0: Normal. 1: Test clock output divided by 2.	
	DDR_TEST	5	1: Select DDR 29est bus.	
	TEST_MD_D	4	1: Enable 24-bit test bus output.	
	TEST_MD[3:0]	3:0	Reserved.	
49h (2F92h)	**REG2F92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BIST_STS[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
49h (2F93h)	**REG2F93**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CHIPID[7:0]	7:0	Chip ID.	
4Ah (2F94h)	**REG2F94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BOND_STS[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
4Bh (2F96h)	**REG2F96**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W**
	LP_SET0[7:0]	7:0	Output PLL Set.	
4Bh (2F97h)	**REG2F97**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	LP_SET0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F96h'.	
4Ch (2F98h)	**REG2F98**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LP_SET1[7:0]	7:0	Output PLL Set.	
50h (2FA0h)	**REG2FA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OBN10	7	10-bit Bus enable.	
	DITHER_MINUS	6	1: Enable.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GPODDC	5	GPO, GPO[3] use for DDC DAT/CLK.	
	M_GRG	4	Main window Gamma Rounding.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	GCFE	0	Gamma correction function enable. 0: Off. 1: On.	
52h (2FA4h)	**REG2FA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD_HS_ST[7:0]	7:0	Osd new reference h start.	
52h (2FA5h)	**REG2FA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD_NEW_REF	7	Osd new reference enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	OSD_HS_ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FA4h'.	
53h (2FA6h)	**REG2FA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD_HS_END[7:0]	7:0	Osd new reference h end.	
53h (2FA7h)	**REG2FA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	OSD_HS_END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FA6h'.	
54h (2FA8h)	**REG2FA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD_VFDE_ST[7:0]	7:0	Osd new reference v start.	
54h (2FA9h)	**REG2FA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	OSD_VFDE_ST[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FA8h'.	
55h (2FAAh)	**REG2FAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD_VFDE_END[7:0]	7:0	Osd new reference v end.	
55h (2FABh)	**REG2FAB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	OSD_VFDE_END[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2FAAh'.	
56h (2FACh)	**REG2FAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIM_HS	7	Limit Htotal by PWM counter enable.	
	NEW_FIELD_SEL	6	Select field created method. 0: Created by Vsync and Hsync. 1: Created by VFDE.	
	SEL_OSD_AL	5	Select OSD down count index. 0: VFDE end.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Vsync end.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
57h (2FAEh)	**REG2FAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	REM[7:0]	7:0	Htoal REMainder value.	
57h (2FAFh)	**REG2FAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	REM[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FAEh'.	
58h (2FB0h)	**REG2FB0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5DIV[7:0]	7:0	PWM5 CLK div factor.	
58h (2FB1h)	**REG2FB1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	PWM5DIV[8]	0	See description of '2FB0h'.	
59h (2FB2h)	**REG2FB2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5DUTY[7:0]	7:0	PWM5 period.	
5Ah (2FB4h)	**REG2FB4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TRACE_PHASE_HTOTAL[7:0]	7:0	New Htotal for fast phase offset reduce, only active when REG_TRACE_PHASE_EN is set to 1.	
5Ah (2FB5h)	**REG2FB5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	NEW_HBC_CLAMP	6	Clamp function for HBC gain.	
	NEW_HBC_GAIN	5	HBC gain mode. 0: 0.4. 1: 0.04.	
	TRACE_PHASE_EN	4	Enable modify Htotal for fast phase offset reduce.	
	TRACE_PHASE_HTOTAL[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FB4h'.	
64h (2FC8h)	**REG2FC8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	BIUCLK_DIV[7:0]	7:0	Calculate VDE ratio BIUCLK divider.	
64h (2FC9h)	**REG2FC9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	RPT_VRATIO_EN	0	Report VDE Vtotal ratio enable.	
65h (2FCAh)	**REG2FCA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PIP_OP2_0_REG[7:0]	7:0		
65h	**REG2FCB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	PIP_OP2_1_REG[7:0]	7:0		
66h (2FCCh)	**REG2FCC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PIP_OP2_2_REG[7:0]	7:0		
66h (2FCDh)	**REG2FCD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PIP_OP2_3_REG[7:0]	7:0		
67h (2FCEh)	**REG2FCE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PIP_OP2_4_REG[7:0]	7:0		
67h (2FCFh)	**REG2FCF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PIP_OP2_5_REG[7:0]	7:0		
68h (2FD0h)	**REG2FD0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDE_PRD_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Input VDE PRD value.	
68h (2FD1h)	**REG2FD1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VDE_PRD_VALUE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FD0h'.	
69h (2FD2h)	**REG2FD2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VTT_PRD_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Input Vtt PRD value.	
69h (2FD3h)	**REG2FD3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VTT_PRD_VALUE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FD2h'.	
6Ah (2FD4h)	**REG2FD4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HIFRC_SROT	7	Enable HIFRC spatial rotation.	
	RAN[1:0]	6:5	Enable HIFRC Random noise latch for rotation.	
	F2_EN	4	Enable noise repeats 2 frames.	
	NEW_DITH_M	3	New dither method select.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	PSEUDO_EN_T	1	Enable dither pattern rotation line by line.	
	PSEUDO_EN_S	0	Enable dither pattern rotation frame by frame.	
6Ah (2FD5h)	**REG2FD5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OSD_HDE_SEL	6	Select OSD_HDE with VFDE signal. 0: OSD_HDE = HFDE. 1: OSD_HDE = HFDE & VFDE.	
	PSE_RST_NUM[1:0]	5:4	Frame period for dither pseudo noise reset.	
	H_RAN_EN	3	H direction using random noise enable for HIFRC.	
	NEW_ACBD	2	Swap HIFRC probability sequence.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	OLD_HIFRC	1	Select old HIFRC dither method.	
	RAN_DIR_EN	0	Enable noise as rotate direction.	
6Ch (2FD8h)	**REG2FD8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LUT_RAM_ADDRESS[7:0]	7:0	LUT table r/w address.	
6Dh (2FDAh)	**REG2FDA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LUT_W_FLAG2	7	LUT table blue write command.	
	LUT_W_FLAG1	6	LUT table green write command.	
	LUT_W_FLAG0	5	LUT table red write command.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
6Dh (2FDBh)	**REG2FDB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LUT_R_FLAG2	7	LUT table blue read command.	
	LUT_R_FLAG1	6	LUT table green read command.	
	LUT_R_FLAG0	5	LUT table red read command.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
6Eh (2FDCh)	**REG2FDC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WR_R[7:0]	7:0	Data write to R LUT SRAM.	
6Eh (2FDDh)	**REG2FDD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	WR_R[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FDCh'.	
6Fh (2FDEh)	**REG2FDE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WR_G[7:0]	7:0	Data write to G LUT SRAM.	
6Fh (2FDFh)	**REG2FDF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	WR_G[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FDEh'.	
70h (2FE0h)	**REG2FE0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WR_B[7:0]	7:0	Data write to B LUT SRAM.	
70h (2FE1h)	**REG2FE1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	WR_B[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FE0h'.	
71h (2FE2h)	**REG2FE2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RD_R[7:0]	7:0	Data read from R LUT SRAM.	
71h (2FE3h)	**REG2FE3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RD_R[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FE2h'.	
72h (2FE4h)	**REG2FE4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RD_G[7:0]	7:0	Data read from G LUT SRAM.	
72h (2FE5h)	**REG2FE5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	RD_G[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FE4h'.	
73h (2FE6h)	**REG2FE6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RD_B[7:0]	7:0	Data read from B LUT SRAM.	
73h (2FE7h)	**REG2FE7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	RD_B[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FE6h'.	
74h (2FE8h)	**REG2FE8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	CLR_MLOAD_TOO_SLOW	3	Clear auto mload gamma too slow flag.	
	MLOAD_TOO_SLOW	2	Auto mload gamma too slow flag.	
	AUTO_MLOAD_SWITCH	1	Enable auto mload gamma switch gamma table by frame.	
	AUTO_MLOAD_GAMMA	0	Enable auto mload gamma function.	
75h (2FEAh)	**REG2FEA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLOAD_GAMMA_BASE0[7:0]	7:0	Gamma table base address 0.	
75h (2FEBh)	**REG2FEB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLOAD_GAMMA_BASE0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FEAh'.	
76h (2FECh)	**REG2FEC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLOAD_GAMMA_BASE0[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2FEAh'.	
77h (2FEEh)	**REG2FEE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLOAD_GAMMA_BASE1[7:0]	7:0	Gamma table base address 1.	
77h (2FEFh)	**REG2FEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLOAD_GAMMA_BASE1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FEEh'.	
78h (2FF0h)	**REG2FF0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLOAD_GAMMA_BASE1[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2FEEh'.	
79h (2FF2h)	**REG2FF2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLOAD_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Load gamma table from DRAM number.	
7Ah (2FF4h)	**REG2FF4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	R_MAX_BASE0[7:0]	7:0	Max value for R channel gamma table 0.	

VOPREG Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =10)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
7Ah (2FF5h)	**REG2FF5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	R_MAX_BASE0[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FF4h'.	
7Bh (2FF6h)	**REG2FF6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	R_MAX_BASE1[7:0]	7:0	Max value for R channel gamma table 1.	
7Bh (2FF7h)	**REG2FF7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	R_MAX_BASE1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FF6h'.	
7Ch (2FF8h)	**REG2FF8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G_MAX_BASE0[7:0]	7:0	Max value for G channel gamma table 0.	
7Ch (2FF9h)	**REG2FF9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	G_MAX_BASE0[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FF8h'.	
7Dh (2FFAh)	**REG2FFA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G_MAX_BASE1[7:0]	7:0	Max value for G channel gamma table 1.	
7Dh (2FFBh)	**REG2FFB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	G_MAX_BASE1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FFAh'.	
7Eh (2FFCh)	**REG2FFC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_MAX_BASE0[7:0]	7:0	Max value for B channel gamma table 0.	
7Eh (2FFDh)	**REG2FFD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	B_MAX_BASE0[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FFCh'.	
7Fh (2FFEh)	**REG2FFE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_MAX_BASE1[7:0]	7:0	Max value for B channel gamma table 1.	
7Fh (2FFFh)	**REG2FFF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	B_MAX_BASE1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FFEh'.	

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 12)

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h (2F02h)	**REG2F02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FBL_ONLY	7	F2 frame buffer less mode enable.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	RGB_YUV444_10BIT_F2	5	F2 RGB/YUV 444 10-bits format.	
	RGB_YUV444_8BIT_F2	4	F2 RGB/YUV 444 8-bits format.	
	MEM_MODE6_TO_7_F2	3	F2 memory data config from mode 6 change to mode 7.	
	MEM_MODE5_TO_7_F2	2	F2 memory data config from mode 5 change to mode 7.	
	MEM_MODE5_TO_6_F2	1	F2 memory data config from mode 5 change to mode 6.	
	MEM_MODE5_TO_4_F2	0	F2 memory data config from mode 5 change to mode 4.	
01h (2F03h)	**REG2F03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MOTION_TH1_F2[2:0]	6:4	F2 Motion Threshold for normal case.	

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	STILL_MODE_F2	3	F2 image freeze enable.	
	DE_INTL_MD_F2[2:0]	2:0	F2 IP memory data format.	
02h (2F04h)	**REG2F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_MEM_CONFIG_F2[3:0]	7:4	F2 OP memory data format.	
	IPM_MEM_CONFIG_F2[3:0]	3:0	F2 IP memory data format.	
02h (2F05h)	**REG2F05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	CAPTURE_START_F2	7	F2 image capture start.	
	IPM_READ_OFF_F2	6	F2 force IP read request disable.	
	MADI_FORCE_OFF_F2	5	F2 force madi off.	
	MADI_FORCE_ON_F2	4	F2 force madi on.	
	FBL_25D	3	F2 frame buffer less de-interlace mode.	
	YC_SEPARATE_F2	2	F2 YC separate in FB.	
	OPM_CONFIG_DEFINE_F2	1	F2 OP enable define memory data format.	
	IPM_CONFIG_DEFINE_F2	0	F2 IP enable define memory data format.	
03h (2F06h)	**REG2F06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_REQ_RST_F2	7	F2 reset IP to MIU request signal.	
	DUMMY03_6_6	6		
	OPM_LINEAR_EN_F2	5	F2 OP linear address enable.	
	IPM_LINEAR_EN_F2	4	F2 IP linear address enable.	
	OPM_4READ_EN_F2	3	F2 OP read 4 fields enable.	
	OPM_3READ_EN_F2	2	F2 OP read 3 fields enable.	
	OPM_2READ_EN_F2	1	F2 OP read 2 fields enable.	
	OPM_1READ_EN_F2	0	F2 OP read 1 field enable.	
03h (2F07h)	**REG2F07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	FRC_AUTO	7	Insert/Lock Vsync signal FRC auto select.	
	LOCK_F1	6	Insert/Lock Vsync signal lock with F1.	
	IPM_V_MIRROR_F2	5	F2 IP Vertical mirror enable.	
	IPM_H_MIRROR_F2	4	F2 IP Horizontal mirror enable.	
	FILM_HIGH_PRI_F2	3	F2 OP dot line select high priority when film mode active.	
	FILM_NOC_INVERT_F2	2	F2 OP film dot line data select.	
	DOT_LN_PON_SEL_F2	1	F2 OP MADi dot line data select.	
	YC_SWAP_EN_F2	0	F2 OP Y/C data swap enable.	
04h	**REG2F08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	3FRAME_MODE_F2	7	F2 3 frames buffer for progressive mode.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	DUMMY04_2_3[1:0]	3:2		
	BOB_YMR_10_EN_F2	1	F2 10-bits Bob mode with Y motion.	
	BOB_YMR_8_EN_F2	0	F2 8-bits Bob mode with Y motion.	
04h (2F09h)	**REG2F09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	Y8_ONLY_MODE_F2	6	F2 FB store Y-8bits only.	
	IPM_444_READ_EN_F2	5	F2 IP 444 format read from memory enable.	
	IP_2FRAME_BYPASS_F2	4	F2 IP bypass two frames data to OPM.	
	IP_BYPASS_ALL_F2	3	F2 IP bypass to OPM, OPM read request off.	
	IP_BYPASS_INTERLACE_F2	2	F2 IP bypass to OPM, OPM interlace read from MIU/IP.	
	IPM_Y_ONLY_W_F2	1	F2 IP write Y only.	
	IPM_Y_ONLY_R_F2	0	F2 IP read Y only.	
05h (2F0Ah)	**REG2F0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY05_4_15[3:0]	7:4		
	FRC_WITH_LCNT_F2	3	F2 frame rate convert dependence with IP write line count.	
	W_LCNT_STATUS_SEL_F2[2:0]	2:0	F2 IP write line count status select.	
05h (2F0Bh)	**REG2F0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY05_4_15[11:4]	7:0	See description of '2F0Ah'.	
06h (2F0Ch)	**REG2F0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY06_0_15[7:0]	7:0		
06h (2F0Dh)	**REG2F0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY06_0_15[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F0Ch'.	
07h (2F0Eh)	**REG2F0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	W_VP_CNT_CLR_F2	7	F2 IP write mask field count clear.	
	W_MASK_MODE_F2[2:0]	6:4	F2 IP write mask number by field.	
	IPM_STATUS_CLR_F2	3	F2 IP status clear enable.	
	IPM_RREQ_FORCE_F2	2	F2 IP read request force enable.	
	IPM_RREQ_OFF_F2	1	F2 IP read request disable.	
	IPM_WREQ_OFF_F2	0	F2 IP write request disable.	
07h	**REG2F0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RW_BANK_MAP_F2[1:0]	7:6	F2 read/write bank mapping mode.	
	4FRAME_MODE_F2	5	F2 4 frames buffer for progressive mode.	
	BK_FIELD_INV_F2	4	F2 read/write bank inverse.	
	OPM_RBANK_FORCE_F2	3	F2 OP force read bank enable.	
	OPM_RBANK_SEL_F2[2:0]	2:0	F2 OP force read bank select.	
08h (2F10h)	**REG2F10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR0_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP frame buffer base address 0.	
08h (2F11h)	**REG2F11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR0_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F10h'.	
09h (2F12h)	**REG2F12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR0_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F10h'.	
0Ah (2F14h)	**REG2F14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR1_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP frame buffer base address 1.	
0Ah (2F15h)	**REG2F15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR1_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F14h'.	
0Bh (2F16h)	**REG2F16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR1_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F14h'.	
0Ch (2F18h)	**REG2F18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR2_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP frame buffer base address 2.	
0Ch (2F19h)	**REG2F19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR2_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F18h'.	
0Dh (2F1Ah)	**REG2F1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_BASE_ADDR2_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F18h'.	
0Eh (2F1Ch)	**REG2F1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_OFFSET_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP frame buffer line offset (pixel unit).	
0Eh (2F1Dh)	**REG2F1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IPM_OFFSET_F2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F1Ch'.	
0Fh (2F1Eh)	**REG2F1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_FETCH_NUM_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP fetch pixel number of one line.	
0Fh (2F1Fh)	**REG2F1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IPM_FETCH_NUM_F2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F1Eh'.	

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR0_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 OP frame buffer base address 0.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR0_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F20h'.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR0_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F20h'.	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR1_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 OP frame buffer base address 1.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR1_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F24h'.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR1_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F24h'.	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR2_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 OP frame buffer base address 2.	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR2_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F28h'.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_BASE_ADDR2_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F28h'.	
16h (2F2Ch)	**REG2F2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_OFFSET_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 OP frame buffer line offset (pixel unit).	
16h (2F2Dh)	**REG2F2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	OPM_OFFSET_F2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F2Ch'.	
17h (2F2Eh)	**REG2F2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_FETCH_NUM_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 OP fetch pixel number of one line.	
17h (2F2Fh)	**REG2F2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	OPM_FETCH_NUM_F2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F2Eh'.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_VCNT_LIMIT_NUM_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP line count limit number for frame buffer write.	
18h (2F31h)	**REG2F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	IPM_VCNT_LIMIT_EN_F2	4	F2 IP line count limit enable.	

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IPM_VCNT_LIMIT_NUM_F2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F30h'.	
1Ah (2F34h)	**REG2F34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_W_LIMIT_ADR_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP write limit address.	
1Ah (2F35h)	**REG2F35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_W_LIMIT_ADR_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F34h'.	
1Bh (2F36h)	**REG2F36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_W_LIMIT_ADR_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F34h'.	
1Bh (2F37h)	**REG2F37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	IPM_W_LIMIT_EN_F2	1	F2 IP write limit enable.	
	IPM_W_LIMIT_MIN_F2	0	F2 IP write limit flag 0: maximum 1: minimum.	
1Ch (2F38h)	**REG2F38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_HMIR_OFFSET_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP H mirror line offset.	
1Ch (2F39h)	**REG2F39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SW_HMIR_OFFSET_EN_F2	4	F2 IP H mirror line offset software setting enable.	
	SW_HMIR_OFFSET_F2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F38h'.	
1Dh (2F3Ah)	**REG2F3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY1D_0_15[7:0]	7:0		
1Dh (2F3Bh)	**REG2F3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY1D_0_15[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F3Ah'.	
1Eh (2F3Ch)	**REG2F3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY1E_0_15[7:0]	7:0		
1Eh (2F3Dh)	**REG2F3D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY1E_0_15[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F3Ch'.	
1Fh (2F3Eh)	**REG2F3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY1F_0_15[7:0]	7:0		
1Fh (2F3Fh)	**REG2F3F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY1F_0_15[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F3Eh'.	
20h (2F40h)	**REG2F40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_RREQ_THRD_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP FIFO threshold for read request.	
20h (2F41h)	**REG2F41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_RREQ_HPRI_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP high priority threshold for read request.	

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
21h (2F42h)	**REG2F42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_WREQ_THRD_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP FIFO threshold for write request.	
21h (2F43h)	**REG2F43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_WREQ_HPRI_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP high priority threshold for write request.	
22h (2F44h)	**REG2F44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_RREQ_MAX_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP read request max number.	
22h (2F45h)	**REG2F45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_WREQ_MAX_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP write request max number.	
23h (2F46h)	**REG2F46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_RREQ_THRD[7:0]	7:0	OP FIFO threshold for read request.	
23h (2F47h)	**REG2F47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_RREQ_HPRI[7:0]	7:0	OP high priority threshold for read request.	
24h (2F48h)	**REG2F48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_RREQ_MAX[7:0]	7:0	OP read request max number.	
24h (2F49h)	**REG2F49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_LBUF_LEN_EN	7	OP define line buffer length enable.	
	OPM_LBUF_LENGTH[6:0]	6:0	OP line buffer length for memory data read.	
25h (2F4Ah)	**REG2F4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_RFIFO_DEPTH_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP line buffer length for memory data read.	
25h (2F4Bh)	**REG2F4B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	IPM_WFIFO_DEPTH_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 IP line buffer length for memory data write.	
26h (2F4Ch)	**REG2F4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OPM_FLOW_CTRL_CNT[7:0]	7:0	OP request flow control count.	
26h (2F4Dh)	**REG2F4D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY26_13_15[2:0]	7:5		
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
27h (2F4Eh)	**REG2F4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY27_0_15[7:0]	7:0		
27h (2F4Fh)	**REG2F4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY27_0_15[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F4Eh'.	
28h (2F50h)	**REG2F50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY28_0_15[7:0]	7:0		
28h	**REG2F51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DUMMY28_0_15[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F50h'.	
34h (2F68h)	**REG2F68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY34_7_7	7		
	-	6:5	Reserved.	
	IPM_CHK_SUM_EN	4	F2 check sum test enable.	
	IPM_CHK_SUM_VCNT[3:0]	3:0	F2 check sum v count.	
35h (2F6Ah)	**REG2F6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_35_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
35h (2F6Bh)	**REG2F6B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_35_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F6Ah'.	
36h (2F6Ch)	**REG2F6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_36_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
36h (2F6Dh)	**REG2F6D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_36_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F6Ch'.	
38h (2F70h)	**REG2F70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_38_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
38h (2F71h)	**REG2F71**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_38_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F70h'.	
39h (2F72h)	**REG2F72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_39_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
39h (2F73h)	**REG2F73**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_39_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F72h'.	
3Ah (2F74h)	**REG2F74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3A_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
3Ah (2F75h)	**REG2F75**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3A_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F74h'.	
3Bh (2F76h)	**REG2F76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3B_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
3Bh (2F77h)	**REG2F77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3B_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F76h'.	
3Ch (2F78h)	**REG2F78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3C_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
3Ch	**REG2F79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

SCMI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =12)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	STATUS_READ_3C_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F78h'.	
3Dh (2F7Ah)	**REG2F7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3D_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
3Dh (2F7Bh)	**REG2F7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3D_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F7Ah'.	
3Eh (2F7Ch)	**REG2F7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3E_F2[7:0]	7:0	F2 status read out for debug.	
3Eh (2F7Dh)	**REG2F7D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	STATUS_READ_3E_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F7Ch'.	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY40_3_15[4:0]	7:3		
	UPDATE_MEM_CONFIG_EN	2	Update memory format enable.	
	IP_REG_DBF_EN	1	Register latch with input V sync enable.	
	OP_REG_DBF_EN	0	Register latch with output V sync enable.	
40h (2F81h)	**REG2F81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DUMMY40_3_15[12:5]	7:0	See description of '2F80h'.	

ACE Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 18)

ACE Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =18)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
10h ~ 11h (2F20h ~ 2F23h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
13h ~ 22h (2F26h ~ 2F44h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
24h ~ 28h (2F48h ~ 2F51h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
30h (2F60h)	**REG2F60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_ICC_EN	6	Main window ICC enable.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	SUB_ICC_EN	2	Sub window ICC enable.	

ACE Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =18)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
31h (2F62h)	**REG2F62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_SA_USER_R[3:0]	7:4	Sub window ICC saturation adjustment of R.	
	MAIN_SA_USER_R[3:0]	3:0	Main window ICC saturation adjustment of R.	
31h (2F63h)	**REG2F63**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_SA_USER_G[3:0]	7:4	Sub window ICC saturation adjustment of G.	
	MAIN_SA_USER_G[3:0]	3:0	Main window ICC saturation adjustment of G.	
32h (2F64h)	**REG2F64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_SA_USER_B[3:0]	7:4	Sub window ICC saturation adjustment of B.	
	MAIN_SA_USER_B[3:0]	3:0	Main window ICC saturation adjustment of B.	
32h (2F65h)	**REG2F65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_SA_USER_C[3:0]	7:4	Sub window ICC saturation adjustment of C.	
	MAIN_SA_USER_C[3:0]	3:0	Main window ICC saturation adjustment of C.	
33h (2F66h)	**REG2F66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_SA_USER_M[3:0]	7:4	Sub window ICC saturation adjustment of M.	
	MAIN_SA_USER_M[3:0]	3:0	Main window ICC saturation adjustment of M.	
33h (2F67h)	**REG2F67**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_SA_USER_Y[3:0]	7:4	Sub window ICC saturation adjustment of Y.	
	MAIN_SA_USER_Y[3:0]	3:0	Main window ICC saturation adjustment of Y.	
34h (2F68h)	**REG2F68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_SA_USER_F[3:0]	7:4	Sub window ICC saturation adjustment of F.	
	MAIN_SA_USER_F[3:0]	3:0	Main window ICC saturation adjustment of F.	
35h (2F6Ah)	**REG2F6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_SIGN_SA_USER[7:0]	7:0	Main window ICC decrease saturation.	
35h (2F6Bh)	**REG2F6B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_SIGN_SA_USER[7:0]	7:0	Sub window ICC decrease saturation.	
36h (2F6Ch)	**REG2F6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	COMMON_MINUS_GAIN[4:0]	4:0	ICC decrease saturation common gain.	
36h (2F6Dh)	**REG2F6D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SA_MIN[6:0]	6:0	ICC decrease saturation minimum threshold.	
37h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

ACE Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =18)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
38h (2F70h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
39h ~ 3Bh (2F72h ~ 2F77h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3Ch (2F78h)	**REG2F78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	WPL_WHITE_PEAK_LIMIT_THRD[7:0]	7:0	White peak limit threshold.	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_IBC_EN	7	Main window IBC enable.	
	SUB_IBC_EN	6	Sub window IBC enable.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
41h (2F82h)	**REG2F82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_YR_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Main window IBC Y adjustment of R.	
41h (2F83h)	**REG2F83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_YG_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Main window IBC Y adjustment of G.	
42h (2F84h)	**REG2F84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_YB_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Main window IBC Y adjustment of B.	
42h (2F85h)	**REG2F85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_YC_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Main window IBC Y adjustment of C.	
43h (2F86h)	**REG2F86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_YM_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Main window IBC Y adjustment of M.	
43h (2F87h)	**REG2F87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_YY_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Main window IBC Y adjustment of Y.	
44h (2F88h)	**REG2F88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_YF_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Main window IBC Y adjustment of F.	

ACE Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =18)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
45h (2F8Ah)	**REG2F8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_YR_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Sub window IBC Y adjustment of R.	
45h (2F8Bh)	**REG2F8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_YG_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Sub window IBC Y adjustment of G.	
46h (2F8Ch)	**REG2F8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_YB_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Sub window IBC Y adjustment of B.	
46h (2F8Dh)	**REG2F8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_YC_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Sub window IBC Y adjustment of C.	
47h (2F8Eh)	**REG2F8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_YM_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Sub window IBC Y adjustment of M.	
47h (2F8Fh)	**REG2F8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_YY_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Sub window IBC Y adjustment of Y.	
48h (2F90h)	**REG2F90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_YF_ADJ[5:0]	5:0	Sub window IBC Y adjustment of F.	
48h (2F91h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
50h (2FA0h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
50h (2FA1h)	**REG2FA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAIN_WHITE_PEAK_LIMIT_EN	3	Main window white peak limit enable.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
51h ~ 58h (2FA2h ~ 2FB0h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
58h	**REG2FB1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

ACE Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =18)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_WHITE_PEAK_LIMIT_EN	3	Sub window white peak limit enable.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
59h ~ 5Fh (2FB2h ~ 2FBFh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
60h (2FC0h)	**REG2FC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_IHC_EN	7	Main window IHC enable.	
	SUB_IHC_EN	6	Sub window IHC enable.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
60h (2FC1h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
61h (2FC2h)	**REG2FC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_HUE_USER_R[6:0]	6:0	Main window IHC hue adjustment of R.	
61h (2FC3h)	**REG2FC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_HUE_USER_G[6:0]	6:0	Main window IHC hue adjustment of G.	
62h (2FC4h)	**REG2FC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_HUE_USER_B[6:0]	6:0	Main window IHC hue adjustment of B.	
62h (2FC5h)	**REG2FC5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_HUE_USER_C[6:0]	6:0	Main window IHC hue adjustment of C.	
63h (2FC6h)	**REG2FC6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_HUE_USER_M[6:0]	6:0	Main window IHC hue adjustment of M.	
63h (2FC7h)	**REG2FC7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_HUE_USER_Y[6:0]	6:0	Main window IHC hue adjustment of Y.	
64h (2FC8h)	**REG2FC8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_HUE_USER_F[6:0]	6:0	Main window IHC hue adjustment of F.	

ACE Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =18)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
65h (2FCAh)	**REG2FCA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_HUE_USER_R[6:0]	6:0	Sub window IHC hue adjustment of R.	
65h (2FCBh)	**REG2FCB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_HUE_USER_G[6:0]	6:0	Sub window IHC hue adjustment of G.	
66h (2FCCh)	**REG2FCC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_HUE_USER_B[6:0]	6:0	Sub window IHC hue adjustment of B.	
66h (2FCDh)	**REG2FCD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_HUE_USER_C[6:0]	6:0	Sub window IHC hue adjustment of C.	
67h (2FCEh)	**REG2FCE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_HUE_USER_M[6:0]	6:0	Sub window IHC hue adjustment of M.	
67h (2FCFh)	**REG2FCF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_HUE_USER_Y[6:0]	6:0	Sub window IHC hue adjustment of Y.	
68h (2FD0h)	**REG2FD0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_HUE_USER_F[6:0]	6:0	Sub window IHC hue adjustment of F.	
6Eh (2FDCh)	**REG2FDC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SUB_R2Y_EN	4	Sub window RGB to YCbCr enable.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	R2Y_DITHER_EN	1	RGB to YCbCr dither enable.	
	MAIN_R2Y_EN	0	Main window RGB to YCbCr enable.	
6Eh (2FDDh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
6Fh (2FDEh)	**REG2FDE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_R2Y_EQ_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Sub window RGB to YCbCr equation selection.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	

ACE Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =18)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	MAIN_R2Y_EQ_SEL[1:0]	1:0	Main window RGB to YCbCr equation selection.	
70h ~ 74h (2FE0h ~ 2FE9h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
74h ~ 74h (2FE8h ~ 2FE9h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

PEAKING Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 19)

PEAKING Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =19)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
08h ~ 0Ah (2F10h ~ 2F15h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_SRAM_ACT	7	2D peaking line-buffer sram active.	
	MAIN_Y_LPF_COEF[2:0]	6:4	Main window horizontal Y low pass filter coefficient.	
	SUB_IS_MWE_EN	3	Sub window is MWE.	
	-	2:1	Reserved.	
	MAIN_POST_PEAKING_EN	0	Main window 2D peaking enable.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAIN_BAND4_PEAKING_EN	3	Main window band4 peaking enable.	
	MAIN_BAND3_PEAKING_EN	2	Main window band3 peaking enable.	

PEAKING Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =19)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	MAIN_BAND2_PEAKING_EN	1	Main window band2 peaking enable.	
	MAIN_BAND1_PEAKING_EN	0	Main window band1 peaking enable.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_BAND4_COEF_STEP[1:0]	7:6	Main window band4 coefficient step.	
	MAIN_BAND3_COEF_STEP[1:0]	5:4	Main window band3 coefficient step.	
	MAIN_BAND2_COEF_STEP[1:0]	3:2	Main window band2 coefficient step.	
	MAIN_BAND1_COEF_STEP[1:0]	1:0	Main window band1 coefficient step.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CORING_THRD_2[3:0]	7:4	Main window coring threshold 2.	
	MAIN_CORING_THRD_1[3:0]	3:0	Main window coring threshold 1.	
13h (2F27h)	**REG2F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_OSD_SHARPNESS_CTRL[5:0]	5:0	Main window user sharpness adjust.	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_Y_LPF_COEF[2:0]	6:4	Sub window horizontal Y LPF coefficient.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	SUB_POST_PEAKING_EN	0	Sub window 2D peaking enable.	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_BAND4_PEAKING_EN	3	Sub window band4 peaking enable.	
	SUB_BAND3_PEAKING_EN	2	Sub window band3 peaking enable.	
	SUB_BAND2_PEAKING_EN	1	Sub window band2 peaking enable.	
	SUB_BAND1_PEAKING_EN	0	Sub window band1 peaking enable.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_BAND4_COEF_STEP[1:0]	7:6	Sub window band4 coefficient step.	
	SUB_BAND3_COEF_STEP[1:0]	5:4	Sub window band3 coefficient step.	
	SUB_BAND2_COEF_STEP[1:0]	3:2	Sub window band2 coefficient step.	
	SUB_BAND1_COEF_STEP[1:0]	1:0	Sub window band1 coefficient step.	
17h (2F2Eh)	**REG2F2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CORING_THRD_2[3:0]	7:4	Sub window coring threshold 2.	
	SUB_CORING_THRD_1[3:0]	3:0	Sub window coring threshold 1.	
17h	**REG2F2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**

PEAKING Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =19)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_OSD_SHARPNESS_CTRL[5:0]	5:0	Sub window user sharpness adjust.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_BAND1_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Main window band1 coefficient.	
18h (2F31h)	**REG2F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_BAND2_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Main window band2 coefficient.	
19h (2F32h)	**REG2F32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_BAND3_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Main window band3 coefficient.	
19h (2F33h)	**REG2F33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_BAND4_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Main window band4 coefficient.	
1Ch (2F38h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
20h ~ 21h (2F40h ~ 2F43h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
24h ~ 25h (2F48h ~ 2F4Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
28h (2F50h)	**REG2F50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_BAND1_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Sub window band1 coefficient.	
28h (2F51h)	**REG2F51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_BAND2_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Sub window band2 coefficient.	
29h (2F52h)	**REG2F52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_BAND3_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Sub window band3 coefficient.	
29h (2F53h)	**REG2F53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	

PEAKING Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =19)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SUB_BAND4_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Sub window band4 coefficient.	
2Ch (2F58h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
30h (2F60h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
30h (2F61h)	**REG2F61**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x33**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_CORING_THRD_STEP[1:0]	5:4	Main window coring step.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	SUB_CORING_THRD_STEP[1:0]	1:0	Sub window coring step.	
31h ~ 32h (2F62h ~ 2F64h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
33h (2F66h)	**REG2F66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_BAND2_CORING_THRD[3:0]	7:4	Main window band2 coring threshold.	
	MAIN_BAND1_CORING_THRD[3:0]	3:0	Main window band1 coring threshold.	
33h (2F67h)	**REG2F67**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_BAND4_CORING_THRD[3:0]	7:4	Main window band4 coring threshold.	
	MAIN_BAND3_CORING_THRD[3:0]	3:0	Main window band3 coring threshold.	
35h (2F6Ah)	**REG2F6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_BAND2_CORING_THRD[3:0]	7:4	Sub window band2 coring threshold.	
	SUB_BAND1_CORING_THRD[3:0]	3:0	Sub window band1 coring threshold.	
35h (2F6Bh)	**REG2F6B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_BAND4_CORING_THRD[3:0]	7:4	Sub window band4 coring threshold.	
	SUB_BAND3_CORING_THRD[3:0]	3:0	Sub window band3 coring threshold.	
37h ~ 5Fh (2F6Eh ~ 2FBFh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
58h ~ 5Fh (2FB0h ~ 2FBFh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 1A)

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h ~ 01h (2F02h ~ 2F03h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
03h ~ 08h (2F06h ~ 2F10h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
09h ~ 0Ah (2F12h ~ 2F15h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Bh (2F16h)	**REG2F16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIN_MAX_PIXEL[7:0]	7:0	Main window maximun pixel.	
0Bh (2F17h)	**REG2F17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIN_MIN_PIXEL[7:0]	7:0	Main window minimum pixel.	
0Ch	**REG2F18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SUB_MAX_PIXEL[7:0]	7:0	Sub window maximum pixel.	
0Ch (2F19h)	**REG2F19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SUB_MIN_PIXEL[7:0]	7:0	Sub window minimum pixel.	
0Eh (2F1Ch)	**REG2F1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	MAIN_BRI_ADJUST_LSB[1:0]	1:0	Main window Y adjust low bit.	
0Eh (2F1Dh)	**REG2F1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	SUB_BRI_ADJUST_LSB[1:0]	1:0	Sub window Y adjust low bit.	
0Fh (2F1Eh)	**REG2F1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_BRI_ADJUST[7:0]	7:0	Main window Y adjust.	
0Fh (2F1Fh)	**REG2F1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_BRI_ADJUST[7:0]	7:0	Sub window Y adjust.	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_BLACK_START[6:0]	6:0	Main window black start.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_BLACK_SLOP[7:0]	7:0	Main window black slope.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MAIN_WHITE_START[6:0]	6:0	Main window white start.	
11h (2F23h)	**REG2F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_WHITE_SLOP[7:0]	7:0	Main window white slope.	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_BLACK_START[6:0]	6:0	Sub window black start.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_BLACK_SLOP[7:0]	7:0	Sub window black slope.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_WHITE_START[6:0]	6:0	Sub window white start.	
13h (2F27h)	**REG2F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_WHITE_SLOP[7:0]	7:0	Sub window white slope.	

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_Y_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Main window Y gain.	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_C_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Main window C gain.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_Y_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Sub window Y gain.	
15h (2F2Bh)	**REG2F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_C_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Sub window C gain.	
16h ~ 18h (2F2Ch ~ 2F31h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
1Ah ~ 1Bh (2F34h ~ 2F37h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
1Ch (2F38h)	**REG2F38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	HISTOGRAM_RANGE1[7:0]	7:0	Variable 8 section of histogram range 1.	
1Ch (2F39h)	**REG2F39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	HISTOGRAM_RANGE2[7:0]	7:0	Variable 8 section of histogram range 2.	
1Dh (2F3Ah)	**REG2F3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	HISTOGRAM_RANGE3[7:0]	7:0	Variable 8 section of histogram range 3.	
1Dh (2F3Bh)	**REG2F3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	HISTOGRAM_RANGE4[7:0]	7:0	Variable 8 section of histogram range 4.	
1Eh (2F3Ch)	**REG2F3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	HISTOGRAM_RANGE5[7:0]	7:0	Variable 8 section of histogram range 5.	
1Eh (2F3Dh)	**REG2F3D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	HISTOGRAM_RANGE6[7:0]	7:0	Variable 8 section of histogram range 6.	
1Fh (2F3Eh)	**REG2F3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	HISTOGRAM_RANGE7[7:0]	7:0	Variable 8 section of histogram range 7.	
20h ~ 27h (2F40h ~ 2F4Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
28h (2F50h)	**REG2F50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_1F_00[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section1.	
28h	**REG2F51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TOTAL_1F_00[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F50h'.	
29h (2F52h)	**REG2F52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_3F_20[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section2.	
29h (2F53h)	**REG2F53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_3F_20[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F52h'.	
2Ah (2F54h)	**REG2F54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_5F_40[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section3.	
2Ah (2F55h)	**REG2F55**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_5F_40[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F54h'.	
2Bh (2F56h)	**REG2F56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_7F_60[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section4.	
2Bh (2F57h)	**REG2F57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_7F_60[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F56h'.	
2Ch (2F58h)	**REG2F58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_9F_80[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section5.	
2Ch (2F59h)	**REG2F59**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_9F_80[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F58h'.	
2Dh (2F5Ah)	**REG2F5A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_BF_A0[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section6.	
2Dh (2F5Bh)	**REG2F5B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_BF_A0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F5Ah'.	
2Eh (2F5Ch)	**REG2F5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_DF_C0[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section7.	
2Eh (2F5Dh)	**REG2F5D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_DF_C0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F5Ch'.	
2Fh (2F5Eh)	**REG2F5E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_FF_E0[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section8.	
2Fh (2F5Fh)	**REG2F5F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_FF_E0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F5Eh'.	
30h (2F60h)	**REG2F60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_0[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 0.	
30h (2F61h)	**REG2F61**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_1[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 1.	

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
31h (2F62h)	**REG2F62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x28**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_2[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 2.	
31h (2F63h)	**REG2F63**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x38**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_3[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 3.	
32h (2F64h)	**REG2F64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x48**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_4[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 4.	
32h (2F65h)	**REG2F65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x58**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_5[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 5.	
33h (2F66h)	**REG2F66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x68**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_6[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 6.	
33h (2F67h)	**REG2F67**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_7[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 7.	
34h (2F68h)	**REG2F68**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_8[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 8.	
34h (2F69h)	**REG2F69**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_9[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 9.	
35h (2F6Ah)	**REG2F6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA8**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_10[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 10.	
35h (2F6Bh)	**REG2F6B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_11[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 11.	
36h (2F6Ch)	**REG2F6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC8**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_12[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 12.	
36h (2F6Dh)	**REG2F6D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xD8**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_13[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 13.	
37h (2F6Eh)	**REG2F6E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE8**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_14[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 14.	
37h (2F6Fh)	**REG2F6F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF8**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_15[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 15.	
38h (2F70h)	**REG2F70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_0[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 0.	
38h (2F71h)	**REG2F71**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_1[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 1.	
39h	**REG2F72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x28**	**Access : R/W**

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_2[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 2.	
39h (2F73h)	**REG2F73**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x38**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_3[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 3.	
3Ah (2F74h)	**REG2F74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x48**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_4[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 4.	
3Ah (2F75h)	**REG2F75**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x58**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_5[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 5.	
3Bh (2F76h)	**REG2F76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x68**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_6[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 6.	
3Bh (2F77h)	**REG2F77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_7[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 7.	
3Ch (2F78h)	**REG2F78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_8[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 8.	
3Ch (2F79h)	**REG2F79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_9[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 9.	
3Dh (2F7Ah)	**REG2F7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA8**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_10[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 10.	
3Dh (2F7Bh)	**REG2F7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_11[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 11.	
3Eh (2F7Ch)	**REG2F7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC8**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_12[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 12.	
3Eh (2F7Dh)	**REG2F7D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xD8**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_13[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 13.	
3Fh (2F7Eh)	**REG2F7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE8**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_14[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 14.	
3Fh (2F7Fh)	**REG2F7F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF8**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_15[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 15.	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_0[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_0.	
40h (2F81h)	**REG2F81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F80h'.	
41h (2F82h)	**REG2F82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_1[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_1.	

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
41h (2F83h)	**REG2F83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F82h'.	
42h (2F84h)	**REG2F84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_2[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_2.	
42h (2F85h)	**REG2F85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F84h'.	
43h (2F86h)	**REG2F86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_3[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_3.	
43h (2F87h)	**REG2F87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F86h'.	
44h (2F88h)	**REG2F88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_4[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_4.	
44h (2F89h)	**REG2F89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_4[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F88h'.	
45h (2F8Ah)	**REG2F8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_5[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_5.	
45h (2F8Bh)	**REG2F8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_5[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F8Ah'.	
46h (2F8Ch)	**REG2F8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_6[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_6.	
46h (2F8Dh)	**REG2F8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_6[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F8Ch'.	
47h (2F8Eh)	**REG2F8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_7[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_7.	
47h (2F8Fh)	**REG2F8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_7[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F8Eh'.	
48h (2F90h)	**REG2F90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_8[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_8.	
48h (2F91h)	**REG2F91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_8[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F90h'.	
49h (2F92h)	**REG2F92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_9[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_9.	
49h	**REG2F93**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TOTAL_32_9[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F92h'.	
4Ah (2F94h)	**REG2F94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_10[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_10.	
4Ah (2F95h)	**REG2F95**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_10[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F94h'.	
4Bh (2F96h)	**REG2F96**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_11[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_11.	
4Bh (2F97h)	**REG2F97**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_11[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F96h'.	
4Ch (2F98h)	**REG2F98**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_12[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_12.	
4Ch (2F99h)	**REG2F99**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_12[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F98h'.	
4Dh (2F9Ah)	**REG2F9A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_13[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_13.	
4Dh (2F9Bh)	**REG2F9B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_13[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F9Ah'.	
4Eh (2F9Ch)	**REG2F9C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_14[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_14.	
4Eh (2F9Dh)	**REG2F9D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_14[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F9Ch'.	
4Fh (2F9Eh)	**REG2F9E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_15[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_15.	
4Fh (2F9Fh)	**REG2F9F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_15[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F9Eh'.	
50h (2FA0h)	**REG2FA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_16[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_16.	
50h (2FA1h)	**REG2FA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_16[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA0h'.	
51h (2FA2h)	**REG2FA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_17[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_17.	
51h (2FA3h)	**REG2FA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_17[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA2h'.	

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
52h (2FA4h)	**REG2FA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_18[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_18.	
52h (2FA5h)	**REG2FA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_18[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA4h'.	
53h (2FA6h)	**REG2FA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_19[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_19.	
53h (2FA7h)	**REG2FA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_19[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA6h'.	
54h (2FA8h)	**REG2FA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_20[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_20.	
54h (2FA9h)	**REG2FA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_20[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FA8h'.	
55h (2FAAh)	**REG2FAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_21[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_21.	
55h (2FABh)	**REG2FAB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_21[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FAAh'.	
56h (2FACh)	**REG2FAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_22[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_22.	
56h (2FADh)	**REG2FAD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_22[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FACh'.	
57h (2FAEh)	**REG2FAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_23[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_23.	
57h (2FAFh)	**REG2FAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_23[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FAEh'.	
58h (2FB0h)	**REG2FB0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_24[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_24.	
58h (2FB1h)	**REG2FB1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_24[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FB0h'.	
59h (2FB2h)	**REG2FB2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_25[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_25.	
59h (2FB3h)	**REG2FB3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_25[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FB2h'.	
5Ah	**REG2FB4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TOTAL_32_26[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_26.	
5Ah (2FB5h)	**REG2FB5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_26[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FB4h'.	
5Bh (2FB6h)	**REG2FB6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_27[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_27.	
5Bh (2FB7h)	**REG2FB7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_27[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FB6h'.	
5Ch (2FB8h)	**REG2FB8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_28[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_28.	
5Ch (2FB9h)	**REG2FB9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_28[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FB8h'.	
5Dh (2FBAh)	**REG2FBA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_29[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_29.	
5Dh (2FBBh)	**REG2FBB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_29[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FBAh'.	
5Eh (2FBCh)	**REG2FBC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_30[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_30.	
5Eh (2FBDh)	**REG2FBD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_30[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FBCh'.	
5Fh (2FBEh)	**REG2FBE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_31[7:0]	7:0	Histogram report section 32_31.	
5Fh (2FBFh)	**REG2FBF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TOTAL_32_31[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2FBEh'.	
60h ~ 60h (2FC0h ~ 2FC1h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
61h (2FC2h)	**REG2FC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIN_MAX_PIXEL_SAT[7:0]	7:0	Main window minimum pixel saturation.	
61h (2FC3h)	**REG2FC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAIN_MIN_PIXEL_SAT[7:0]	7:0	Main window maximum pixel saturation.	
62h (2FC4h)	**REG2FC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SUB_MAX_PIXEL_SAT[7:0]	7:0	Sub window minimum pixel saturation.	
62h	**REG2FC5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SUB_MIN_PIXEL_SAT[7:0]	7:0	Sub window maximum pixel saturation.	
63h ~ 63h (2FC6h ~ 2FC7h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
68h (2FD0h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
69h ~ 6Dh (2FD2h ~ 2FDBh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
6Fh (2FDEh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
70h ~ 75h (2FE0h ~ 2FEBh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
76h (2FECh)	**REG2FEC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_N0[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table left point.	
76h (2FEDh)	**REG2FED**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_N0[8]	0	See description of '2FECh'.	
77h (2FEEh)	**REG2FEE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_16[7:0]	7:0	Main window curve table 16.	
77h (2FEFh)	**REG2FEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	MAIN_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_16[8]	0	See description of '2FEEh'.	
78h ~ 7Dh (2FF0h ~ 2FFBh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
7Eh (2FFCh)	**REG2FFC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_N0[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table left point.	
7Eh (2FFDh)	**REG2FFD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_N0[8]	0	See description of '2FFCh'.	
7Fh (2FFEh)	**REG2FFE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_16[7:0]	7:0	Sub window curve table 16.	

DLC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =1A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
7Fh (2FFFh)	**REG2FFF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SUB_CURVE_FIT_TABLE_16[8]	0	See description of '2FFEh'.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 20)

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	PIP_DISABLE	7	Disable PIP Function.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	MWE_EN	2	Enable MWE function.	
	SW_SUB_EN	1	Enable sub window shown on the scree.	
	MAIN_EN	0	Enable main window shown on the scree.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	FBL_HANDSHAKE_EN	6	Enable the handshake with DNR in FBL mode.	
	FBL_MASK_OVERLAP	5	Do not write overlapped portion of FBL channel to line buffer.	
	FBL_SEL	4	Select FBL source. b0: Source F2 is FBL.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			b1: Source F1 is FBL.	
	VBLANK_SUB	3	Fill the sub windows line buffer in vertical blanking.	
	VBLANK_MAIN	2	Fill the main window's line buffer in vertical blanking.	
	F2_IS_SUB	1	Set main window display on the foreground.	
	MAIN_IS_TOP	0	Set second channel display in sub-window.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	EXTRA_POS[2:0]	6:4	Enable extra request at specified region. [0] Enable at bottom B session. [1] Enable at bottom A session. [2] Enable at top session.	
	EXTRA_TH_LN[3:0]	3:0	Enable extra request for overlapping when the jumping line less than this threshold.	
11h (2F23h)	**REG2F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	EXTRA_EN	7	Enable extra request engine.	
	VBLANK_OVL	6	Doing the extra request in vertical blanking.	
	EXTRA_Y_HALF	5	Reduce the extra_y to half.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	BO_LENGTH[2:0]	2:0	Select the length of extra request. h0: 16 pixel. h1: 32 pixel. h2: 64 pixel. h3: 128 pixel. h4: (overlap length) / 8. h5: (overlap length) / 4. h6: (overlap length) / 2. h7: (overlap length).	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCLB_BASE_F2[7:0]	7:0	The starting address of f2 stored at line buffer.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_BASE_F2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F24h'.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCLB_BASE_F1[7:0]	7:0	The starting address of f1 stored at line buffer.	
13h	**REG2F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_BASE_F1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F26h'.	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	HEXT_BA_RIGHT[7:0]	7:0	Extend the pixel of bottom A session at the right side.	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	HEXT_BB_LEFT[7:0]	7:0	Extend the pixel of bottom B session at the left side.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	VLEN_F2[7:0]	7:0	Set the maximum request lines for second channel.	
15h (2F2Bh)	**REG2F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VLEN_F2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F2Ah'.	
16h (2F2Ch)	**REG2F2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	VLEN_F1[7:0]	7:0	Set the maximum request lines for first channel.	
16h (2F2Dh)	**REG2F2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	VLEN_F1[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F2Ch'.	
17h (2F2Eh)	**REG2F2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_SUB_BORDER[3:0]	7:4	Extend the specified line in sub window to insert additional border.	
	EXT_MAIN_BORDER[3:0]	3:0	Extend the specified line in main window to insert additional border.	
17h (2F2Fh)	**REG2F2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	EXTRA_ADV_LINE[3:0]	7:4	Advance the specified lines of extra end line (2's complement).	
	EXTRA_FETCH_LINE[3:0]	3:0	How many line will be fetched by extra request. Minimum is 1.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	ATP_EN	0	Manual tune parameter.	
19h (2F32h)	**REG2F32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x38**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SEL_DLY_INIT	6	Select init reference signal to clear delayed line counter. 0: Vsync of SC_TOP. 1: Delay one line of vfde.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SEL_DISP[1:0]	5:4	Select the trig point to start op1 engine. h0: Down_eq7. h1: Down_eq8. h2: Down_eq9. h3: Delay lines set by reg_disp_trig_dly.	
	SEL_ATP[1:0]	3:2	Select the source to trigger auto tune function. h0: Falling edge of vsync. h1: Nearly raising edge of vsync. h2: Delay line set by reg_atp_trig_dly. h3: Manual trig by set reg_atp_en.	
	SEL_SYNC[1:0]	1:0	Select the trig point for sync to initial engine. h0: Falling edge of vfde. h1: Raising edge of vsync. h2: Reserved. h3: Reserved.	
19h (2F33h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
1Ah (2F34h)	**REG2F34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	ATP_TRIG_DLY[7:0]	7:0	Generate train_trig_p from delayed line of vsync.	
1Ah (2F35h)	**REG2F35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	ATP_TRIG_DLY[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F34h'.	
1Bh (2F36h)	**REG2F36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	DISP_TRIG_DLY[7:0]	7:0	Generate disp_trig_p from delayed line of vsync.	
1Bh (2F37h)	**REG2F37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_TRIG_DLY[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F36h'.	
1Ch (2F38h)	**REG2F38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HOFFSET_MAIN[7:0]	7:0	Offset main display window in right direction.	
1Ch (2F39h)	**REG2F39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HOFFSET_SUB[7:0]	7:0	Offset sub display window in right direction.	
1Dh (2F3Ah)	**REG2F3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HOVERSCAN_F2[7:0]	7:0	Offset line buffer position of F2 in right direction.	
1Dh (2F3Bh)	**REG2F3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HOVERSCAN_F1[7:0]	7:0	Offset line buffer position of F1 in right direction.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
1Eh (2F3Ch)	**REG2F3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	MIN_OVERLAP_TH[7:0]	7:0	Threshold of overlapped length. Extra_eq will be disabled when overlapped length less then this threshold.	
1Eh (2F3Dh)	**REG2F3D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIN_OVERLAP_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Stop count between two extra request.	
1Fh (2F3Eh)	**REG2F3E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC2**	**Access : R/W**
	SCLB_HALIGN[1:0]	7:6	Align the train result to specified pixel. h0: 2 pixel. h1: 4 pixel. h2: 8 pixel. h3: 16 pixel.	
	DISP_START_MODE	5	Select the display line buffer start mode. 0: Start at advance 1 display line. 1: Start at faling edge of vsync_init.	
	DISP_LB_MODE	4	Select the trig mode. 0: Line base. 1: Fill line buffer.	
	DISP_WSTOP_MODE[1:0]	3:2	Stop the write of display before full to avoid overflow. h0: Before 8 pixel. h1: Before 16 pixel. h2: Before 32 pixel. h3: Before 64 pixel.	
	DISP_RLN_MODE[1:0]	1:0	Select the under_run value of display level. h0: Update by hsync (not optimum performance). h1: Update when session done(may error). h2: Update when line done(reg_disp_trig_mode = 1'b0). h3: Reserved.	
1Fh (2F3Fh)	**REG2F3F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_UNDER_MODE	3	Select the under_run value of display level. 0: 16'h0000. 1: 16'hffff.	
	DISP_PAT_EN	2	Enable internal pattern of op1_disp.	
	DISP_LB_WEZ	1	Disable wen of display line buffer.	
	DISP_TRIG_MODE	0	Select the trig mode. 0: Trigged by self_counter.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Trigged by op2.	
20h (2F40h)	**REG2F40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DISP_LB_FULL_LVL[7:0]	7:0	Set the maximum depth of display line buffer.	
20h (2F41h)	**REG2F41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	DISP_LB_FULL_LVL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F40h'.	
30h (2F60h)	**REG2F60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	FLAG_BB_ADR_INI	2	Status of cnt_bb_adr_ini, write 1 to switch back to hardware. h0: Calculated by hardware. h1: Written by software.	
	FLAG_BO_END_LN	1	Status of line_base_bot, write 1 to switch back to hardware. h0: Calculated by hardware. h1: Written by software.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
31h (2F62h)	**REG2F62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_BO_END_LN[7:0]	7:0	Software mode to set the line_base_bot for extra request.	
31h (2F63h)	**REG2F63**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SW_BO_END_LN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F62h'.	
32h (2F64h)	**REG2F64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SW_BB_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Software mode to set the cnt_bb_adr_ini.	
32h (2F65h)	**REG2F65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SW_BB_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F64h'.	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	DISPLAY_UNDERRUN	0	Indicate that the display line buffer is underrun in previous frame.	
41h (2F82h)	**REG2F82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DISPLAY_FIRST_LN[7:0]	7:0	Indicate the display line cnt of first display position.	
41h (2F83h)	**REG2F83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISPLAY_FIRST_LN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F82h'.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
42h (2F84h)	**REG2F84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MIN_DISP_LINE[7:0]	7:0	Indicate the display line cnt of minimum display level occure.	
42h (2F85h)	**REG2F85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MIN_DISP_LINE[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F84h'.	
43h (2F86h)	**REG2F86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MIN_DISP_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Indicate the minimum display level.	
43h (2F87h)	**REG2F87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MIN_DISP_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F86h'.	
44h (2F88h)	**REG2F88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAX_DISP_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Indicate the maximum display level.	
44h (2F89h)	**REG2F89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MAX_DISP_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F88h'.	
50h (2FA0h)	**REG2FA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SCLB_TF_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Read SCLB_TF_ADR_INI.	
50h (2FA1h)	**REG2FA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_TF_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FA0h'.	
51h (2FA2h)	**REG2FA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SCLB_BA_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Read SCLB_BA_ADR_INI.	
51h (2FA3h)	**REG2FA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_BA_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FA2h'.	
52h (2FA4h)	**REG2FA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SCLB_BB_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Read SCLB_BB_ADR_INI.	
52h (2FA5h)	**REG2FA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_BB_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FA4h'.	
53h (2FA6h)	**REG2FA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SCLB_BO_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Read SCLB_BO_ADR_INI.	
53h (2FA7h)	**REG2FA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SCLB_BO_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FA6h'.	
54h (2FA8h)	**REG2FA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SCLB_TF_LEN[7:0]	7:0	Read SCLB_TF_LEN.	
54h (2FA9h)	**REG2FA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_TF_LEN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FA8h'.	
55h (2FAAh)	**REG2FAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SCLB_BF_LEN[7:0]	7:0	Read SCLB_BF_LEN.	
55h (2FABh)	**REG2FAB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_BF_LEN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FAAh'.	
56h (2FACh)	**REG2FAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SCLB_BA_LEN[7:0]	7:0	Read SCLB_BA_LEN.	
56h (2FADh)	**REG2FAD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_BA_LEN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FACh'.	
57h (2FAEh)	**REG2FAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SCLB_BB_LEN[7:0]	7:0	Read SCLB_BB_LEN.	
57h (2FAFh)	**REG2FAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCLB_BB_LEN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FAEh'.	
58h (2FB0h)	**REG2FB0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FETCH_NUM_F1A[7:0]	7:0	Read FETCH_NUM_F1A.	
58h (2FB1h)	**REG2FB1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FETCH_NUM_F1A[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FB0h'.	
59h (2FB2h)	**REG2FB2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FETCH_NUM_F1B[7:0]	7:0	Read FETCH_NUM_F1B.	
59h (2FB3h)	**REG2FB3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FETCH_NUM_F1B[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FB2h'.	
5Ah (2FB4h)	**REG2FB4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FETCH_NUM_F2A[7:0]	7:0	Read FETCH_NUM_F2A.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
5Ah (2FB5h)	**REG2FB5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FETCH_NUM_F2A[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FB4h'.	
5Bh (2FB6h)	**REG2FB6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FETCH_NUM_F2B[7:0]	7:0	Read FETCH_NUM_F2B.	
5Bh (2FB7h)	**REG2FB7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FETCH_NUM_F2B[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FB6h'.	
5Ch (2FB8h)	**REG2FB8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FETCH_OFFSET_B[7:0]	7:0	Read FETCH_OFFSET_B.	
5Ch (2FB9h)	**REG2FB9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FETCH_OFFSET_B[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FB8h'.	
5Dh (2FBAh)	**REG2FBA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BO_LENGTH_RD[7:0]	7:0	Read bo_length.	
5Dh (2FBBh)	**REG2FBB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	BO_LENGTH_RD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FBAh'.	
5Eh (2FBCh)	**REG2FBC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BO_START_LN[7:0]	7:0	Read BO_START_LN.	
5Eh (2FBDh)	**REG2FBD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	BO_START_LN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FBCh'.	
5Fh (2FBEh)	**REG2FBE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BO_END_LN[7:0]	7:0	Read BO_END_LN.	
5Fh (2FBFh)	**REG2FBF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	BO_END_LN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FBEh'.	
60h (2FC0h)	**REG2FC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DISP_TF_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Read DISP_TF_ADR_INI.	
60h (2FC1h)	**REG2FC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_TF_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FC0h'.	

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
61h (2FC2h)	**REG2FC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DISP_BA_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Read DISP_BA_ADR_INI.	
61h (2FC3h)	**REG2FC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_BA_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FC2h'.	
62h (2FC4h)	**REG2FC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DISP_BB_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Read DISP_BB_ADR_INI.	
62h (2FC5h)	**REG2FC5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_BB_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FC4h'.	
63h (2FC6h)	**REG2FC6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DISP_TF_LEN[7:0]	7:0	Read DISP_TF_LEN.	
63h (2FC7h)	**REG2FC7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_TF_LEN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FC6h'.	
64h (2FC8h)	**REG2FC8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DISP_BF_LEN[7:0]	7:0	Read DISP_BF_LEN.	
64h (2FC9h)	**REG2FC9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_BF_LEN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FC8h'.	
65h (2FCAh)	**REG2FCA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DISP_BA_LEN[7:0]	7:0	Read DISP_BA_LEN.	
65h (2FCBh)	**REG2FCB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_BA_LEN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FCAh'.	
66h (2FCCh)	**REG2FCC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DISP_BB_LEN[7:0]	7:0	Read DISP_BB_LEN.	
66h (2FCDh)	**REG2FCD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DISP_BB_LEN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FCCh'.	
67h (2FCEh)	**REG2FCE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HSPR_BB_ADR_INI[7:0]	7:0	Read HSPR_BB_ADR_INI.	
67h	**REG2FCF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

OP1_TOP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =20)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
	-	7:4	Reserved.
	HSPR_BB_ADR_INI[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2FCEh'.

ELA Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 21)

ELA Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h ~ 02h (2F02h ~ 2F04h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Ch ~ 0Fh (2F18h ~ 2F1Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	EODI_EN_F2	0	F2 window EODi enable. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
11h ~ 12h (2F22h ~ 2F24h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
13h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

ELA Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =21)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
14h (2F28h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
15h ~ 17h (2F2Ah ~ 2F2Eh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
30h ~ 31h (2F60h ~ 2F63h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
70h ~ 71h (2FE0h ~ 2FE2h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
72h ~ 72h (2FE4h ~ 2FE5h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
7Fh ~ 7Fh (2FFEh ~ 2FFFh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	
	-	-	Reserved.	

TDDI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 22)

TDDI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =22)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h (2F02h)	**REG2F02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	RATIO_DIV_YCSEP_F2	7	Main window ratio divide Y/C separate.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	RATIO_DIV_MD_C_F2[2:0]	2:0	Main window ratio divide mode when Y/C separate.	
01h (2F03h)	**REG2F03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	RATIO_DIV_MD_F2[2:0]	5:3	Main window ratio divide mode.	
	RATIO_MD_F2[2:0]	2:0	Main window ratio filter mode.	
02h (2F04h)	**REG2F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	RATIO_C_INDEP_F2	7	Main window C ratio independent mode. 0: Disable C ratio filter. 1: Enable C ratio filter.	
	RATIO_C_LOWBOUND_F2	6	Main window C ratio lower bound enable.	

TDDI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =22)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RSV_02_2_F2[1:0]	5:4	Reserved.	
	RATIO_C_MIN_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window C minimum ratio in independent mode.	
02h (2F05h)	**REG2F05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	RSV_02_0_F2[2:0]	7:5	Reserved.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	RSV_02_1_F2[1:0]	3:2	Reserved.	
	RATIO_C_YMAX_SEL_F2	1	Main window C ratio takes Y ratio mode. 0: Select Y ratio before SST. 1: Select Y ratio after SST.	
	RATIO_C_YMAX_DIS_F2	0	Main window C ratio takes Y ratio mode disable. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
08h (2F10h)	**REG2F10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PRE_MOT_FILTER_EN_F2	7	Main Window LPF enable of DNR motion calculation.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	PRE_MOT_OFFSET_F2[5:0]	5:0	Main Window pre-memory motion offset for motion calculation.	
08h (2F11h)	**REG2F11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	PRE_MOT_GAIN_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main Window pre-memory motion gain for motion calculation.	
09h (2F12h)	**REG2F12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	POST_MOT_OFFSET_F2[5:0]	5:0	Main Window post-memory motion offset for motion calculation.	
09h (2F13h)	**REG2F13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_MOT_CGAIN_F2[3:0]	7:4	Main Window post-memory motion gain for Y motion calculation.	
	POST_MOT_YGAIN_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main Window post-memory motion gain for C motion calculation.	
0Ah (2F14h)	**REG2F14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_MOT_YMAX_EN_F2	7	Main Window pre-/post-memory Y motion maximum enable.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	HIS_WT_F2[2:0]	2:0	Main Window history weighting.	

TDDI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =22)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
0Ah (2F15h)	**REG2F15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	HIS_FILTER_MODE_F2	7	Main Window history filter mode.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HIS_RATIO_OFFSET_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main Window history ratio offset.	
0Ch (2F18h)	**REG2F18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	RSV_STAT_0_F2[1:0]	7:6	Reserved.	
	STAT_INC_MODE_F2	5	Main window ratio statistics: ratio incremental mode.	
	STAT_SEL_C_F2	4	Main window ratio statistics: ratio selection.	
	STAT_CORE_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window ratio statistics: coring threshold.	
0Dh (2F1Ah)	**REG2F1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOTION_STATUS_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window ratio statistics: motion status.	
0Dh (2F1Bh)	**REG2F1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOTION_STATUS_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F1Ah'.	
0Eh (2F1Ch)	**REG2F1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOTION_STATUS_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F1Ah'.	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4A**	**Access : R/W**
	ADAPT_MED_EN_F2	7	Main window adaptive DFK enable.	
	WEGT_MED_EN_F2	6	Main window weighted DFK enable.	
	RSV_MED_0_F2	5	Reserved.	
	MED_MANUAL_EN_F2	4	Main window DFK manual mode enable.	
	MED_MANUAL_WEIGHT_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window DFK manual weighting.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	MED_LF_BEGIN_F2[4:0]	4:0	Main window weighted DFK low-frequency begin.	
11h (2F23h)	**REG2F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MED_LF_SLOPE_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window weighted DFK low-frequency slope adjustment.	
12h (2F24h)	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	MED_HF_BEGIN_F2[4:0]	4:0	Main window weighted DFK high-frequency begin.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

TDDI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =22)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	MED_HF_SLOPE_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window weighted DFK high-frequency slope adjustment.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MED_MOT_TH_F2[5:0]	5:0	Main window adaptive DFK motion threshold.	
14h ~ 15h (2F28h ~ 2F2Ah)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x13**	**Access : R/W**
	SST_EN_F2	7	Main window SST enable.	
	FILM_SST_EN_F2	6	Main window enable SST in film mode.	
	RSV_SST_0_F2	5	Reserved.	
	SST_MOTION_LPF_EN_F2	4	Main window SST low-pass on motion enable.	
	SST_MOTION_TH_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window SST motion threshold.	
18h (2F31h)	**REG2F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x27**	**Access : R/W**
	RSV_SST_1_F2[1:0]	7:6	Reserved.	
	SST_ERODE_MODE_F2[1:0]	5:4	Main window SST motion area erosion mode.	
	RSV_SST_2_F2	3	Reserved.	
	SST_DILATE_MODE_F2[2:0]	2:0	Main window SST motion area dilation mode.	
19h (2F32h)	**REG2F32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xDF**	**Access : R/W**
	SST_POSTLPF_EN_F2	7	Main window SST post-LPF enable.	
	SST_POSTLPF_MAX_F2	6	Main window SST post-LPF maximum function enable.	
	SST_DYNAMIC_CORE_TH_F2[5:0]	5:0	Main window SST dynamic motion coring threshold.	
19h (2F33h)	**REG2F33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x85**	**Access : R/W**
	SST_DYNAMIC_SGAIN_F2[3:0]	7:4	Main window SST dynamic motion spatial difference gain.	
	SST_DYNAMIC_TGAIN_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window SST dynamic motion temporal difference gain.	
1Ah (2F34h)	**REG2F34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RSV_SST_3_F2[1:0]	7:6	Reserved.	
	SST_STATIC_CORE_TH_F2[5:0]	5:0	Main window SST static motion coring threshold.	
1Ah (2F35h)	**REG2F35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x22**	**Access : R/W**
	SST_STATIC_SGAIN_F2[3:0]	7:4	Main window SST static motion spatial difference gain.	
	SST_STATIC_TGAIN_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window SST static motion temporal difference gain.	

TDDI Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =22)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
1Bh (2F36h)	**REG2F36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RSV_SST_4_F2[7:0]	7:0	Reserved.	
78h ~ 7Fh (2FF0h ~ 2FFFh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	
	-	-	Reserved.	

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h (2F02h)	**REG2F02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INI_FACTOR_HO_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal initial factor.	
01h (2F03h)	**REG2F03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INI_FACTOR_HO_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F02h'.	
02h (2F04h)	**REG2F04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	INI_FACTOR_HO_F2[19:16]	3:0	See description of '2F02h'.	
03h (2F06h)	**REG2F06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INI_FACTOR1_VE_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical initial factor 1.	
03h (2F07h)	**REG2F07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INI_FACTOR1_VE_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F06h'.	
04h (2F08h)	**REG2F08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INI_FACTOR1_VE_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F06h'.	

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
05h (2F0Ah)	**REG2F0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INI_FACTOR2_VE_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical initial factor 2.	
05h (2F0Bh)	**REG2F0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INI_FACTOR2_VE_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F0Ah'.	
06h (2F0Ch)	**REG2F0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INI_FACTOR2_VE_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F0Ah'.	
07h (2F0Eh)	**REG2F0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCALE_FACTOR_HO_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal scaling factor.	
07h (2F0Fh)	**REG2F0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCALE_FACTOR_HO_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F0Eh'.	
08h (2F10h)	**REG2F10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCALE_FACTOR_HO_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F0Eh'.	
08h (2F11h)	**REG2F11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SCALE_HO_EN_F2	0	Main window horizontal scaling enable.	
09h (2F12h)	**REG2F12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCALE_FACTOR_VE_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical scaling factor.	
09h (2F13h)	**REG2F13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCALE_FACTOR_VE_F2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F12h'.	
0Ah (2F14h)	**REG2F14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCALE_FACTOR_VE_F2[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F12h'.	
0Ah (2F15h)	**REG2F15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	VFAC_DEC1_MD_F2	7	Main window vertical factor dec1 mode.	
	-	6:1	Reserved.	
	SCALE_VE_EN_F2	0	Main window vertical scaling enable.	
0Bh (2F16h)	**REG2F16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	Y_RAM_SEL_HO_F2	7	Main window horizontal Y scaling filter SRAM selection. 0: Y SRAM 0. 1: Y SRAM 1.	
	Y_RAM_EN_HO_F2	6	Main window horizontal Y scaling filter SRAM usage enable.	
	C_RAM_SEL_HO_F2	5	Main window horizontal C scaling filter SRAM selection. 0: Y SRAM 0. 1: Y SRAM 1.	

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	C_RAM_EN_HO_F2	4	Main window horizontal C scaling filter SRAM usage enable.	
	MODE_C_HO_F2[2:0]	3:1	Main window horizontal C scaling filter mode. 0: Bypass. 1: Bilinear. 2: C SRAM 0. 3: C SRAM 1.	
	MODE_Y_HO_F2	0	Main window horizontal Y scaling filter mode. 0: Bypass. 1: Bilinear.	
0Bh (2F17h)	**REG2F17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	Y_RAM_SEL_VE_F2	7	Main window vertical Y scaling filter SRAM selection. 0: Y SRAM 0. 1: Y SRAM 1.	
	Y_RAM_EN_VE_F2	6	Main window vertical Y scaling filter SRAM usage enable.	
	C_RAM_SEL_VE_F2	5	Main window vertical C scaling filter SRAM selection. 0: Y SRAM 0. 1: Y SRAM 1.	
	C_RAM_EN_VE_F2	4	Main window vertical C scaling filter SRAM usage enable.	
	MODE_C_VE_F2[2:0]	3:1	Main window vertical C scaling filter mode. 0: Bypass. 1: Bilinear. 2: C SRAM 0. 3: C SRAM 1.	
	MODE_Y_VE_F2	0	Main window vertical Y scaling filter mode. 0: Bypass. 1: Bilinear.	
0Ch (2F18h)	**REG2F18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	FORMAT_422_F2	7	Main window data format is 422.	
	422_INTP_F2	6	Main window 422 Cb Cr interpolation enable.	
	CR_LOAD_INI_F2	5	Main Cr_load initial value.	
	-	4:2	Reserved.	
	VSP_DITH_EN_F2	1	Main window dithering enable for vertical scaling process.	
	HSP_DITH_EN_F2	0	Main window dithering enable for horizontal scaling process.	
0Ch (2F19h)	**REG2F19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VSP_CORING_EN_Y_F2	3	Main window vertical Y coring enable.	
	VSP_CORING_EN_C_F2	2	Main window vertical C coring enable.	
	HSP_CORING_EN_Y_F2	1	Main window horizontal Y coring enable.	
	HSP_CORING_EN_C_F2	0	Main window horizontal C coring enable.	
0Dh (2F1Ah)	**REG2F1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSP_CORING_TH_C_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal C coring threshold.	
0Dh (2F1Bh)	**REG2F1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSP_CORING_TH_Y_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal Y coring threshold.	
0Eh (2F1Ch)	**REG2F1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSP_CORING_TH_C_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical C coring threshold.	
0Eh (2F1Dh)	**REG2F1D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSP_CORING_TH_Y_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical Y coring threshold.	
0Fh (2F1Eh)	**REG2F1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x38**	**Access : R/W**
	HSP_DE_RING_G_ON_F2	7	Main window horizontal Y de-ringing enable.	
	HSP_DE_RING_TH1_F2[2:0]	6:4	Main window horizontal de-ringing threshold1.	
	HSP_DE_RING_TH0_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window horizontal de-ringing threshold0.	
0Fh (2F1Fh)	**REG2F1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x58**	**Access : R/W**
	HSP_DE_RING_RB_ON_F2	7	Main window horizontal C de-ringing enable.	
	HSP_DE_RING_TH3_F2[2:0]	6:4	Main window horizontal de-ringing threshold3.	
	HSP_DE_RING_TH2_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window horizontal de-ringing threshold2.	
10h (2F20h)	**REG2F20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSP_OFFSET_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal de-ringing offset.	
10h (2F21h)	**REG2F21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSP_OFFSET2_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal de-ringing offset2.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x38**	**Access : R/W**
	VSP_DE_RING_G_ON_F2	7	Main window vertical Y de-ringing enable.	
	VSP_DE_RING_TH1_F2[2:0]	6:4	Main window vertical de-ringing threshold1.	
	VSP_DE_RING_TH0_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window vertical de-ringing threshold0.	
11h (2F23h)	**REG2F23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x58**	**Access : R/W**
	VSP_DE_RING_RB_ON_F2	7	Main window vertical C de-ringing enable.	
	VSP_DE_RING_TH3_F2[2:0]	6:4	Main window vertical de-ringing threshold3.	
	VSP_DE_RING_TH2_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window vertical de-ringing threshold2.	
12h	**REG2F24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VSP_OFFSET_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical de-ringing offset.	
12h (2F25h)	**REG2F25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSP_OFFSET2_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical de-ringing offset2.	
13h (2F26h)	**REG2F26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NL_EN_F2	7	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling enable.	
	H_NL_EN_F2	6	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling enable.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	PREV_BOUND_MD_F2	3	Main window pre-V down scaling boundary mode.	
	OP_FIELD_SEL_F2	2	Main window field source selection. 0: From output timing. 1: From input timing.	
	FIELD_POL_F2	1	Main window field polarity switch.	
	2_INIFAC_MD_F2	0	Main window two initial factors mode.	
13h (2F27h)	**REG2F27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSP_3TAP_EN_F2	7	Main window vertical 3tap scaling enable.	
	V_NL_W2_LSB_F2	6	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling width2 LSB.	
	V_NL_W1_LSB_F2	5	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling width1 LSB.	
	V_NL_W0_LSB_F2	4	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling width0 LSB.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	H_NL_W2_LSB_F2	2	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling width2 LSB.	
	H_NL_W1_LSB_F2	1	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling width1 LSB.	
	H_NL_W0_LSB_F2	0	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling width0 LSB.	
14h (2F28h)	**REG2F28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	H_NL_W0_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling width0.	
14h (2F29h)	**REG2F29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	H_NL_W1_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling width1.	
15h (2F2Ah)	**REG2F2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	H_NL_W2_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling width2.	
15h (2F2Bh)	**REG2F2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	H_NL_S_INI_F2	7	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling initial sign.	
	H_NL_D_INI_F2[6:0]	6:0	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling initial value.	
16h (2F2Ch)	**REG2F2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	H_NL_D0_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling delta 0.	
16h	**REG2F2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	H_NL_D1_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window horizontal nonlinear scaling delta 1.	
17h (2F2Eh)	**REG2F2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NL_W0_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling width0.	
17h (2F2Fh)	**REG2F2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NL_W1_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling width1.	
18h (2F30h)	**REG2F30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NL_W2_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling width2.	
18h (2F31h)	**REG2F31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NL_S_INI_F2	7	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling initial sign.	
	V_NL_D_INI_F2[6:0]	6:0	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling initial value.	
19h (2F32h)	**REG2F32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NL_D0_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling delta 0.	
19h (2F33h)	**REG2F33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	V_NL_D1_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window vertical nonlinear scaling delta 1.	
41h (2F82h)	**REG2F82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CRAM_RW_EN	1	C SRAM read/write enable.	
	YRAM_RW_EN	0	Y SRAM read/write enable.	
41h (2F83h)	**REG2F83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	RAM_W_PULSE	0	SRAM write data pulse.	
42h (2F84h)	**REG2F84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RAM_ADDR[7:0]	7:0	SRAM read/write address. (Only support max address to 0x7f).	
43h (2F86h)	**REG2F86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RAM_WDATA[7:0]	7:0	SRAM write data.	
43h (2F87h)	**REG2F87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RAM_WDATA[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F86h'.	
44h (2F88h)	**REG2F88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RAM_WDATA[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F86h'.	
44h (2F89h)	**REG2F89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RAM_WDATA[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2F86h'.	
45h (2F8Ah)	**REG2F8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RAM_WDATA[39:32]	7:0	See description of '2F86h'.	

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
46h (2F8Ch)	**REG2F8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RAM_RDATA[7:0]	7:0	SRAM read data.	
46h (2F8Dh)	**REG2F8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RAM_RDATA[15:8]	7:0	See description of '2F8Ch'.	
47h (2F8Eh)	**REG2F8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RAM_RDATA[23:16]	7:0	See description of '2F8Ch'.	
47h (2F8Fh)	**REG2F8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RAM_RDATA[31:24]	7:0	See description of '2F8Ch'.	
48h (2F90h)	**REG2F90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RAM_RDATA[39:32]	7:0	See description of '2F8Ch'.	
51h (2FA2h)	**REG2FA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x41**	**Access : R/W**
	SIMPLE_INTP	7	Simple interpolation for 422 to 444 conversion.	
	FACTOR_MANUAL	6	Vertical factor manual mode.	
	VDOWN_SEL	5	Vertical scaling down selection. 0: Bottom. 1: Top.	
	HDOWN_SEL	4	Horizontal scaling down selection. 0: Bottom. 1: Top.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	PSEUDO_VCLR_NO[1:0]	2:1	Dither pseudo code Vsync clear number.	
	PSEUDO_VCLR_EN	0	Dither pseudo code Vsync clear enable.	
52h (2FA5h)	**REG2FA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FBL_R_TRIG_SEL	7	FBL read trigger selection. 0: Command finish. 1: DE end.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
53h (2FA7h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
58h ~ 5Fh (2FB0h ~ 2FBFh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
60h (2FC0h)	**REG2FC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	CTI_AUTO_NO_MED_F2	7	Main window CTI auto no median.	
	CTI_STEP_F2[2:0]	6:4	Main window CTI step.	

HVSP Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 23)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CTI_LPF_COEF_F2[2:0]	2:0	Main window CTI LPF coefficients.	
60h (2FC1h)	**REG2FC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CTI_BAND_COEF_F2[5:0]	5:0	Main window CTI BPF coefficients.	
61h (2FC2h)	**REG2FC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	CTI_MEDIAN_EN_F2	7	Main window CTI Median enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	CTI_CORING_THRD_F2[3:0]	3:0	Main window CTI coring threshold.	
61h (2FC3h)	**REG2FC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CTI_EN_F2	7	Main window CTI enable.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
62h (2FC4h)	**REG2FC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	LEVEL_SLOPE_F2[2:0]	2:0	Main window CTI gray patch level slope.	
62h (2FC5h)	**REG2FC5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LEVEL_OFFSET_F2[7:0]	7:0	Main window CTI gray patch level offset.	
67h (2FCEh)	**REG2FCE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GAIN_ADJ_EN_F2	1	Main window CTI gain adjust enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	

FRC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 24)

FRC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =24)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
3Fh (2F7Eh)	**REG2F7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x13**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TAILCUT	4	TAILCUT enable.	
	NOISE_DITH_DISABLE	3	PAFRC mixed with noise dither disable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DITH_BITS	2	Dithering bits. 0: 2-bits. 1: 4-bits.	
	TCON_OFF_EN	1	TCON FRC_GAMMA function off signal enable. 0: Ignore TCON gamma/dither turn off signal. 1: Gamma/dither function turn off by TCON FRC_GAMMA_OFF signal.	
	FRC_ON	0	PAFRC enable.	

FRC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =24)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
40h (2F80h)	**REG2F80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOX_ROTATE_EN	7	Box A/B/C/D relation rotation enable.	
	TOP_BOX_UNIT_FLAG[1:0]	6:5	Top box A/B/C/D swap flag. 00: Per 2x2 box. 01: Per 4x4 box. 1x: Per 8x8 box.	
	TOP_BOX_FREEZE	4	Top box freeze.	
	TOP_BOX_SHRINK	3	Top box shrink to 2x2 from 4x4.	
	FR_C2_BIT	2	Top box frame rotation step bit location for codexx10. 0: Bit[0]. 1: Bit[1].	
	C2X2_ROT_B_DIR_S	1	C 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise, 2nd.	
	D2X2_ROT_B_DIR_S	0	D 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise, 2nd.	
40h (2F81h)	**REG2F81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	G_V_SWAP	6	Green channel vertical swap, avoid polarity not consistent.	
	G_H_SWAP	5	Green channel horizontal swap, avoid polarity not consistent.	
	B_D_SWAP	4	Blue channel diagonal swap.	
	BOX_FR_SW	3	FRAME_CNT bit [1:0] swap for box rotate.	
	BOX4X4_FR_SW	2	FRAME_CNT bit [1:0] swap for box4x4 rotate.	
	BOX8X8_ROT_UNIT	1	0: Rotate step under per A, B, C or D. 1: Rotate step between A/B/C/D.	
	BOX_FREEZE	0	Box local rotation freeze.	
41h (2F82h)	**REG2F82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C2X2_ROT_G_DIR	7	C 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	D2X2_ROT_G_DIR	6	D 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	C2X2_ROT_G_DIR_S	5	C 2x2 block rotation direction.	

FRC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =24)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise, 2nd.	
	D2X2_ROT_G_DIR_S	4	D 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise, 2nd.	
	A2X2_ROT_B_DIR	3	A 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	B2X2_ROT_B_DIR	2	B 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	C2X2_ROT_B_DIR	1	C 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	D2X2_ROT_B_DIR	0	D 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
41h (2F83h)	**REG2F83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A2X2_ROT_R_DIR	7	A 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	B2X2_ROT_R_DIR	6	B 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	C2X2_ROT_R_DIR	5	C 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	D2X2_ROT_R_DIR	4	D 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	C2X2_ROT_R_DIR_S	3	C 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise, 2nd.	
	D2X2_ROT_R_DIR_S	2	D 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise, 2nd.	
	A2X2_ROT_G_DIR	1	A 2x2 block rotation direction.	

FRC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =24)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
	B2X2_ROT_G_DIR	0	B 2x2 block rotation direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Anti-Clockwise.	
42h (2F84h)	**REG2F84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TOP_BOX_FR_SEQ2[7:0]	7:0	Top box frame 2nd 4 frame rotation step.	
42h (2F85h)	**REG2F85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TOP_BOX_FR_SEQ1[7:0]	7:0	Top box frame 1st 4 frame rotation step.	
43h (2F86h)	**REG2F86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TOP_BOX_FR_SEQ4[7:0]	7:0	Top box frame 4th 4 frame rotation step.	
43h (2F87h)	**REG2F87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TOP_BOX_FR_SEQ3[7:0]	7:0	Top box frame 3rd 4 frame rotation step.	
44h (2F88h)	**REG2F88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TOP_BOX_FR_C2_SEQ34[7:0]	7:0	Top box frame 3rd/4th 4 frame rotation step for codexx10.	
44h (2F89h)	**REG2F89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TOP_BOX_FR_C2_SEQ12[7:0]	7:0	Top box frame 1st/2nd 4 frame rotation step for codexx10.	
45h (2F8Ah)	**REG2F8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOX_A_ROT_DIR	7	Location A frame counter direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Back.	
	BOX_B_ROT_DIR	6	Location B frame counter direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Back.	
	BOX_C_ROT_DIR	5	Location C frame counter direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Back.	
	BOX_D_ROT_DIR	4	Location D frame counter direction. 0: Clockwise. 1: Back.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
45h (2F8Bh)	**REG2F8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOX8X8_ROT_00[1:0]	7:6	Box8x8 entity 00 rotation step by reference.	
	BOX8X8_ROT_01[1:0]	5:4	Box8x8 entity 01 rotation step by reference.	
	BOX8X8_ROT_11[1:0]	3:2	Box8x8 entity 11 rotation step by reference.	

FRC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =24)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	BOX8X8_ROT_10[1:0]	1:0	Box8x8 entity 10 rotation step by reference.	
46h (2F8Ch)	**REG2F8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_LU_00[1:0]	7:6	B 2x2 block left up entity.	
	B_RU_01[1:0]	5:4	B 2x2 block right up entity.	
	B_RD_11[1:0]	3:2	B 2x2 block right down entity.	
	B_LD_10[1:0]	1:0	B 2x2 block left down entity.	
46h (2F8Dh)	**REG2F8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A_LU_00[1:0]	7:6	A 2x2 block left up entity.	
	A_RU_01[1:0]	5:4	A 2x2 block right up entity.	
	A_RD_11[1:0]	3:2	A 2x2 block right down entity.	
	A_LD_10[1:0]	1:0	A 2x2 block left down entity.	
47h (2F8Eh)	**REG2F8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D_LU_00[1:0]	7:6	D 2x2 block left up entity.	
	D_RU_01[1:0]	5:4	D 2x2 block right up entity.	
	D_RD_11[1:0]	3:2	D 2x2 block right down entity.	
	D_LD_10[1:0]	1:0	D 2x2 block left down entity.	
47h (2F8Fh)	**REG2F8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_LU_00[1:0]	7:6	C 2x2 block left up entity.	
	C_RU_01[1:0]	5:4	C 2x2 block right up entity.	
	C_RD_11[1:0]	3:2	C 2x2 block right down entity.	
	C_LD_10[1:0]	1:0	C 2x2 block left down entity.	
48h (2F90h)	**REG2F90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D_LU_00_S[1:0]	7:6	D 2x2 block left up entity, 2nd.	
	D_RU_01_S[1:0]	5:4	D 2x2 block right up entity, 2nd.	
	D_RD_11_S[1:0]	3:2	D 2x2 block right down entity, 2nd.	
	D_LD_10_S[1:0]	1:0	D 2x2 block left down entity, 2nd.	
48h (2F91h)	**REG2F91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_LU_00_S[1:0]	7:6	C 2x2 block left up entity, 2nd.	
	C_RU_01_S[1:0]	5:4	C 2x2 block right up entity, 2nd.	
	C_RD_11_S[1:0]	3:2	C 2x2 block right down entity, 2nd.	
	C_LD_10_S[1:0]	1:0	C 2x2 block left down entity, 2nd.	
49h (2F92h)	**REG2F92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOX_B_LU_00[1:0]	7:6	Location B block A LSB 2 bits plus value.	

FRC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =24)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	BOX_B_RU_01[1:0]	5:4	Location B block B LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_B_RD_11[1:0]	3:2	Location B block C LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_B_LD_10[1:0]	1:0	Location B block D LSB 2 bits plus value.	
49h (2F93h)	**REG2F93**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOX_A_LU_00[1:0]	7:6	Location A block A LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_A_RU_01[1:0]	5:4	Location A block B LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_A_RD_11[1:0]	3:2	Location A block C LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_A_LD_10[1:0]	1:0	Location A block D LSB 2 bits plus value.	
4Ah (2F94h)	**REG2F94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOX_D_LU_00[1:0]	7:6	Location D block A LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_D_RU_01[1:0]	5:4	Location D block B LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_D_RD_11[1:0]	3:2	Location D block C LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_D_LD_10[1:0]	1:0	Location D block D LSB 2 bits plus value.	
4Ah (2F95h)	**REG2F95**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOX_C_LU_00[1:0]	7:6	Location C block A LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_C_RU_01[1:0]	5:4	Location C block B LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_C_RD_11[1:0]	3:2	Location C block C LSB 2 bits plus value.	
	BOX_C_LD_10[1:0]	1:0	Location C block D LSB 2 bits plus value.	

XV_YCC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 25)

XV_YCC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
01h (2F02h)	**REG2F02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	POST_MAIN_NOISE_ROUND_EN	6	Main window post noise rounding enable.	
	POST_MAIN_CON_EN	5	Main window post contrast enable.	
	POST_MAIN_BRI_EN	4	Main window post brightness enable.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
01h ~ 10h (2F03h ~ 2F21h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
11h (2F22h)	**REG2F22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	POST_SUB_NOISE_ROUND_EN	6	Sub window post noise rounding enable.	
	POST_SUB_CON_EN	5	Sub window post contrast enable.	

XV_YCC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	POST_SUB_BRI_EN	4	Sub window post brightness enable.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
11h ~ 20h (2F23h ~ 2F41h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
21h (2F42h)	**REG2F42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_MAIN_R_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Main window post r channel offset.	
21h (2F43h)	**REG2F43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	POST_MAIN_R_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F42h'.	
22h (2F44h)	**REG2F44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_MAIN_G_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Main window post g channel offset.	
22h (2F45h)	**REG2F45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	POST_MAIN_G_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F44h'.	
23h (2F46h)	**REG2F46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_MAIN_B_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Main window post b channel offset.	
23h (2F47h)	**REG2F47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	POST_MAIN_B_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F46h'.	
24h (2F48h)	**REG2F48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_MAIN_R_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Main window post r channel gain.	
24h (2F49h)	**REG2F49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	POST_MAIN_R_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F48h'.	
25h (2F4Ah)	**REG2F4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_MAIN_G_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Main window post g channel gain.	
25h (2F4Bh)	**REG2F4B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	POST_MAIN_G_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F4Ah'.	
26h (2F4Ch)	**REG2F4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_MAIN_B_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Main window post b channel gain.	
26h	**REG2F4D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

XV_YCC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =25)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	POST_MAIN_B_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F4Ch'.	
27h (2F4Eh)	**REG2F4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_SUB_R_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Sub window post r channel offset.	
27h (2F4Fh)	**REG2F4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	POST_SUB_R_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F4Eh'.	
28h (2F50h)	**REG2F50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_SUB_G_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Sub window post g channel offset.	
28h (2F51h)	**REG2F51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	POST_SUB_G_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F50h'.	
29h (2F52h)	**REG2F52**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_SUB_B_BRI_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Sub window post b channel offset.	
29h (2F53h)	**REG2F53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	POST_SUB_B_BRI_OFFSET[10:8]	2:0	See description of '2F52h'.	
2Ah (2F54h)	**REG2F54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_SUB_R_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Sub window post r channel gain.	
2Ah (2F55h)	**REG2F55**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	POST_SUB_R_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F54h'.	
2Bh (2F56h)	**REG2F56**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_SUB_G_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Sub window post g channel gain.	
2Bh (2F57h)	**REG2F57**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	POST_SUB_G_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F56h'.	
2Ch (2F58h)	**REG2F58**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POST_SUB_B_CON_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Sub window post b channel gain.	
2Ch (2F59h)	**REG2F59**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	POST_SUB_B_CON_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	See description of '2F58h'.	
2Dh ~	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	

XV_YCC Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =25)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
	-	-	Reserved.

ACE2 Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank = 27)

ACE2 Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (2F00h)	**REG2F00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	
	SC_RIU_BANK[7:0]	7:0	Bank selection for scaler. 00: Register of OSD/Interrupt 01: Register of IP1 Main Window 02: Register of IP2 Main Window 05: Register of OPM 06: Register of DNR 0A: Reserved 0C: Reserved 0F: Register of S_VOP 10: Register of VOP 12: Register of SCMI 18: Register of ACE 19: Register of PEAKING 1A: Register of DLC 20: Register of OP1_TOP 21: Register of ELA 22: Register of TDDI 23: Register of HVSP 24: Register of PAFRC 25: Register of xVYCC 26: Reserved 27: Register of ACE2	
20h (2F40h)	**REG2F40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_CTI_MEDIAN_EN	5	Sub window CTI median enable.	
	SUB_CTI_EN	4	Sub window CTI enable.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	MAIN_CTI_MEDIAN_EN	1	Main window CTI median enable.	
	MAIN_CTI_EN	0	Main window CTI enable.	
21h (2F42h)	**REG2F42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_CTI_STEP[1:0]	5:4	Main window CTI step.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	MAIN_CTI_LPF_COEF[2:0]	2:0	Main window CTI low pass filter coefficient.	
21h	**REG2F43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

ACE2 Register (Bank = 2F, Sub-Bank =27)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAIN_CTI_CORING_THRD[3:0]	3:0	Main window CTI coring threshold.	
22h (2F44h)	**REG2F44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MAIN_CTI_BAND_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Main window CTI band pass filter coefficient.	
23h (2F46h)	**REG2F46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_CTI_STEP[1:0]	5:4	Sub window CTI step.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	SUB_CTI_LPF_COEF[2:0]	2:0	Sub window CTI low pass filter enable.	
23h (2F47h)	**REG2F47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SUB_CTI_CORING_THRD[3:0]	3:0	Sub window CTI coring threshold.	
24h (2F48h)	**REG2F48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_CTI_BAND_COEF[5:0]	5:0	Sub window CTI band pass filter coefficient.	
25h ~ 26h (2F4Ah ~ 2F4Dh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	
	-	-	Reserved.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
03h (3006h)	**REG3006**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OE_POL	7	OE polarity.	
	MAKEGPO_INTERLACE	6	Make GPO interlace.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	ONE_FRAME_TOGGLE	4	One frame toggle mode.	
	GATE_DE	3	DE gating.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	SYNC_FIELD	1	Sync field.	
	TG_SEL	0	TG select.	
03h (3007h)	**REG3007**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	TC_CNT_EN	6	Enable tc_cnt.	
	SEP_PUA	5	Enable separate pua.	
	GATE_HS	4	Gate HS.	
	POLB	3	POLB.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
04h (3008h)	**REG3008**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H1END_ODD[7:0]	7:0	Odd mode hend of GPO1 / 2nd horizontal end of GPO1.	
04h (3009h)	**REG3009**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVER_MODE_1	6	Special over mode enable of GPO1.	
	HEAD_PROC_EN_1	5	Head process enable of GPO1.	
	HEAD_MODE_1	4	Head mode enable of GPO1.	
	TC_H1END_ODD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3008h'.	
05h (300Ah)	**REG300A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H2END_ODD[7:0]	7:0	Odd mode hend of GPO2 / 2nd horizontal end of GPO2.	
05h (300Bh)	**REG300B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVER_MODE_2	6	Special over mode enable of GPO2.	
	HEAD_PROC_EN_2	5	Head process enable of GPO2.	
	HEAD_MODE_2	4	Head mode enable of GPO2.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TC_H2END_ODD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '300Ah'.	
06h (300Ch)	**REG300C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H3END_ODD[7:0]	7:0	Odd mode hend of GPO3 / 2nd horizontal end of GPO3.	
06h (300Dh)	**REG300D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVER_MODE_3	6	Special over mode enable of GPO3.	
	HEAD_PROC_EN_3	5	Head process enable of GPO3.	
	HEAD_MODE_3	4	Head mode enable of GPO3.	
	TC_H3END_ODD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '300Ch'.	
07h (300Eh)	**REG300E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H4END_ODD[7:0]	7:0	Odd mode hend of GPO4 / 2nd horizontal end of GPO4.	
07h (300Fh)	**REG300F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVER_MODE_4	6	Special over mode enable of GPO4.	
	HEAD_PROC_EN_4	5	Head process enable of GPO4.	
	HEAD_MODE_4	4	Head mode enable of GPO4.	
	TC_H4END_ODD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '300Eh'.	
08h (3010h)	**REG3010**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H5END_ODD[7:0]	7:0	Odd mode hend of GPO5 / 2nd horizontal end of GPO5.	
08h (3011h)	**REG3011**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVER_MODE_5	6	Special over mode enable of GPO5.	
	HEAD_PROC_EN_5	5	Head process enable of GPO5.	
	HEAD_MODE_5	4	Head mode enable of GPO5.	
	TC_H5END_ODD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3010h'.	
09h (3012h)	**REG3012**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H6END_ODD[7:0]	7:0	Odd mode hend of GPO6 / 2nd horizontal end of GPO9.	
09h (3013h)	**REG3013**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVER_MODE_6	6	Special over mode enable of GPO6.	
	HEAD_PROC_EN_6	5	Head process enable of GPO6.	
	HEAD_MODE_6	4	Head mode enable of GPO6.	
	TC_H6END_ODD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3012h'.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
0Ah (3014h)	**REG3014**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H7END_ODD[7:0]	7:0	Odd mode hend of GPO7 / 2nd horizontal end of GPOa.	
0Ah (3015h)	**REG3015**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVER_MODE_7	6	Special over mode enable of GPO7.	
	HEAD_PROC_EN_7	5	Head process enable of GPO7.	
	HEAD_MODE_7	4	Head mode enable of GPO7.	
	TC_H7END_ODD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3014h'.	
0Bh (3016h)	**REG3016**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H8END_ODD[7:0]	7:0	Odd mode hend of GPO8 / 2nd horizontal end of GPOb.	
0Bh (3017h)	**REG3017**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OVER_MODE_8	6	Special over mode enable of GPO8.	
	HEAD_PROC_EN_8	5	Head process enable of GPO8.	
	HEAD_MODE_8	4	Head mode enable of GPO8.	
	TC_H8END_ODD[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3016h'.	
0Dh (301Ah)	**REG301A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V0ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO0.	
0Dh (301Bh)	**REG301B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG0_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO0.	
	TC_V0ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '301Ah'.	
0Eh (301Ch)	**REG301C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V0END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO0.	
0Eh (301Dh)	**REG301D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG0_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO0.	
	TC_V0END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '301Ch'.	
0Fh (301Eh)	**REG301E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H0ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO0.	
0Fh (301Fh)	**REG301F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG0_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO0.	
	TC_H0ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '301Eh'.	
10h (3020h)	**REG3020**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H0END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO0.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
10h (3021h)	**REG3021**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG0_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO0.	
	TC_H0END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3020h'.	
11h (3022h)	**REG3022**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V1ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO1.	
11h (3023h)	**REG3023**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG1_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO1.	
	TC_V1ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3022h'.	
12h (3024h)	**REG3024**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V1END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO1.	
12h (3025h)	**REG3025**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG1_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO1.	
	TC_V1END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3024h'.	
13h (3026h)	**REG3026**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H1ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO1.	
13h (3027h)	**REG3027**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG1_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO1.	
	TC_H1ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3026h'.	
14h (3028h)	**REG3028**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H1END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO1.	
14h (3029h)	**REG3029**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG1_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO1.	
	TC_H1END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3028h'.	
15h (302Ah)	**REG302A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V2ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO2.	
15h (302Bh)	**REG302B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG2_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO2.	
	TC_V2ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '302Ah'.	
16h (302Ch)	**REG302C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V2END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO2.	
16h (302Dh)	**REG302D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG2_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO2.	
	TC_V2END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '302Ch'.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
17h (302Eh)	**REG302E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H2ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO2.	
17h (302Fh)	**REG302F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG2_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO2.	
	TC_H2ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '302Eh'.	
18h (3030h)	**REG3030**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H2END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO2.	
18h (3031h)	**REG3031**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG2_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO2.	
	TC_H2END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3030h'.	
19h (3032h)	**REG3032**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V3ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO3.	
19h (3033h)	**REG3033**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG3_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO3.	
	TC_V3ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3032h'.	
1Ah (3034h)	**REG3034**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V3END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO3.	
1Ah (3035h)	**REG3035**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG3_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO3.	
	TC_V3END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3034h'.	
1Bh (3036h)	**REG3036**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H3ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO3.	
1Bh (3037h)	**REG3037**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG3_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO3.	
	TC_H3ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3036h'.	
1Ch (3038h)	**REG3038**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H3END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO3.	
1Ch (3039h)	**REG3039**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG3_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO3.	
	TC_H3END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3038h'.	
1Dh (303Ah)	**REG303A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V4ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO4.	
1Dh	**REG303B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	FRAME_TOG4_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO4.	
	TC_V4ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '303Ah'.	
1Eh (303Ch)	**REG303C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V4END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO4.	
1Eh (303Dh)	**REG303D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG4_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO4.	
	TC_V4END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '303Ch'.	
1Fh (303Eh)	**REG303E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H4ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO4.	
1Fh (303Fh)	**REG303F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG4_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO4.	
	TC_H4ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '303Eh'.	
20h (3040h)	**REG3040**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H4END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO4.	
20h (3041h)	**REG3041**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG4_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO4.	
	TC_H4END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3040h'.	
21h (3042h)	**REG3042**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V5ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO5.	
21h (3043h)	**REG3043**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG5_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO5.	
	TC_V5ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3042h'.	
22h (3044h)	**REG3044**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V5END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO5.	
22h (3045h)	**REG3045**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG5_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO5.	
	TC_V5END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3044h'.	
23h (3046h)	**REG3046**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H5ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO5.	
23h (3047h)	**REG3047**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG5_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO5.	
	TC_H5ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3046h'.	
24h	**REG3048**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TC_H5END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO5.	
24h (3049h)	**REG3049**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG5_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO5.	
	TC_H5END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3048h'.	
25h (304Ah)	**REG304A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V6ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO6.	
25h (304Bh)	**REG304B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG6_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO6.	
	TC_V6ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '304Ah'.	
26h (304Ch)	**REG304C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V6END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO6.	
26h (304Dh)	**REG304D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG6_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO6.	
	TC_V6END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '304Ch'.	
27h (304Eh)	**REG304E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H6ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO6.	
27h (304Fh)	**REG304F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG6_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO6.	
	TC_H6ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '304Eh'.	
28h (3050h)	**REG3050**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H6END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO6.	
28h (3051h)	**REG3051**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG6_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO6.	
	TC_H6END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3050h'.	
29h (3052h)	**REG3052**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V7ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO7.	
29h (3053h)	**REG3053**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG7_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO7.	
	TC_V7ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3052h'.	
2Ah (3054h)	**REG3054**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V7END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO7.	
2Ah (3055h)	**REG3055**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG7_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO7.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TC_V7END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3054h'.	
2Bh (3056h)	**REG3056**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H7ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO7.	
2Bh (3057h)	**REG3057**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG7_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO7.	
	TC_H7ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3056h'.	
2Ch (3058h)	**REG3058**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H7END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO7.	
2Ch (3059h)	**REG3059**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG7_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO7.	
	TC_H7END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3058h'.	
2Dh (305Ah)	**REG305A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V8ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO8.	
2Dh (305Bh)	**REG305B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG8_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO8.	
	TC_V8ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '305Ah'.	
2Eh (305Ch)	**REG305C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V8END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO8.	
2Eh (305Dh)	**REG305D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG8_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO8.	
	TC_V8END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '305Ch'.	
2Fh (305Eh)	**REG305E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H8ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO8.	
2Fh (305Fh)	**REG305F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG8_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO8.	
	TC_H8ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '305Eh'.	
30h (3060h)	**REG3060**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H8END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO8.	
30h (3061h)	**REG3061**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG8_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO8.	
	TC_H8END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3060h'.	
31h (3062h)	**REG3062**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V9ST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPO9.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
31h (3063h)	**REG3063**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG9_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO9.	
	TC_V9ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3062h'.	
32h (3064h)	**REG3064**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_V9END[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPO9.	
32h (3065h)	**REG3065**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG9_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO9.	
	TC_V9END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3064h'.	
33h (3066h)	**REG3066**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H9ST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPO9.	
33h (3067h)	**REG3067**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG9_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPO9.	
	TC_H9ST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3066h'.	
34h (3068h)	**REG3068**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H9END[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPO9.	
34h (3069h)	**REG3069**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG9_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPO9.	
	TC_H9END[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3068h'.	
35h (306Ah)	**REG306A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_VAST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPOA.	
35h (306Bh)	**REG306B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOGA_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPOA.	
	TC_VAST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '306Ah'.	
36h (306Ch)	**REG306C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_VAEND[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPOA.	
36h (306Dh)	**REG306D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOGA_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPOA.	
	TC_VAEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '306Ch'.	
37h (306Eh)	**REG306E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HAST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPOA.	
37h (306Fh)	**REG306F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOGA_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPOA.	
	TC_HAST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '306Eh'.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
38h (3070h)	**REG3070**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HAEND[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPOA.	
38h (3071h)	**REG3071**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOGA_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPOA.	
	TC_HAEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3070h'.	
39h (3072h)	**REG3072**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G0OP	7	OP setting of GPO0.	
	G0TC	6	TC setting of GPO0.	
	G0ES	5	ES setting of GPO0.	
	G0TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO0.	
	G0CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO0.	
39h (3073h)	**REG3073**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G1OP	7	OP setting of GPO1.	
	G1TC	6	TC setting of GPO1.	
	G1ES	5	ES setting of GPO1.	
	G1TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO1.	
	G1CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO1.	
3Ah (3074h)	**REG3074**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G2OP	7	OP setting of GPO2.	
	G2TC	6	TC setting of GPO2.	
	G2ES	5	ES setting of GPO2.	
	G2TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO2.	
	G2CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO2.	
3Ah (3075h)	**REG3075**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G3OP	7	OP setting of GPO3.	
	G3TC	6	TC setting of GPO3.	
	G3ES	5	ES setting of GPO3.	
	G3TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO3.	
	G3CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO3.	
3Bh (3076h)	**REG3076**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G4OP	7	OP setting of GPO4.	
	G4TC	6	TC setting of GPO4.	
	G4ES	5	ES setting of GPO4.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	G4TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO4.	
	G4CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO4.	
3Bh (3077h)	**REG3077**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G5OP	7	OP setting of GPO5.	
	G5TC	6	TC setting of GPO5.	
	G5ES	5	ES setting of GPO5.	
	G5TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO5.	
	G5CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO5.	
3Ch (3078h)	**REG3078**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G6OP	7	OP setting of GPO6.	
	G6TC	6	TC setting of GPO6.	
	G6ES	5	ES setting of GPO6.	
	G6TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO6.	
	G6CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO6.	
3Ch (3079h)	**REG3079**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G7OP	7	OP setting of GPO7.	
	G7TC	6	TC setting of GPO7.	
	G7ES	5	ES setting of GPO7.	
	G7TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO7.	
	G7CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO7.	
3Dh (307Ah)	**REG307A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G8OP	7	OP setting of GPO8.	
	G8TC	6	TC setting of GPO8.	
	G8ES	5	ES setting of GPO8.	
	G8TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO8.	
	G8CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO8.	
3Dh (307Bh)	**REG307B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G9OP	7	OP setting of GPO9.	
	G9TC	6	TC setting of GPO9.	
	G9ES	5	ES setting of GPO9.	
	G9TS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPO9.	
	G9CS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPO9.	
3Eh	**REG307C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GAOP	7	OP setting of GPOA.	
	GATC	6	TC setting of GPOA.	
	GAES	5	ES setting of GPOA.	
	GATS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPOA.	
	GACS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPOA.	
3Eh (307Dh)	**REG307D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GBOP	7	OP setting of GPOB.	
	GBTC	6	TC setting of GPOB.	
	GBES	5	ES setting of GPOB.	
	GBTS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPOB.	
	GBCS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPOB.	
3Fh (307Eh)	**REG307E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO5_EN	7	GPO5 enable.	
	GPO4_EN	6	GPO4 enable.	
	GPO3_EN	5	GPO3 enable.	
	GPO2_EN	4	GPO2 enable.	
	GPO1_EN	3	GPO1 enable.	
	GPO0_EN	2	GPO0 enable.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
3Fh (307Fh)	**REG307F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPOD_EN	7	GPOD enable.	
	GPOC_EN	6	GPOC enable.	
	GPOB_EN	5	GPOB enable.	
	GPOA_EN	4	GPOA enable.	
	GPO9_EN	3	GPO9 enable.	
	GPO8_EN	2	GPO8 enable.	
	GPO7_EN	1	GPO7 enable.	
	GPO6_EN	0	GPO6 enable.	
40h (3080h)	**REG3080**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_VBST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPOB.	
40h (3081h)	**REG3081**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOGB_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPOB.	
	TC_VBST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3080h'.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
41h (3082h)	**REG3082**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_VBEND[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPOB.	
41h (3083h)	**REG3083**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOGB_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPOB.	
	TC_VBEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3082h'.	
42h (3084h)	**REG3084**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HBST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPOB.	
42h (3085h)	**REG3085**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOGB_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPOB.	
	TC_HBST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3084h'.	
43h (3086h)	**REG3086**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HBEND[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPOB.	
43h (3087h)	**REG3087**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOGB_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPOB.	
	TC_HBEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3086h'.	
44h (3088h)	**REG3088**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_VCST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPOC.	
44h (3089h)	**REG3089**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOGC_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPOC.	
	TC_VCST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3088h'.	
45h (308Ah)	**REG308A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_VCEND[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPOC.	
45h (308Bh)	**REG308B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOGC_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPOC.	
	TC_VCEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '308Ah'.	
46h (308Ch)	**REG308C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HCST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPOC.	
46h (308Dh)	**REG308D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOGC_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPOC.	
	TC_HCST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '308Ch'.	
47h (308Eh)	**REG308E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HCEND[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPOC.	
47h	**REG308F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	LINE_TOGC_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPOC.	
	TC_HCEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '308Eh'.	
48h (3090h)	**REG3090**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_VDST[7:0]	7:0	Vertical start of GPOD.	
48h (3091h)	**REG3091**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOGD_H4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number MSB 4 bit of GPOD.	
	TC_VDST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3090h'.	
49h (3092h)	**REG3092**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_VDEND[7:0]	7:0	Vertical end of GPOD.	
49h (3093h)	**REG3093**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOGD_L4[3:0]	7:4	Frame tog number LSB 4 bit of GPOD.	
	TC_VDEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3092h'.	
4Ah (3094h)	**REG3094**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HDST[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal start of GPOD.	
4Ah (3095h)	**REG3095**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOGD_H4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number MSB 4 bit of GPOD.	
	TC_HDST[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3094h'.	
4Bh (3096h)	**REG3096**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HDEND[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal end of GPOD.	
4Bh (3097h)	**REG3097**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOGD_L4[3:0]	7:4	Line tog number LSB 4 bit of GPOD.	
	TC_HDEND[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3096h'.	
4Ch (3098h)	**REG3098**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H1ST2[7:0]	7:0	2nd horizontal start of GPO1.	
4Ch (3099h)	**REG3099**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H1ST2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3098h'.	
4Dh (309Ah)	**REG309A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H1ST3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal start of GPO1.	
4Dh (309Bh)	**REG309B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H1ST3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '309Ah'.	
4Eh	**REG309C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TC_H1END3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal end of GPO1.	
4Eh (309Dh)	**REG309D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H1END3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '309Ch'.	
4Fh (309Eh)	**REG309E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H2ST2[7:0]	7:0	2nd horizontal start of GPO2.	
4Fh (309Fh)	**REG309F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H2ST2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '309Eh'.	
50h (30A0h)	**REG30A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H2ST3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal start of GPO2.	
50h (30A1h)	**REG30A1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H2ST3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30A0h'.	
51h (30A2h)	**REG30A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H2END3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal end of GPO2.	
51h (30A3h)	**REG30A3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H2END3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30A2h'.	
52h (30A4h)	**REG30A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H3ST2[7:0]	7:0	2nd horizontal start of GPO3.	
52h (30A5h)	**REG30A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H3ST2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30A4h'.	
53h (30A6h)	**REG30A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H3ST3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal start of GPO3.	
53h (30A7h)	**REG30A7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H3ST3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30A6h'.	
54h (30A8h)	**REG30A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H3END3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal end of GPO3.	
54h (30A9h)	**REG30A9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TC_H3END3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30A8h'.	
55h (30AAh)	**REG30AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H4ST2[7:0]	7:0	2nd horizontal start of GPO4.	
55h (30ABh)	**REG30AB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H4ST2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30AAh'.	
56h (30ACh)	**REG30AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H4ST3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal start of GPO4.	
56h (30ADh)	**REG30AD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H4ST3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30ACh'.	
57h (30AEh)	**REG30AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H4END3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal end of GPO4.	
57h (30AFh)	**REG30AF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H4END3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30AEh'.	
58h (30B0h)	**REG30B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H5ST2[7:0]	7:0	2nd horizontal start of GPO5.	
58h (30B1h)	**REG30B1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H5ST2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30B0h'.	
59h (30B2h)	**REG30B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H5ST3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal start of GPO5.	
59h (30B3h)	**REG30B3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H5ST3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30B2h'.	
5Ah (30B4h)	**REG30B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H5END3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal end of GPO5.	
5Ah (30B5h)	**REG30B5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H5END3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30B4h'.	
5Bh (30B6h)	**REG30B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H9ST2[7:0]	7:0	2nd horizontal start of GPO9.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
5Bh (30B7h)	**REG30B7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H9ST2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30B6h'.	
5Ch (30B8h)	**REG30B8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H9ST3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal start of GPO9.	
5Ch (30B9h)	**REG30B9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H9ST3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30B8h'.	
5Dh (30BAh)	**REG30BA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_H9END3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal end of GPO9.	
5Dh (30BBh)	**REG30BB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_H9END3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30BAh'.	
5Eh (30BCh)	**REG30BC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HAST2[7:0]	7:0	2nd horizontal start of GPOA.	
5Eh (30BDh)	**REG30BD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_HAST2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30BCh'.	
5Fh (30BEh)	**REG30BE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HAST3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal start of GPOA.	
5Fh (30BFh)	**REG30BF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_HAST3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30BEh'.	
60h (30C0h)	**REG30C0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HAEND3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal end of GPOA.	
60h (30C1h)	**REG30C1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_HAEND3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30C0h'.	
61h (30C2h)	**REG30C2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO7_FF_OEN	7	GPO7_FF output enable.	
	GPO6_FF_OEN	6	GPO6_FF output enable.	
	GPO5_FF_OEN	5	GPO5_FF output enable.	
	GPO4_FF_OEN	4	GPO4_FF output enable.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GPO3_FF_OEN	3	GPO3_FF output enable.	
	GPO2_FF_OEN	2	GPO2_FF output enable.	
	GPO1_FF_OEN	1	GPO1_FF output enable.	
	GPO0_FF_OEN	0	GPO0_FF output enable.	
61h (30C3h)	**REG30C3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GPOD_FF_OEN	5	GPOD_FF output enable.	
	GPOC_FF_OEN	4	GPOC_FF output enable.	
	GPOB_FF_OEN	3	GPOB_FF output enable.	
	GPOA_FF_OEN	2	GPOA_FF output enable.	
	GPO9_FF_OEN	1	GPO9_FF output enable.	
	GPO8_FF_OEN	0	GPO8_FF output enable.	
62h (30C4h)	**REG30C4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_CS8_EN	7	GPO_CS8 enable.	
	GPO_CS7_EN	6	GPO_CS7 enable.	
	GPO_CS6_EN	5	GPO_CS6 enable.	
	GPO_CS5_EN	4	GPO_CS5 enable.	
	GPO_CS4_EN	3	GPO_CS4 enable.	
	GPO_CS3_EN	2	GPO_CS3 enable.	
	GPO_CS2_EN	1	GPO_CS2 enable.	
	GPO_CS1_EN	0	GPO_CS1 enable.	
62h (30C5h)	**REG30C5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GPO_CS10_EN	1	GPO_CS10 enable.	
	GPO_CS9_EN	0	GPO_CS9 enable.	
63h (30C6h)	**REG30C6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TCYCLE_ST_V[7:0]	7:0	Active cycle start vertical position.	
63h (30C7h)	**REG30C7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	TCYCLE_ST_V[10:8]	2:0	See description of '30C6h'.	
64h (30C8h)	**REG30C8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TBLANK_ST_V[7:0]	7:0	Blank cycle start vertical position.	
64h	**REG30C9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	TBLANK_ST_V[10:8]	2:0	See description of '30C8h'.	
65h (30CAh)	**REG30CA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TOG_H[7:0]	7:0	Line increment start horizontal position.	
65h (30CBh)	**REG30CB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TOG_H[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30CAh'.	
66h (30CCh)	**REG30CC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TCYCLE_TOG_RATE[7:0]	7:0	Active cycle CS toggle rate.	
67h (30CEh)	**REG30CE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TBLANK_LENGTH[7:0]	7:0	Blank cycle length.	
67h (30CFh)	**REG30CF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	TBLANK_LENGTH[8]	0	See description of '30CEh'.	
68h (30D0h)	**REG30D0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SET2_DELAY[3:0]	7:4	CS5, 6 to CS1, 2 line delay.	
	SET1_DELAY[3:0]	3:0	CS3, 4 to CS1, 2 line delay.	
68h (30D1h)	**REG30D1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SET4_DELAY[3:0]	7:4	CS9, 10 to CS1, 2 line delay.	
	SET3_DELAY[3:0]	3:0	CS7, 8 to CS1, 2 line delay.	
69h (30D2h)	**REG30D2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_CS8_FF_OEN	7	GPO_CS8_FF output enable.	
	GPO_CS7_FF_OEN	6	GPO_CS7_FF output enable.	
	GPO_CS6_FF_OEN	5	GPO_CS6_FF output enable.	
	GPO_CS5_FF_OEN	4	GPO_CS5_FF output enable.	
	GPO_CS4_FF_OEN	3	GPO_CS4_FF output enable.	
	GPO_CS3_FF_OEN	2	GPO_CS3_FF output enable.	
	GPO_CS2_FF_OEN	1	GPO_CS2_FF output enable.	
	GPO_CS1_FF_OEN	0	GPO_CS1_FF output enable.	
69h (30D3h)	**REG30D3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GPO_CS10_FF_OEN	1	GPO_CS10_FF output enable.	
	GPO_CS9_FF_OEN	0	GPO_CS9_FF output enable.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
6Ah (30D4h)	**REG30D4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HBST2[7:0]	7:0	2nd horizontal start of GPOB.	
6Ah (30D5h)	**REG30D5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_HBST2[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30D4h'.	
6Bh (30D6h)	**REG30D6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HBST3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal start of GPOB.	
6Bh (30D7h)	**REG30D7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_HBST3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30D6h'.	
6Ch (30D8h)	**REG30D8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_HBEND3[7:0]	7:0	3rd horizontal end of GPOB.	
6Ch (30D9h)	**REG30D9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TC_HBEND3[11:8]	3:0	See description of '30D8h'.	
6Dh (30DAh)	**REG30DA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCOP	7	OP setting of GPOC.	
	GCTC	6	TC setting of GPOC.	
	GCES	5	ES setting of GPOC.	
	GCTS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPOC.	
	GCCS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPOC.	
6Dh (30DBh)	**REG30DB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GDOP	7	OP setting of GPOD.	
	GDTC	6	TC setting of GPOD.	
	GDES	5	ES setting of GPOD.	
	GDTS[1:0]	4:3	TS setting of GPOD.	
	GDCS[2:0]	2:0	CS setting of GPOD.	
6Eh (30DCh)	**REG30DC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO7_N_1_SEL	7	GPO7 n 1 select.	
	GPO6_N_1_SEL	6	GPO6 n 1 select.	
	GPO5_N_1_SEL	5	GPO5 n 1 select.	
	GPO4_N_1_SEL	4	GPO4 n 1 select.	
	GPO3_N_1_SEL	3	GPO3 n 1 select.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GPO2_N_1_SEL	2	GPO2 n 1 select.	
	GPO1_N_1_SEL	1	GPO1 n 1 select.	
	GPO0_N_1_SEL	0	GPO0 n 1 select.	
6Eh (30DDh)	**REG30DD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GPOD_N_1_SEL	5	GPOd n 1 select.	
	GPOC_N_1_SEL	4	GPOc n 1 select.	
	GPOB_N_1_SEL	3	GPOb n 1 select.	
	GPOA_N_1_SEL	2	GPOa n 1 select.	
	GPO9_N_1_SEL	1	GPO9 n 1 select.	
	GPO8_N_1_SEL	0	GPO8 n 1 select.	
6Fh (30DEh)	**REG30DE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO3_EN_3HV[1:0]	7:6	GPO3 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPO2_EN_3HV[1:0]	5:4	GPO2 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPO1_EN_3HV[1:0]	3:2	GPO1 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPO0_EN_3HV[1:0]	1:0	GPO0 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
6Fh (30DFh)	**REG30DF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO7_EN_3HV[1:0]	7:6	GPO7 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPO6_EN_3HV[1:0]	5:4	GPO6 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPO5_EN_3HV[1:0]	3:2	GPO5 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPO4_EN_3HV[1:0]	1:0	GPO4 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
70h (30E0h)	**REG30E0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPOB_EN_3HV[1:0]	7:6	GPOB 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPOA_EN_3HV[1:0]	5:4	GPOA 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPO9_EN_3HV[1:0]	3:2	GPO9 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPO8_EN_3HV[1:0]	1:0	GPO8 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
70h (30E1h)	**REG30E1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	GPOD_EN_3HV[1:0]	3:2	GPOD 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
	GPOC_EN_3HV[1:0]	1:0	GPOC 3hv enable. Bit[0]:enable 2nd hv. Bit[1]:enable 3rd hv.	
71h (30E2h)	**REG30E2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FRAME_TOG7_MD	7	GPO7 frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG6_MD	6	GPO6 frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG5_MD	5	GPO5 frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG4_MD	4	GPO4 frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG3_MD	3	GPO3 frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG2_MD	2	GPO2 frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG1_MD	1	GPO1 frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG0_MD	0	GPO0 frame toggle mode enable.	
71h (30E3h)	**REG30E3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FRAME_TOGD_MD	5	GPOD frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOGC_MD	4	GPOC frame toggle mode enable.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	FRAME_TOGB_MD	3	GPOB frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOGA_MD	2	GPOA frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG9_MD	1	GPO9 frame toggle mode enable.	
	FRAME_TOG8_MD	0	GPO8 frame toggle mode enable.	
72h (30E4h)	**REG30E4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_TOG7_MD	7	GPO7 line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG6_MD	6	GPO6 line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG5_MD	5	GPO5 line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG4_MD	4	GPO4 line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG3_MD	3	GPO3 line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG2_MD	2	GPO2 line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG1_MD	1	GPO1 line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG0_MD	0	GPO0 line toggle mode enable.	
72h (30E5h)	**REG30E5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	LINE_TOGD_MD	5	GPOD line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOGC_MD	4	GPOC line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOGB_MD	3	GPOB line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOGA_MD	2	GPOA line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG9_MD	1	GPO9 line toggle mode enable.	
	LINE_TOG8_MD	0	GPO8 line toggle mode enable.	
73h (30E6h)	**REG30E6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FIRST_2H7_MD	7	GPO7 first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H6_MD	6	GPO6 first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H5_MD	5	GPO5 first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H4_MD	4	GPO4 first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H3_MD	3	GPO3 first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H2_MD	2	GPO2 first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H1_MD	1	GPO1 first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H0_MD	0	GPO0 first 2H mode enable.	
73h (30E7h)	**REG30E7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FIRST_2HD_MD	5	GPOD first 2H mode enable.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	FIRST_2HC_MD	4	GPOC first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2HB_MD	3	GPOB first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2HA_MD	2	GPOA first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H9_MD	1	GPO9 first 2H mode enable.	
	FIRST_2H8_MD	0	GPO8 first 2H mode enable.	
74h (30E8h)	**REG30E8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO7_PUA	7	GPO7 pua.	
	GPO6_PUA	6	GPO6 pua.	
	GPO5_PUA	5	GPO5 pua.	
	GPO4_PUA	4	GPO4 pua.	
	GPO3_PUA	3	GPO3 pua.	
	GPO2_PUA	2	GPO2 pua.	
	GPO1_PUA	1	GPO1 pua.	
	GPO0_PUA	0	GPO0 pua.	
74h (30E9h)	**REG30E9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GPOD_PUA	5	GPOD pua.	
	GPOC_PUA	4	GPOC pua.	
	GPOB_PUA	3	GPOB pua.	
	GPOA_PUA	2	GPOA pua.	
	GPO9_PUA	1	GPO9 pua.	
	GPO8_PUA	0	GPO8 pua.	
75h (30EAh)	**REG30EA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	TCON_TYPE[2:0]	5:3	Tcon type. 0: Normal. 1: LTD. 2: GIP.	
	TCON_GRP2_CLK_GATE_EN	2	Enable gate of tcon group 2.	
	TCON_GRP1_CLK_GATE_EN	1	Enable gate of tcon group 1.	
	TCON_GRP0_CLK_GATE_EN	0	Enable gate of tcon group 0.	
76h (30ECh)	**REG30EC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_STH_SEL3[1:0]	7:6	Gpo3 sth pulse width select.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GPO_STH_SEL2[1:0]	5:4	Gpo2 sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SEL1[1:0]	3:2	Gpo1 sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SEL0[1:0]	1:0	Gpo0 sth pulse width select. 00: 1T. 01: 1T negative sample. 10: 1.5T. 11: 1.5T negative sample.	
76h (30EDh)	**REG30ED**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_STH_SEL7[1:0]	7:6	Gpo7 sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SEL6[1:0]	5:4	Gpo6 sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SEL5[1:0]	3:2	Gpo5 sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SEL4[1:0]	1:0	Gpo4 sth pulse width select.	
77h (30EEh)	**REG30EE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_STH_SELB[1:0]	7:6	Gpob sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SELA[1:0]	5:4	Gpoa sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SEL9[1:0]	3:2	Gpo9 sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SEL8[1:0]	1:0	Gpo8 sth pulse width select.	
77h (30EFh)	**REG30EF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	GPO_STH_SELD[1:0]	3:2	Gpod sth pulse width select.	
	GPO_STH_SELC[1:0]	1:0	Gpoc sth pulse width select.	
79h (30F2h)	**REG30F2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G7AT	7	G7AT.	
	G6AT	6	G6AT.	
	G5AT	5	G5AT.	
	G4AT	4	G4AT.	
	G3AT	3	G3AT.	
	G2AT	2	G2AT.	
	G1AT	1	G1AT.	
	G0AT	0	G0AT.	
79h (30F3h)	**REG30F3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GDAT	5	GDAT.	

DISP_TC Register (Bank = 30)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GCAT	4	GCAT.	
	GBAT	3	GBAT.	
	GAAT	2	GAAT.	
	G9AT	1	G9AT.	
	G8AT	0	G8AT.	
7Ah (30F4h)	**REG30F4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MINI_GPO_OEN[7:0]	7:0	GPO OEN of mini-LVDS.	
7Ah (30F5h)	**REG30F5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MINI_GPO[7:0]	7:0	GPO of mini -LVDS.	
7Eh (30FCh)	**REG30FC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_DUMMY0[7:0]	7:0	TCON dummy register 0.	
7Eh (30FDh)	**REG30FD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_DUMMY0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '30FCh'.	
7Fh (30FEh)	**REG30FE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_DUMMY1[7:0]	7:0	TCON dummy register 1.	
7Fh (30FFh)	**REG30FF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TC_DUMMY1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '30FEh'.	

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (3100h)	**REG3100**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	LPLL_INPUT_DIV_FIRST[1:0]	1:0	Input divider ratio control:. 00: /1. 01: /2. 10: /4. 11: /8.	
00h (3101h)	**REG3101**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_INPUT_DIV_SECOND[7:0]	7:0	Input divider ratio control: divide ratio=(1/N). 0: Divide 1 . 1: Divide 1. 2: Divide 2. 3: Divide 3. 4: Divide 4&.	
01h (3102h)	**REG3102**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	LPLL_LOOP_DIV_FIRST[1:0]	1:0	Loop divider ratio control:. 00: /1. 01: /2. 10: /4. 11: /8.	
01h (3103h)	**REG3103**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_LOOP_DIV_SECOND[7:0]	7:0	Loop divider ratio control: divide ratio=(1/N). Default ratio=8. 0: Divide 1 . 1: Divide 1. 2: Divide 2. 3: Divide 3. 4: Divide 4&.	
02h (3104h)	**REG3104**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	LPLL_EN_DCCM	2	Enable duty cycle correction for divider M, high active.	
	LPLL_EN_DCCN	1	Enable duty cycle correction for divider N, high active.	
	LPLL_EN_MINILVDS	0	Enable mini-LVDS control, high active.	
02h	**REG3105**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x22**	**Access : R/W**

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	LPLL_DIVM_S[3:0]	7:4	Divider M ratio control. 0010: Div1. 0011: Div1p5. 0100: Div2. 0101: Div2p5. 0110: Div3. 0111: Div3p5. 1000: Div4. 1001: Div4p5. 1010: Div5. 1100: Div6. others: Power down.	
	LPLL_DIVN_S[3:0]	3:0	Divider N ratio control. 0010: Div1. 0011: Div1p5. 0100: Div2. 0101: Div2p5. 0110: Div3. 0111: Div3p5. 1000: Div4. 1001: Div4p5. 1010: Div5. 1100: Div6. others: Power down.	
03h (3106h)	**REG3106**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x23**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_MODE	7	LPLL_MDE. 0: Single mode. 1: Dual mode.	
	LPLL_TYPE	6	LPLL_TYPE. 0: LVDS mode. 1: RSDS mode.	
	LPLL_PD	5	Power down control to PLL (active high).	
	LPLL_RESET	4	Reset digital circuit in LPLL.	
	LPLL_VCO_OFFSET	3	Enable VCO free running (active low).	
	LPLL_ICTRL[2:0]	2:0	Charge pump current control register.	
03h (3107h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
04h	**REG3108**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	HIGH_FLAG	1	Output flag for vco supply voltage too high (need monitor for mass production).	
	LOCK	0	PLL LOCK Flag.	
05h (310Ah)	**REG310A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x22**	**Access : R/W**
	PRD_LOCK_THRESH[3:0]	7:4	Prd lock thresh.	
	PRD_STABLE_THRESH[3:0]	3:0	Clock stable thresh.	
05h (310Bh)	**REG310B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	PHASE_LOCK_THRESH[7:0]	7:0	Phase lock thresh.	
06h (310Ch)	**REG310C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIMIT_D5D6D7[7:0]	7:0	Limit for clock freq correction modification.	
06h (310Dh)	**REG310D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIMIT_D5D6D7[15:8]	7:0	See description of '310Ch'.	
07h (310Eh)	**REG310E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIMIT_D5D6D7[23:16]	7:0	See description of '310Ch'.	
08h (3110h)	**REG3110**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIMIT_D5D6D7_RK[7:0]	7:0	Limit for phase correction modification.	
08h (3111h)	**REG3111**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIMIT_D5D6D7_RK[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3110h'.	
09h (3112h)	**REG3112**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIMIT_D5D6D7_RK[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3110h'.	
0Ah (3114h)	**REG3114**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIMIT_LPLL_OFFSET[7:0]	7:0	Limit for LPLL phase offset.	
0Ah (3115h)	**REG3115**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LIMIT_LPLL_OFFSET[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3114h'.	
0Bh (3116h)	**REG3116**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	P_GAIN_PRD[3:0]	7:4	P_gain for prd_lock, gain setting is same as i_gain_prd.	
	I_GAIN_PRD[3:0]	3:0	I_gain for prd lock. 0: >> 5. 1: >> 4. 2: >> 3. 3: >> 2. 4: >> 1. 5: Same.	

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			6: << 1. 7: << 2. 8: << 3. 9: << 4. 10: << 5. 11: << 6. 12: << 7. 13: << 8. 14: << 9. 15: << 10.	
0Bh (3117h)	**REG3117**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	P_GAIN_PHASE[3:0]	7:4	P_gain for phase lock, gain setting is same as i_gain_prd.	
	I_GAIN_PHASE[3:0]	3:0	I_gain for phase lock, game setting is same as i_gain_prd.	
0Ch (3118h)	**REG3118**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P_GAIN_PHASE_ZERO	7	Disable p_gain for lock phase.	
	I_GAIN_PHASE_ZERO	6	Disable i_gain for lock phase.	
	P_GAIN_PRD_ZERO	5	Disable p_gain for lock prd.	
	I_GAIN_PRD_ZERO	4	Disable i_gain for lock prd.	
	FRAME_LPLL_EN	3	Frame LPLL enable.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	FPLL_MODE[1:0]	1:0	FPLL Mode. 00: Lock phase mode. 01: Full mode. 10: Lock_prd_phase_mode. 11: Reduce_phase_mode.	
0Ch (3119h)	**REG3119**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OVS_FRAME_DIV[3:0]	7:4	Output fame div for frame sync.	
	IVS_FRAME_DIV[3:0]	3:0	Input frame div for frame sync.	
0Dh (311Ah)	**REG311A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FORCE_PHASE_CLOSE_DONE	3	S.W. Force phase close done.	
	FORCE_PHASE_REDUCE_DONE	2	S.W. Force phase reduce done.	
	FORCE_PRD_LOCK_DONE	1	S.W. Force prd lock done.	

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	FORCE_PRD_STABLE	0	S.W. Force prd stable check ok.	
0Dh (311Bh)	**REG311B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SSC_EN	3	SSC mode enable.	
	PRD_SEL_ORI_VS	2	Select ori ovs as lock prd reference.	
	NON_STABLE_EN	1	Frame PLL disable when non_stable flag high.	
	NO_SIGNAL_EN	0	Frame PLL disable when no_signal flag high.	
0Fh (311Eh)	**REG311E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_SET[7:0]	7:0	PLL initial setting value.	
0Fh (311Fh)	**REG311F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_SET[15:8]	7:0	See description of '311Eh'.	
10h (3120h)	**REG3120**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x22**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_SET[23:16]	7:0	See description of '311Eh'.	
11h (3122h)	**REG3122**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHASE_DIF[7:0]	7:0	Phase dif value.	
11h (3123h)	**REG3123**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHASE_DIF[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3122h'.	
12h (3124h)	**REG3124**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	PHASE_UP	0	Ovs leading or lagging related to ivs. 0: Leading. 1: Lagging.	
13h (3126h)	**REG3126**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PRD_DIF[7:0]	7:0	Reference signal prd difference value.	
13h (3127h)	**REG3127**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PRD_DIF[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3126h'.	
14h (3128h)	**REG3128**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	PRD_UP	0	Ovs prd related to ivs prd. 0: Faster. 1: Slower.	
16h ~ 16h (312Ch ~	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
17h (312Eh)	**REG312E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_STEP[7:0]	7:0	Output PLL spread spectrum step.	
17h (312Fh)	**REG312F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	LPLL_STEP[9:8]	1:0	See description of '312Eh'.	
18h (3130h)	**REG3130**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_SPAN[7:0]	7:0	Output PLL spread spectrum span.	
18h (3131h)	**REG3131**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	LPLL_SPAN[13:8]	5:0	See description of '3130h'.	
19h (3132h)	**REG3132**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IDCLK_DIV[7:0]	7:0	Input clock divider for prd sync.	
19h (3133h)	**REG3133**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IDCLK_DIV[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3132h'.	
1Ah (3134h)	**REG3134**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IDCLK_DIV[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3132h'.	
1Bh (3136h)	**REG3136**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ODCLK_DIV[7:0]	7:0	Output dlock divider for prd sync.	
1Bh (3137h)	**REG3137**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ODCLK_DIV[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3136h'.	
1Ch (3138h)	**REG3138**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ODCLK_DIV[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3136h'.	
1Dh (313Ah)	**REG313A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DEC_V_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Reduce phase error by reduce v_total limit. This setting is effective when reg_fix_dec_en is 1.	
1Dh (313Bh)	**REG313B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FIX_DEC_EN	7	Enable reduce phase error by reduce v_total.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	DEC_V_LIMIT[10:8]	2:0	See description of '313Ah'.	
1Eh (313Ch)	**REG313C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INC_V_LIMIT[7:0]	7:0	Reduce phase error by increasing v_total limit.	
1Eh	**REG313D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	INC_V_LIMIT[10:8]	2:0	See description of '313Ch'.	
1Fh (313Eh)	**REG313E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PHASE_CLOSE_PHASE[7:0]	7:0	Phase reduce done thresh.	
1Fh (313Fh)	**REG313F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	REDUCE_DONE_THRESH[3:0]	7:4	Phase close done thresh.	
	PHASE_CLOSE_PHASE[11:8]	3:0	See description of '313Eh'.	
20h (3140h)	**REG3140**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x52**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	HIS_CNT_HIGH_THRESH[2:0]	6:4	History counter high thresh.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	HIS_CNT_LOW_THRESH[2:0]	2:0	History counter low thresh.	
21h (3142h)	**REG3142**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IVS_PRD_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Ivs prd value.	
21h (3143h)	**REG3143**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IVS_PRD_VALUE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3142h'.	
22h (3144h)	**REG3144**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IVS_PRD_VALUE[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3142h'.	
23h (3146h)	**REG3146**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	OVS_PRD_VALUE[7:0]	7:0	Ovs prd value.	
23h (3147h)	**REG3147**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	OVS_PRD_VALUE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3146h'.	
24h (3148h)	**REG3148**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	OVS_PRD_VALUE[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3146h'.	
26h (314Ch)	**REG314C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIX_V_TOTAL[7:0]	7:0	Reduce phase modify v_total value.	
26h (314Dh)	**REG314D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	FIX_V_DEC	7	Reduce phase method. 0: Increasing v_total. 1: Decreasing v_total.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	FIX_V_TOTAL[10:8]	2:0	See description of '314Ch'.	
27h	**REG314E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	FIX_H_TOTAL[7:0]	7:0	FIX_H_TOTAL value.	
27h (314Fh)	**REG314F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FIX_H_TOTAL[11:8]	3:0	See description of '314Eh'.	
28h (3150h)	**REG3150**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PLL_SET_USING[7:0]	7:0	Pll_set value for using.	
28h (3151h)	**REG3151**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PLL_SET_USING[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3150h'.	
29h (3152h)	**REG3152**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PLL_SET_USING[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3150h'.	
2Ah (3154h)	**REG3154**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PHASE_REDUCE_DONE	7	Phase reduce done flag.	
	PRD_LOCK_DONE	6	Prd lock done flag.	
	IVS_PRD_STABLE	5	Idclk stable flag.	
	OVS_PRD_STABLE	4	Odclk stable flag.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CS_STATE[2:0]	2:0	Frame PLL FSM state. 3'h0: free run. 3'h1: lock_freq. 3'h2: reduce_phase. 3'h3: wait phase_close. 3'h4: lock_phase. others: Reserved.	
2Ah (3155h)	**REG3155**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	PHASE_LOCK_DONE	0	Phase lock done flag.	
40h (3180h)	**REG3180**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SC_SSC_EN	0	SSC Engine Enable 1: Enable.	
41h (3182h)	**REG3182**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSC_SET[7:0]	7:0	Fine tune frequency as ddfs. format: Xxx.xxxxxxx (3.7). formula: Fout = fin/SSC_SET. note: Write low byte first.	

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
41h (3183h)	**REG3183**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	SSC_SET[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3182h'.	
42h (3184h)	**REG3184**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSC_STEP[7:0]	7:0	SSC step.	
43h (3186h)	**REG3186**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSC_SPAN[7:0]	7:0	SSC span.	
43h (3187h)	**REG3187**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	SSC_SPAN[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3186h'.	
44h (3188h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
50h (31A0h)	**REG31A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_PD	7	Power down control to PLL (Active High).	
	AUPLL_PORST	6	Power on reset signal to discharge loop filter voltage (High active).	
	AUPLL_RESET	5	Reset digital circuit flip flop.	
	AUPLL_VCO_OFFSET	4	Enable VCO free running; (active low).	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	AUPLL_RESETP	2	Reset post counter.	
	AUPLL_RESETF	1	Reset feedback counter.	
	AUPLL_RESETI	0	Reset input counter.	
50h (31A1h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
51h (31A2h)	**REG31A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x33**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_FBDIV[3:0]	7:4	First feedback divider register control 0000:/16(NA) ; 0001:/17(NA); 0010:/2 0011:/3 & 1111:/15 (divide N).	
	AUPLL_DDIV[3:0]	3:0	First input divider register control 0000:/16 (NA); 0001:/17(NA); 0010:/2 0011:/3 & 1111:/15 (divide N).	
52h (31A4h)	**REG31A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_KM[3:0]	7:4	Second feedback divider register control 0000:/1 ; 0001:/2; 0010:/4 0011:/8 & 0111:/128; 1000:/256; 1001/256; &1111/256 (divide 2^N).	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	

LPLL_REG Register (Bank = 31)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	AUPLL_KN[1:0]	1:0	Second input divider register control 00:/1; 01:/2; 10:/4; 11:/4.	
52h (31A5h)	**REG31A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	AUPLL_KP[3:0]	3:0	Post divider register control 0000:/1 ; 0001:/2; 0010:/4 0011:/8 & 0111:/128; 1000:/256; 1001/512; 1010:/1024; &1111/1024 (divide 2^N).	
53h (31A6h)	**REG31A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	AUPLL_RCTRL[2:0]	6:4	Loop Filter Resistor Setting; Default value=26.4K; 000:23.1K; 001:26.4K; 010:29.7; &111:42.9K.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	AUPLL_ICTRL[2:0]	2:0	Charge pump current control register; Default=001, ICP=1.29uA; 000:0.65uA; 010:1.935uA; 011:2.58uA;100:3.225uA;101:3.87uA;110:5.16uA;111:10.32uA.	
54h (31A8h)	**REG31A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUPLL_TEST[7:0]	7:0	Test mode configuration.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
01h ~ 07h (3203h ~ 320Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
20h (3241h)	**REG3241**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CKG_DOT_MINI_PRE[3:0]	7:4	Clock gen register of clk_dot_mini_pre. Bit[0]: gating. Bit[1]: invert. Bit[3:2]: 00, clk_lpll_buf. 01, clk_fifo_clk_buf.	
	CKG_DOT_MINI[3:0]	3:0	Clock gen register of clk_dot_mini. Bit[0]: gating. Bit[1]: invert. Bit[3:2]: 00, clk_lpll_buf. 01, clk_fifo_clk_buf.	
21h (3242h)	**REG3242**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WD_DIV3[7:0]	7:0	Blank width/3 for TRD.	
21h (3243h)	**REG3243**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EN_FMT_TRD	7	Enable TRD format output.	
	REF_SEL	6	Sync reference signal select 0:/3 1:org.	
	-	5:2	Reserved.	
	WD_DIV3[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3242h'.	
22h (3244h)	**REG3244**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HBK[7:0]	7:0	H blank width for TRD.	
22h (3245h)	**REG3245**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	HBK[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3244h'.	
23h (3246h)	**REG3246**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	OUTPUT_CONF_51_48[3:0]	3:0	Output configure for 18-pair output. 00: TTL. 01: LVDS/RSDS/mini-LVDS data differential pair. 10: Mini-LVDS clock output. 11: RSDS clock output.	
23h	**REG3247**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GCR_CH14_19_RSCK_SKEWEN	7	Enable RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch14_19.	
	GCR_CH14_19_RSCK_SKEW[1:0]	6:5	RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch14_19 when enabled. 00: 0.09ns. 01: 0.27ns. 10: 0.45ns. 11: 0.63ns.	
	GCR_CH20_25_RSCK_SKEWEN	4	Enable RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch20_25.	
	GCR_CH20_25_RSCK_SKEW[1:0]	3:2	RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch20_25 when enabled. 00: 0.09ns. 01: 0.27ns. 10: 0.45ns. 11: 0.63ns.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
24h (3248h)	**REG3248**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_DATA_EN_51_36[7:0]	7:0	EXT_DATA_EN[51: 36].	
24h (3249h)	**REG3249**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_DATA_EN_51_36[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3248h'.	
25h (324Ah)	**REG324A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_SEL_51_36[7:0]	7:0	REG_GPO_SEL[51:36].	
25h (324Bh)	**REG324B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_SEL_51_36[15:8]	7:0	See description of '324Ah'.	
26h (324Ch)	**REG324C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_DATAIN_51_36[7:0]	7:0	REG_GPO_DATAIN[51:36].	
26h (324Dh)	**REG324D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_DATAIN_51_36[15:8]	7:0	See description of '324Ch'.	
27h (324Eh)	**REG324E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_OEZ_51_36[7:0]	7:0	REG_GPO_OEZ[51:36].	
27h (324Fh)	**REG324F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_OEZ_51_36[15:8]	7:0	See description of '324Eh'.	
28h (3250h)	**REG3250**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOD_GPI_51_36[7:0]	7:0	General purpose input.	
28h (3251h)	**REG3251**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOD_GPI_51_36[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3250h'.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
30h (3260h)	**REG3260**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	DLY_VS_REF[7:0]	7:0	Dly value set for mft vsync reference to tcon.	
30h (3261h)	**REG3261**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DLY_VS_REF[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3260h'.	
31h (3262h)	**REG3262**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	DLY_HS_REF[7:0]	7:0	Dly value set for mft hsync reference to tcon.	
31h (3263h)	**REG3263**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DLY_HS_REF[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3262h'.	
32h (3264h)	**REG3264**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	MINI_CLK_GATE_EN	1	Gate mini fifo clk enable.	
	MOD_CLK_GATE_EN	0	Gate mod clk enable.	
37h (326Eh)	**REG326E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_TST_VDB[1:0]	7:6	Tst vdb.	
	GCR_CLK_VDB	5	Clk vdb.	
	GCR_PRE_TCTRL	4	Pre ctrl.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
37h (326Fh)	**REG326F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GCR_EN_RINT	1	Enable rint.	
	GCR_PD_VDB	0	Opd vdb.	
38h (3270h)	**REG3270**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTL_TEST_DATA[7:0]	7:0	Test data for all ttl pin.	
38h (3271h)	**REG3271**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTL_TEST_DATA[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3270h'.	
39h (3272h)	**REG3272**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTL_TEST_DATA[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3270h'.	
39h (3273h)	**REG3273**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTL_TEST_DATA[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3270h'.	
3Ah (3274h)	**REG3274**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TTL_TEST_EN	5	Enable ttl pin test.	
	TTL_TEST_CTRL	4	Test ctrl by registers.	
	TTL_TEST_DATA[35:32]	3:0	See description of '3270h'.	
40h (3280h)	**REG3280**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	LVDS_OSD_A	7	Lvds osd enable for Channel A.	
	CH_SWAP	6	Channel swapping.	
	CH_POLARITY	5	Channel polarity.	
	LVDS_PLASMA_A	4	LVDS_PLASMA for Channel A.	
	PDP_10BIT	3	PDP_10BIT.	
	LVDS_TI	2	LVDS_TI.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	CLKB	0	CLKB.	
40h (3281h)	**REG3281**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ECLKDLYSEL[3:0]	7:4	ECLKDLYSEL.	
	CLKDLYSEL[3:0]	3:0	Clock delay.	
41h (3282h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
41h (3283h)	**REG3283**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PDP_MASK_EN_A	7	PDP_MASK_EN DE channel A.	
	PDP_MASK_SET_A	6	PDP_MASK_SET DE channel A.	
	PDP_CH3_EN_A	5	PDP_CH3_EN channel A.	
	PDP_CH3_SET_A	4	PDP_CH3_SET channel A.	
	PDP_CH4_EN_A	3	PDP_CH4_EN channel A.	
	PDP_CH4_SET_A	2	PDP_CH4_SET for channel A.	
	SKEW[1:0]	1:0	ODD Red TTL data SKEW.	
42h (3284h)	**REG3284**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SHIFT_LVDS_PAIR[1:0]	7:6	Shift lvds pair 1 pair space.	
	PDP_10BIT_MOR[1:0]	5:4	Mode pdp 10bit mode.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	EN_VS_ON_OSD	2	Vsync on osd enable.	
	PAIR_SWAP_MOR[1:0]	1:0	More pair swap.	
42h (3285h)	**REG3285**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD_DE_INV	7	Inverse OSD DE.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	OSD_ON_DE_B	6	PDP osd de on DE channel B.	
	OSD_ON_DE_A	5	PDP osd de on DE channel A.	
	SW_RST	4	Software reset.	
	LVDS_OSD_B	3	Lvds osd enable for Channel B.	
	LVDS_PLASMA_B	2	LVDS_PLASMA for Channel B.	
	EN_TEST_LVDS	1	Enable test path to lvds output.	
	EN_MORE_PAIR_SWAP	0	Enable more pair swap.	
43h (3286h)	**REG3286**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC6**	**Access : R/W**
	LVDS_CLOCK_PHASE[6:0]	7:1	Clock phase could be set by register.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
43h (3287h)	**REG3287**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PDP_MASK_EN_B	7	PDP_MASK_EN DE channel B.	
	PDP_MASK_SET_B	6	PDP_MASK_SET DE channel B.	
	PDP_CH3_EN_B	5	PDP_CH3_EN channel B.	
	PDP_CH3_SET_B	4	PDP_CH3_SET channel B.	
	PDP_CH4_EN_B	3	PDP_CH4_EN channel B.	
	PDP_CH4_SET_B	2	PDP_CH4_SET for channel B.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
44h (3288h)	**REG3288**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SKEW_OTHER[7:0]	7:0	Ttl skew for others. [1:0]: ODD Green. [3:2]: ODD Blue. [5:4]: EVEN Red. [7:6]: EVEN Green. [9:8]: EVEN Blue.	
44h (3289h)	**REG3289**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	SKEW_OTHER[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3288h'.	
45h (328Ah)	**REG328A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	BOUND_RSDS	7	Bond RSDS.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	LVDS_LA_OEZ	5	LVDS_LA_OEZ.	
	LVDS_LB_OEZ	4	LVDS_LB_OEZ.	
	CK_OEZ	3	TTL-CK_OEZ.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DE_OEZ	2	TTL-DE_OEZ.	
	HS_OEZ	1	TTL-HS_OEZ.	
	VS_OEZ	0	TTL-VS_OEZ.	
45h (328Bh)	**REG328B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	BOUNDING	1	Bonding.	
	BOUND_MINI	0	Bond mini.	
46h (328Ch)	**REG328C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_DATA_EN[7:0]	7:0	EXT_DATA_EN[31:0].	
46h (328Dh)	**REG328D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_DATA_EN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '328Ch'.	
47h (328Eh)	**REG328E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_DATA_EN[23:16]	7:0	See description of '328Ch'.	
47h (328Fh)	**REG328F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_DATA_EN[31:24]	7:0	See description of '328Ch'.	
48h (3291h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
49h (3292h)	**REG3292**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MLX_METHOD[1:0]	7:6	Output format selection. 10: 8-bit. 01: 6-bit. Other: 10-bit.	
	ERGX	5	Even channel red and green channel swap.	
	EGBX	4	Even channel green and blue channel swap.	
	ORGX	3	Odd channel red and green channel swap.	
	OGBX	2	Odd channel green and blue channel swap.	
	FRONT_BACK	1	FRONT_BACK.	
	INTERLACE_OUT	0	Interlace output.	
49h (3293h)	**REG3293**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GATE_DE	7	Output de gating.	
	EMLX	6	Even LSB and MSB swapping.	
	ERBX	5	Even channel red and blue channel swap.	
	OMLX	4	Odd LSB and MSB swapping.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	ORBX	3	Odd channel red and blue channel swap.	
	OBN	2	Reserved.	
	WDG	1	Blanking time data become all 1.	
	REVL	0	Reverse output pix.	
4Ah (3294h)	**REG3294**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SVM_HALF_STEP	7	SVM half step.	
	TTL_LVDS	6	TTL dual clock output.	
	CLKB_TC_REG	5	GPOA clock gating.	
	CLK_INVERT	4	Output clock invert.	
	VS_INVERT	3	Output Vsync invert.	
	DE_INVERT	2	Output DE invert.	
	DUALMODE	1	Dual channel selection.	
	ABSWITCH	0	Odd -even channel switch.	
4Ah (3295h)	**REG3295**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUTOVS_EARLY	7	Auto Vsync early DE.	
	INTER_HS	6	Interlace Hsync.	
	INTERLACE_HS_GATE	5	Interlace Hsync gate.	
	HS_INVERT	4	Hsync invert.	
	HS_REMO	3	GPO or original Hsync selection.	
	OCP	2	TC clock invert.	
	ECP	1	TC clock invert.	
	PUA	0	GPO gating.	
4Bh (3296h)	**REG3296**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	MASK_TTL_DUAL	2	Mask dual channel de output.	
	TI_BITMODE[1:0]	1:0	TI bitmode. 0x: 10-bit. 10: 8-bit. 11: 6-bit.	
4Ch (3298h)	**REG3298**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	CHANNEL_SEL[2:0]	2:0	CRC testing channel selection.	
4Dh	**REG329A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GPO_SEL[7:0]	7:0	General purpose output[31:0].	
4Dh (329Bh)	**REG329B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_SEL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '329Ah'.	
4Eh (329Ch)	**REG329C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_SEL[23:16]	7:0	See description of '329Ah'.	
4Eh (329Dh)	**REG329D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_SEL[31:24]	7:0	See description of '329Ah'.	
4Fh (329Eh)	**REG329E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_DATAIN[7:0]	7:0	General purpose datain[31:0].	
4Fh (329Fh)	**REG329F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_DATAIN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '329Eh'.	
50h (32A0h)	**REG32A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_DATAIN[23:16]	7:0	See description of '329Eh'.	
50h (32A1h)	**REG32A1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_DATAIN[31:24]	7:0	See description of '329Eh'.	
51h (32A2h)	**REG32A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_OEZ[7:0]	7:0	General purpose pad direction. 0: Output. 1: Input.	
51h (32A3h)	**REG32A3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_OEZ[15:8]	7:0	See description of '32A2h'.	
52h (32A4h)	**REG32A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_OEZ[23:16]	7:0	See description of '32A2h'.	
52h (32A5h)	**REG32A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_OEZ[31:24]	7:0	See description of '32A2h'.	
53h (32A6h)	**REG32A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	DISABLE_BOND_DHC	0	Bond REG_DHC_MODE to 01 (DHC_DDR output mode) disable. This bit is valid when IC bond for DHC. When BOND_DHC is true, this bit must be set to 0 to change REG_DHC_MODE.	
53h (32A7h)	**REG32A7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VBI_EN	7	Vbi information on lvds enable.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
54h ~ 54h (32A8h ~ 32A9h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
55h (32AAh)	**REG32AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOD_GPI[7:0]	7:0	General purpose input.	
55h (32ABh)	**REG32AB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOD_GPI[15:8]	7:0	See description of '32AAh'.	
56h (32ACh)	**REG32AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOD_GPI[23:16]	7:0	See description of '32AAh'.	
56h (32ADh)	**REG32AD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MOD_GPI[31:24]	7:0	See description of '32AAh'.	
57h (32AEh)	**REG32AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATCON_OEN[7:0]	7:0	ATCON output enable.	
57h (32AFh)	**REG32AF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	ATCON_OEN[14:8]	6:0	See description of '32AEh'.	
58h (32B0h)	**REG32B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DTCON_OEN[7:0]	7:0	DTCON output enable.	
58h (32B1h)	**REG32B1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	DTCON_OEN[9:8]	1:0	See description of '32B0h'.	
59h (32B2h)	**REG32B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATCON_SEL[3:0]	7:4	Selection ATCON pad.	
	DTCON_SEL[3:0]	3:0	Selection DTCON pad.	
59h (32B3h)	**REG32B3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	DHC_MODE_0	7	DHC mode selection.	
	DHC_MODE_1	6	DHC mode selection.	
	AHSYNC_OEN	5	Oen for ahsync.	
	AVSYNC_OEN	4	Oen for avsync.	
	PWM_SEL[3:0]	3:0	Selection PWM pad.	
5Ah (32B4h)	**REG32B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	SWAP_CHANNEL_R	7	Mini-LVDS settings.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SWAP_CHANNEL_L	6	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	SWAP_PN_R	5	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	SWAP_PN_L	4	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	SWAP_ML_R	3	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	SWAP_ML_L	2	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
5Ah (32B5h)	**REG32B5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SWAP_RL	4	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	ENDDATA	3	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	TP_MOD	2	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	SOFT_RSTZ	0	Mini-LVDS settings.	
5Bh (32B6h)	**REG32B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SWAP_ORDER_L[5:0]	7:2	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
5Bh (32B7h)	**REG32B7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SWAP_ORDER_R[5:0]	7:2	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
5Ch (32B8h)	**REG32B8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CKDATA_ASSIGN[2:0]	4:2	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
5Ch (32B9h)	**REG32B9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1C**	**Access : R/W**
	MOD_MINI[2:0]	7:5	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	DELAY_PROG[2:0]	4:2	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
5Dh (32BAh)	**REG32BA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LVD1_CHASSIGN[2:0]	7:5	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	LVD2_CHASSIGN[2:0]	4:2	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
5Dh (32BBh)	**REG32BB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	LVD0_CHASSIGN[2:0]	2:0	Mini-LVDS settings.	
5Eh (32BCh)	**REG32BC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LVD4_CHASSIGN[2:0]	7:5	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	LVD5_CHASSIGN[2:0]	4:2	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	DELY_EN_INV	1	Mini-LVDS settings.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
5Eh (32BDh)	**REG32BD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	LVD3_CHASSIGN[2:0]	2:0	Mini-LVDS settings.	
5Fh (32BEh)	**REG32BE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	TP1RISE_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Mini-LVDS settings.	
60h (32C0h)	**REG32C0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	EN_MINI_RST_L[7:0]	7:0	Enable miniLVDS rst on data of channel L.	
60h (32C1h)	**REG32C1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	EN_MINI_RST_R[7:0]	7:0	Enable miniLVDS rst on data of channel R.	
6Ah ~ 6Ah (32D4h ~ 32D5h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
6Bh (32D6h)	**REG32D6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	LVD6_CHASSIGN[2:0]	5:3	Minilvds pair 6 assign.	
	LVD7_CHASSIGN[2:0]	2:0	Minilvds pair 7 assign.	
6Bh (32D7h)	**REG32D7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LG_MINI_10BIT	7	Special 10 bit mini-LVDS mode enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	SWAP_ORDER_UR[1:0]	3:2	Swap upper 2 bit of right.	
	SWAP_ORDER_UL[1:0]	1:0	Swap upper 2 bit or left.	
6Ch (32D9h)	**REG32D9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTL_10BIT	7	To support 10bit TTL output panel.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
6Dh (32DAh)	**REG32DA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OUTPUT_CONF[7:0]	7:0	Output configure for 18-pair output. 00: TTL.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			01: LVDS/RSDS/mini-LVDS data differential pair. 10: Mini-LVDS clock output. 11: RSDS clock output.	
6Dh (32DBh)	**REG32DB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OUTPUT_CONF[15:8]	7:0	See description of '32DAh'.	
6Eh (32DCh)	**REG32DC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OUTPUT_CONF[23:16]	7:0	See description of '32DAh'.	
6Eh (32DDh)	**REG32DD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OUTPUT_CONF[31:24]	7:0	See description of '32DAh'.	
6Fh (32DEh)	**REG32DE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OUTPUT_CONF[39:32]	7:0	See description of '32DAh'.	
6Fh (32DFh)	**REG32DF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OUTPUT_CONF[47:40]	7:0	See description of '32DAh'.	
71h (32E2h)	**REG32E2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_PE_EN_CH[7:0]	7:0	Differential output pre-emphasis enable for channel [17:0].	
71h (32E3h)	**REG32E3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_PE_EN_CH[15:8]	7:0	See description of '32E2h'.	
72h (32E4h)	**REG32E4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_PE_EN_CH[23:16]	7:0	See description of '32E2h'.	
72h (32E5h)	**REG32E5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GCR_PE_EN_CH[25:24]	1:0	See description of '32E2h'.	
73h (32E6h)	**REG32E6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_DS_POL_CH[7:0]	7:0	Differential output polarity swap for channel [25:0].	
73h (32E7h)	**REG32E7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_DS_POL_CH[15:8]	7:0	See description of '32E6h'.	
74h (32E8h)	**REG32E8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_DS_POL_CH[23:16]	7:0	See description of '32E6h'.	
74h (32E9h)	**REG32E9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GCR_DS_POL_CH[25:24]	1:0	See description of '32E6h'.	
75h	**REG32EA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	GCR_DTG_RETIME_CH[7:0]	7:0	Enable channel [25:0] DTG input retimed by RSDS clock in MOD for GPO in RSDS mode.	
75h (32EBh)	**REG32EB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_DTG_RETIME_CH[15:8]	7:0	See description of '32EAh'.	
76h (32ECh)	**REG32EC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_DTG_RETIME_CH[23:16]	7:0	See description of '32EAh'.	
76h (32EDh)	**REG32ED**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	GCR_DTG_RETIME_CH[25:24]	1:0	See description of '32EAh'.	
77h (32EEh)	**REG32EE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_CH2_7_RSCK_SKEW[0]	7	RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch6_11 when enabled. 00: 0.09ns. 01: 0.27ns. 10: 0.45ns. 11: 0.63ns.	
	GCR_CH8_13_RSCK_SKEWEN	6	Enable RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch12_13.	
	GCR_CH8_13_RSCK_SKEW[1:0]	5:4	RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch12_13 when enabled. 00: 0.09ns. 01: 0.27ns. 10: 0.45ns. 11: 0.63ns.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	EN_PORTB_IB	2	Enable MOD differential output current for LVDS/RSDS/mini-LVDS mode for ch12~17.	
	EN_PORTA_IB	1	Enable MOD differential output current for LVDS/RSDS/mini-LVDS mode for ch0~11.	
	EN_CK	0	Enable MOD high speed clock toggling in LVDS/RSDS/mini-LVDS mode.	
77h (32EFh)	**REG32EF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCR_VCOM	7	Differential output common mode voltage adjust. 0: 1.25V. 1: 0.94V.	
	GCR_PE_ADJ[1:0]	6:5	Pre-emphasis level adjust. 00: Off. 01: 26mV.	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			10: 52mV. 11: 76mV.	
	GCR_CH0_1_RSCK_SKEWEN	4	Enable RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch0_5.	
	GCR_CH0_1_RSCK_SKEW[1:0]	3:2	RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch0_5 when enabled. 00: 0.09ns. 01: 0.27ns. 10: 0.45ns. 11: 0.63ns.	
	GCR_CH2_7_RSCK_SKEWEN	1	Enable RSDS clock output skew adjust for ch6_11.	
	GCR_CH2_7_RSCK_SKEW[1]	0	See description of '32EEh'.	
78h (32F0h)	**REG32F0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x47**	**Access : R/W**
	PDN_REGU	7	MOD regulator power down.	
	GCR_OUTSWING2X	6	Register to double differential output swing for LVDS/RSDS/mini-LVDS mode.	
	-	5:1	Reserved.	
	PD_MOD	0	Power down mod.	
78h (32F1h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
79h (32F2h)	**REG32F2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HALFLINE[7:0]	7:0	Half line for MFT line buffer.	
79h (32F3h)	**REG32F3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MFT_LB_EN	7	Enable MFT line buffer.	
	LTD	6	LTD mode.	
	REVERSE	5	REVERSE mode.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	HALFLINE[11:8]	3:0	See description of '32F2h'.	
7Ah (32F4h)	**REG32F4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNC_OUT_DLY_VA[7:0]	7:0	Line end sync output delay value.	
7Ah (32F5h)	**REG32F5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SYNC_OUT_DLY_VA[11:8]	3:0	See description of '32F4h'.	
7Bh (32F6h)	**REG32F6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RSDS_TCON_ST_DLY_VA[7:0]	7:0	RSDS TCON signal start delay value.	
7Bh	**REG32F7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	RSDS_TCON_ST_DLY_VA[11:8]	3:0	See description of '32F6h'.	
7Ch (32F8h)	**REG32F8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MINI_CH_SWAP[1:0]	7:6	Mini-LVDS channel swap bit.	
	LVDS_CH_SWAP[2:0]	5:3	LVDS channel swap bit.	
	G_CLK_SWAP	2	RSDS CLK and green group swap bit.	
	RSDS_BIT_SWAP	1	RSDS MSB LSB swap bit.	
	HLOAD_SEL	0	Hload select to LPLL bit.	
7Ch (32F9h)	**REG32F9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FLIP_ENABLE	7	Flip enable.	
	MSB_P	6	MSB_P.	
	MSB_S	5	MSB_S.	
	R_B_SWAP	4	R_B_SWAP.	
	DATA_SWAP	3	DATA_SWAP.	
	L_R_SWAP	2	L_R_SWAP.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	MINI_CH_SWAP[2]	0	See description of '32F8h'.	
7Dh (32FAh)	**REG32FA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MOD_DUMMY[7]	7	Calibration enable.	
	MOD_DUMMY[6]	6	Selfibg enable.	
	MOD_DUMMY[5:0]	5:0	Ibcal.	
7Dh (32FBh)	**REG32FB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MOD_DUMMY[15]	7	inv_real_ltd.	
	-	6:1	Reserved.	
	MOD_DUMMY[8]	0	0x327f[0] data select 0: mod_gpi[32] 1: c_dda_out	
7Eh (32FCh)	**REG32FC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPO_DATAIN_35_32[3:0]	7:4	REG_GPO_DATAIN[35:32].	
	GPO_OEZ_35_32[3:0]	3:0	REG_GPO_OEZ[35:32].	
7Eh (32FDh)	**REG32FD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_DATA_EN_35_32[3:0]	7:4	EXT_DATA_EN[35:32].	
	GPO_SEL_35_32[3:0]	3:0	REG_GPO_SEL[35:32].	

MOD Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =00)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
7Fh (32FEh)	**REG32FE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MOD_GPI_35_32[3:0]	3:0	General purpose input.	

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
01h (3202h)	**REG3202**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	PWM_GRP2_CLK_GATE_EN	2	Gating clk of pwm grp2.	
	PWM_GRP1_CLK_GATE_EN	1	Gating clk of pwm grp1.	
	PWM_GRP0_CLK_GATE_EN	0	Gating clk of pwm grp0.	
02h (3204h)	**REG3204**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM0_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	PWM0 period.	
02h (3205h)	**REG3205**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM0_PERIOD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3204h'.	
03h (3206h)	**REG3206**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM0_DUTY[7:0]	7:0	PWM0 duty.	
03h (3207h)	**REG3207**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM0_DUTY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3206h'.	
04h (3208h)	**REG3208**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM0_DIV[7:0]	7:0	PWM0 divider.	
04h (3209h)	**REG3209**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM0_OEN	7	PWM0 output enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	PWM0_DBEN	3	PWM0 double buffer enable.	
	PWM0_RESET_EN	2	PWM0 Vsync reset0.	
	PWM0_VDBEN	1	PWM0 Vsync double buffer enable.	
	PWM0_POLARITY	0	PWM0 polarity.	
05h (320Ah)	**REG320A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	PWM1 period.	
05h (320Bh)	**REG320B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_PERIOD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '320Ah'.	
06h (320Ch)	**REG320C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_DUTY[7:0]	7:0	PWM1 duty.	
06h (320Dh)	**REG320D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_DUTY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '320Ch'.	
07h (320Eh)	**REG320E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_DIV[7:0]	7:0	PWM1 divider.	

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
07h (320Fh)	**REG320F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_OEN	7	PWM1 output enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	PWM1_DBEN	3	PWM1 double buffer enable.	
	PWM1_RESET_EN	2	PWM1 Vsync reset1.	
	PWM1_VDBEN	1	PWM1 Vsync double buffer enable.	
	PWM1_POLARITY	0	PWM1 polarity.	
0Ah (3215h)	**REG3215**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM2_OEN	7	PWM2 output enable.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
0Dh (321Bh)	**REG321B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM3_OEN	7	PWM3 output enable.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
0Eh (321Ch)	**REG321C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	PWM4 period.	
0Eh (321Dh)	**REG321D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_PERIOD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '321Ch'.	
0Fh (321Eh)	**REG321E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_DUTY[7:0]	7:0	PWM4 duty.	
0Fh (321Fh)	**REG321F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_DUTY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '321Eh'.	
10h (3220h)	**REG3220**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_DIV[7:0]	7:0	PWM4 divider.	
10h (3221h)	**REG3221**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_OEN	7	PWM4 output enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	PWM4_DBEN	3	PWM4 double buffer enable.	
	PWM4_RESET_EN	2	PWM4 Vsync reset4.	
	PWM4_VDBEN	1	PWM4 Vsync double buffer enable.	
	PWM4_POLARITY	0	PWM4 polarity.	
11h (3222h)	**REG3222**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	PWM5 period.	
11h	**REG3223**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	PWM5_PERIOD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3222h'.	
12h (3224h)	**REG3224**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5_DUTY[7:0]	7:0	PWM5 duty.	
12h (3225h)	**REG3225**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5_DUTY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3224h'.	
13h (3226h)	**REG3226**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5_DIV[7:0]	7:0	PWM5 divider.	
13h (3227h)	**REG3227**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5_OEN	7	PWM5 output enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	PWM5_DBEN	3	PWM5 double buffer enable.	
	PWM5_RESET_EN	2	PWM5 Vsync reset5.	
	PWM5_VDBEN	1	PWM5 Vsync double buffer enable.	
	PWM5_POLARITY	0	PWM5 polarity.	
14h (3228h)	**REG3228**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX1	7	PWM1 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HS_RST_CNT1[3:0]	3:0	PWM1 Hsync reset counter.	
14h (3229h)	**REG3229**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX0	7	PWM0 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HS_RST_CNT0[3:0]	3:0	PWM0 Hsync reset counter.	
15h (322Ah)	**REG322A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX3	7	PWM3 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HS_RST_CNT3[3:0]	3:0	PWM3 Hsync reset counter.	
15h (322Bh)	**REG322B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX2	7	PWM2 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HS_RST_CNT2[3:0]	3:0	PWM2 Hsync reset counter.	
16h (322Ch)	**REG322C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX5	7	PWM5 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	HS_RST_CNT5[3:0]	3:0	PWM5 Hsync reset counter.	
16h (322Dh)	**REG322D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX4	7	PWM4 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HS_RST_CNT4[3:0]	3:0	PWM4 Hsync reset counter.	
17h ~ 1Fh (322Eh ~ 323Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
20h (3240h)	**REG3240**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	PWM1_PERIOD_EXT[1:0]	3:2	PWM1 extra 2 bit period setting.	
	PWM0_PERIOD_EXT[1:0]	1:0	PWM0 extra 2 bit period setting.	
20h (3241h)	**REG3241**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	PWM5_PERIOD_EXT[1:0]	3:2	PWM5 extra 2 bit period setting.	
	PWM4_PERIOD_EXT[1:0]	1:0	PWM4 extra 2 bit period setting.	
21h (3242h)	**REG3242**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	PWM1_DUTY_EXT[1:0]	3:2	PWM1 extra 2 bit duty setting.	
	PWM0_DUTY_EXT[1:0]	1:0	PWM0 extra 2 bit duty setting.	
21h (3243h)	**REG3243**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	PWM5_DUTY_EXT[1:0]	3:2	PWM5 extra 2 bit duty setting.	
	PWM4_DUTY_EXT[1:0]	1:0	PWM4 extra 2 bit duty setting.	
22h (3244h)	**REG3244**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM0_DIV_EXT[7:0]	7:0	PWM0 extra 8 bit divider setting.	
22h (3245h)	**REG3245**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_DIV_EXT[7:0]	7:0	PWM1 extra 8 bit divider setting.	
24h (3248h)	**REG3248**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_DIV_EXT[7:0]	7:0	PWM4 extra 8 bit divider setting.	
24h (3249h)	**REG3249**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5_DIV_EXT[7:0]	7:0	PWM5 extra 8 bit divider setting.	
28h	**REG3250**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	PWM0_SHIFT[7:0]	7:0	PWM0 rising point shift counter.	
28h (3251h)	**REG3251**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM0_SHIFT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3250h'.	
29h (3252h)	**REG3252**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PWM0_SHIFT[17:16]	1:0	See description of '3250h'.	
2Ah (3254h)	**REG3254**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_SHIFT[7:0]	7:0	PWM1 rising point shift counter.	
2Ah (3255h)	**REG3255**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_SHIFT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3254h'.	
2Bh (3256h)	**REG3256**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PWM1_SHIFT[17:16]	1:0	See description of '3254h'.	
30h (3260h)	**REG3260**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_SHIFT[7:0]	7:0	PWM4 rising point shift counter.	
30h (3261h)	**REG3261**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_SHIFT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3260h'.	
31h (3262h)	**REG3262**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PWM4_SHIFT[17:16]	1:0	See description of '3260h'.	
32h (3264h)	**REG3264**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5_SHIFT[7:0]	7:0	PWM5 rising point shift counter.	
32h (3265h)	**REG3265**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5_SHIFT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3264h'.	
33h (3266h)	**REG3266**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PWM5_SHIFT[17:16]	1:0	See description of '3264h'.	
34h ~ 37h (3268h ~ 326Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
40h (3280h)	**REG3280**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	Pwm6 period.	
40h	**REG3281**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	PWM6_PERIOD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3280h'.	
41h (3282h)	**REG3282**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6_DUTY[7:0]	7:0	Pwm6 duty.	
41h (3283h)	**REG3283**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6_DUTY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3282h'.	
42h (3284h)	**REG3284**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6_DIV[7:0]	7:0	Pwm6 divider.	
42h (3285h)	**REG3285**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6_OEN	7	PWM6 output enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	PWM6_DBEN	3	Pwm6 double buffer enable.	
	PWM6_RESET_EN	2	Pwm6 Vsync reset0.	
	PWM6_VDBEN	1	Pwm6 Vsync double buffer enable.	
	PWM6_POLARITY	0	Pwm6 polarity.	
43h (3286h)	**REG3286**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	Pwm7 period.	
43h (3287h)	**REG3287**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_PERIOD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3286h'.	
44h (3288h)	**REG3288**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_DUTY[7:0]	7:0	Pwm7 duty.	
44h (3289h)	**REG3289**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_DUTY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3288h'.	
45h (328Ah)	**REG328A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_DIV[7:0]	7:0	Pwm7 divider.	
45h (328Bh)	**REG328B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_OEN	7	PWM7 output enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	PWM7_DBEN	3	Pwm7 double buffer enable.	
	PWM7_RESET_EN	2	Pwm7 Vsync reset1.	
	PWM7_VDBEN	1	Pwm7 Vsync double buffer enable.	
	PWM7_POLARITY	0	Pwm7 polarity.	
46h (328Ch)	**REG328C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_PERIOD[7:0]	7:0	Pwm8 period.	

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
46h (328Dh)	**REG328D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_PERIOD[15:8]	7:0	See description of '328Ch'.	
47h (328Eh)	**REG328E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_DUTY[7:0]	7:0	Pwm8 duty.	
47h (328Fh)	**REG328F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_DUTY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '328Eh'.	
48h (3290h)	**REG3290**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_DIV[7:0]	7:0	Pwm8 divider.	
48h (3291h)	**REG3291**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_OEN	7	PWM8 output enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	PWM8_DBEN	3	Pwm8 double buffer enable.	
	PWM8_RESET_EN	2	Pwm8 Vsync reset2.	
	PWM8_VDBEN	1	Pwm8 Vsync double buffer enable.	
	PWM8_POLARITY	0	Pwm8 polarity.	
49h (3292h)	**REG3292**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX7	7	PWM7 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HS_RST_CNT7[3:0]	3:0	PWM7 Hsync reset counter.	
49h (3293h)	**REG3293**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX6	7	PWM6 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HS_RST_CNT6[3:0]	3:0	PWM6 Hsync reset counter.	
4Ah (3295h)	**REG3295**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_MUX8	7	PWM8 reset mux.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	HS_RST_CNT8[3:0]	3:0	PWM8 Hsync reset counter.	
4Bh (3296h)	**REG3296**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PWM8_PERIOD_EXT[1:0]	5:4	PWM8 extra 2 bit period setting.	
	PWM7_PERIOD_EXT[1:0]	3:2	PWM7 extra 2 bit period setting.	
	PWM6_PERIOD_EXT[1:0]	1:0	PWM6 extra 2 bit period setting.	
4Bh	**REG3297**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PWM Register (Bank = 32, Sub-Bank =01)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PWM8_DUTY_EXT[1:0]	5:4	PWM8 extra 2 bit duty setting.	
	PWM7_DUTY_EXT[1:0]	3:2	PWM7 extra 2 bit duty setting.	
	PWM6_DUTY_EXT[1:0]	1:0	PWM6 extra 2 bit duty setting.	
4Ch (3298h)	**REG3298**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6_DIV_EXT[7:0]	7:0	PWM6 extra 8 bit divider setting.	
4Ch (3299h)	**REG3299**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_DIV_EXT[7:0]	7:0	PWM7 extra 8 bit divider setting.	
4Dh (329Ah)	**REG329A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_DIV_EXT[7:0]	7:0	PWM8 extra 8 bit divider setting.	
4Eh (329Ch)	**REG329C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6_SHIFT[7:0]	7:0	PWM6 rising point shift counter.	
4Eh (329Dh)	**REG329D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6_SHIFT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '329Ch'.	
4Fh (329Eh)	**REG329E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PWM6_SHIFT[17:16]	1:0	See description of '329Ch'.	
50h (32A0h)	**REG32A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_SHIFT[7:0]	7:0	PWM7 rising point shift counter.	
50h (32A1h)	**REG32A1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM7_SHIFT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '32A0h'.	
51h (32A2h)	**REG32A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PWM7_SHIFT[17:16]	1:0	See description of '32A0h'.	
52h (32A4h)	**REG32A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_SHIFT[7:0]	7:0	PWM8 rising point shift counter.	
52h (32A5h)	**REG32A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM8_SHIFT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '32A4h'.	
53h (32A6h)	**REG32A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PWM8_SHIFT[17:16]	1:0	See description of '32A4h'.	

MAILBOX_0 Register (Bank = 33)

MAILBOX_0 Register (Bank = 33)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
40h (3380h)	**REG3380**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_0[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_0.	
40h (3381h)	**REG3381**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3380h'.	
41h (3382h)	**REG3382**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_1[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_1.	
41h (3383h)	**REG3383**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3382h'.	
42h (3384h)	**REG3384**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_2[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_2.	
42h (3385h)	**REG3385**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3384h'.	
43h (3386h)	**REG3386**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_3[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_3.	
43h (3387h)	**REG3387**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3386h'.	
44h (3388h)	**REG3388**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_4[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_4.	
44h (3389h)	**REG3389**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_4[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3388h'.	
45h (338Ah)	**REG338A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_5[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_5.	
45h (338Bh)	**REG338B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_5[15:8]	7:0	See description of '338Ah'.	
46h (338Ch)	**REG338C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_6[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_6.	
46h (338Dh)	**REG338D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_6[15:8]	7:0	See description of '338Ch'.	
47h (338Eh)	**REG338E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_7[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_7.	
47h (338Fh)	**REG338F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_7[15:8]	7:0	See description of '338Eh'.	

48h (3390h)	**REG3390**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_8[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_8.	
48h (3391h)	**REG3391**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_8[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3390h'.	
49h (3392h)	**REG3392**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_9[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_9.	
49h (3393h)	**REG3393**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_9[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3392h'.	
4Ah (3394h)	**REG3394**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_A[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_A.	
4Ah (3395h)	**REG3395**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_A[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3394h'.	
4Bh (3396h)	**REG3396**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_B[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_B.	
4Bh (3397h)	**REG3397**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_B[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3396h'.	
4Ch (3398h)	**REG3398**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_C[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_C.	
4Ch (3399h)	**REG3399**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_C[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3398h'.	
4Dh (339Ah)	**REG339A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_D[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_D.	
4Dh (339Bh)	**REG339B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_D[15:8]	7:0	See description of '339Ah'.	
4Eh (339Ch)	**REG339C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_E[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_E.	
4Eh (339Dh)	**REG339D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_E[15:8]	7:0	See description of '339Ch'.	
4Fh (339Eh)	**REG339E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_F[7:0]	7:0	Mailbox 0_F.	
4Fh (339Fh)	**REG339F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB0_F[15:8]	7:0	See description of '339Eh'.	

PMC Register (Bank = 34)

PMC Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (3400h)	**REG3400**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SAR5_GPIO_EN	7	SAR5 gpio enable.	
	SAR4_GPIO_EN	6	SAR4 gpio enable.	
	SAR3_GPIO_EN	5	SAR3 gpio enable.	
	SAR2_GPIO_EN	4	SAR2 gpio enable.	
	SAR1_GPIO_EN	3	SAR1 gpio enable.	
	SAR0_GPIO_EN	2	SAR0 gpio enable.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	IR_GPIO_EN	0	IR PAD gpio enable.	
00h (3401h)	**REG3401**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CHSEL[2:0]	5:3	SAR channel selection.	
	SAR_PD	2	SAR power down.	
	INT_GPIO_EN	1	INT PAD gpio enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
01h (3402h)	**REG3402**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIO_I[7:0]	7:0	GPIO PAD I pin.	
02h (3404h)	**REG3404**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPIO_OEN[7:0]	7:0	GPIO PAD OEN pin.	
03h (3406h)	**REG3406**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	GPIO_C[7:0]	7:0	GPIO PAD C pin.	
04h (3408h)	**REG3408**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOND_OV_KEY[7:0]	7:0	BOND_XTALDIS over write key.	
04h (3409h)	**REG3409**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BOND_OV_KEY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3408h'.	
05h (340Ah)	**REG340A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	BOND_STAT	2	BOND_XTALDIS value.	
	BOND_OV	1	BOND_XTALDIS over write value.	
	BOND_OV_EN	0	BOND_XTALDIS over write enable.	
05h	**REG340B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**

PMC Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	FREQ_TUNE[4:0]	7:3	Pm_core freqency tune value.	
	DEGLITCH[2:0]	2:0	Pm_core DEGLITCH value.	
06h (340Ch)	**REG340C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	PMGPIO_GPIO_SEL	6	1: PAD_PMGPIO_OEN_NODIE; 0:PMGPIO_I.	
	PAD_IRIN_OEN_SEL	5	1: Pad_irin_oen = 1; gpio_wakeup.	
	PAD_PMCEC_OEN_SEL	4	1: Pad_pmcec_oen = 1; gpio_wakeup.	
	PAD_PMGPIO_OEN_SEL	3	1: Pad_pmgpio_oen = 1; gpio_wakeup.	
	PAD_INT_OEN_SEL	2	1: Pad_int_oen = 1; gpio_wakeup.	
	GPIO_SEL[1:0]	1:0	00: PAD_INT, 01: PAD_PMGPIO, 10: PAD_PMCEC, 11: PAD_IRIN.	
06h (340Dh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
07h (340Eh)	**REG340E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DVIRAW_CLK_SEL[1:0]	7:6	DVIRAW_CLK_SEL.	
	DVIRAW_CLK_INV	5	DVIRAW_CLK_INV.	
	GATE_DVIRAW_CLK	4	GATE_DVIRAW_CLK.	
	DVICLK_INV	3	DVICLK_INV.	
	GATE_DVICLK	2	GATE_DVICLK.	
	DVICLK_CLK_SEL[1:0]	1:0	DVICLK_CLK_SEL.	
07h (340Fh)	**REG340F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1E**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	PDN_DVICLKIN_A_FM_PM	4	PDN_DVICLKIN_A_FM_PM.	
	PDN_DVIRCK_A_FM_PM[2:0]	3:1	PDN_DVIRCK_A_FM_PM.	
	EN_DVI_CLK_DET	0	EN_DVI_CLK_DET.	
08h (3410h)	**REG3410**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	REG_RCKEY_MISC[4:0]	7:3	REG_RCKEY_MISC.	
	BOND_XTALDIS	2	BOND_XTALDIS.	
	CHIP_CONFIG[1:0]	1:0	CHIP_CONFIG.	
08h (3411h)	**REG3411**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DVICNT[5:0]	5:0	DVICNT.	
09h	**REG3412**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PMC Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RCKEY_COMMAND[7:0]	7:0	RCKEY_COMMAND.	
09h (3413h)	**REG3413**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RCKEY_ADDRESS[7:0]	7:0	RCKEY_ADDRESS.	
0Ah (3414h)	**REG3414**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCCS_WKUP_EN	7	MCCS_WKUP_EN.	
	MCCS_PWR05_EN	6	MCCS_PWR05_EN.	
	MCCS_PWR04_EN	5	MCCS_PWR04_EN.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	D2B_EN_A0	3	D2B_EN_A0.	
	D2B_EN_A1	2	D2B_EN_A1.	
	D2B_EN_D0	1	D2B_EN_D0.	
	D2B_EN_D1	0	D2B_EN_D1.	
0Ah (3415h)	**REG3415**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EDIDCLK_INV	7	Edidclk gating.	
	EDIDCLK_GATE	6	Edidclk inversion.	
	EDIDCLK_CLK_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Edidclk selection.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
0Bh (3416h)	**REG3416**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PMDDC_FORCE_SEL	7	PMDDC_FORCE_SEL.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	DDC_EN_A0	3	Reg_d2b_en_a0.	
	DDC_EN_A1	2	Reg_d2b_en_a1.	
	DDC_EN_D0	1	Reg_d2b_en_d0.	
	DDC_EN_D1	0	Reg_d2b_en_d1.	
0Bh (3417h)	**REG3417**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D2B_WAKEUP_CLR	7	D2B_WAKEUP_CLR.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
0Ch (3418h)	**REG3418**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FILTER_MSB	3	FILTER_MSB.	
	FILTER_ON	2	FILTER_ON.	
	SLEW_SEL[1:0]	1:0	SLEW_SEL.	
0Ch	**REG3419**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PMC Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7	Reserved.	
	IR_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN	6	IR_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN.	
	CEC_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN	5	CEC_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN.	
	GPIO_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN	4	GPIO_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN.	
	RTC_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN	3	RTC_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN.	
	SAR_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN	2	SAR_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN.	
	DDC_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN	1	DDC_WAIT_DDC_IDLE_EN.	
	DDC_WAKEUP_EN	0	Ddc wakeup enable.	
0Dh (341Ah)	**REG341A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	MCCS_PWR05_FLAG_CLR	7	MCCS_PWR05_FLAG_CLR.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	MCCS_PWR04_FLAG_CLR	5	MCCS_PWR04_FLAG_CLR.	
	-	4:1	Reserved.	
	RSTZ_SW_DDC	0	RSTZ_SW_DDC.	
0Dh (341Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Eh (341Ch)	**REG341C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DDC_IDLE_LSH	3	DDC_IDLE_LSH.	
	PM_DDC_IDLE	2	PM_DDC_IDLE.	
	MCCS_PWR04_FLAG	1	MCCS_PWR04_FLAG.	
	MCCS_PWR05_FLAG	0	MCCS_PWR05_FLAG.	
0Eh (341Dh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
0Fh (341Eh)	**REG341E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	GPIO_IN_LATCH[4:0]	4:0	Gpio_in latch.	
0Fh (341Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	
	-	-	Reserved.	

MIIC Register (Bank = 34)

MIIC Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
10h (3420h)	**REG3420**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MENABLE	7	Master IIC enable.	
	SBIT	6	Start bit assert.	
	PBIT	5	Stop bit assert.	
	MACKO	4	Ack output.	
	MACKI	3	Ack input.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	CLR_NEW_DATA	1	Clear new data flag. 1: Clear. 0: No use.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
11h (3422h)	**REG3422**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCLK_SEL[7:0]	7:0	Master IIC 0 clock select. 1: CLK/4. 2: CLK/8. 3: CLK/16. 4: CLK/32. 5: CLK/64. 6: CLK/128. 7: CLK/256. 8: CLK/512. 9: CLK/1024. Others: CLK/2.	
12h (3424h)	**REG3424**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WMBUF[7:0]	7:0	Write data.	
13h (3426h)	**REG3426**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RMBUF[7:0]	7:0	Read data.	
14h (3428h)	**REG3428**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W, WO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MIIC_RST	3	Set 1 to reset Master IIC circuit.	
	RD_START	2	Set 1 to start byte reading.	
	INT_CLR	1	Set 1 to clear IIC 0 interrupt status.	
	INT_STATUS	0	Write/read/stop finish. Used for software polling, the bit is set if byte write, byte	

MIIC Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			read or stop is finished. The interrupt status can be cleared by writing INT_CLR bit.	
15h (342Ah)	**REG342A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIIC_RES[6:0]	7:1	Master IIC reset.	
	EN_STOP_INT	0	Enable stop interrupt.	
15h (342Bh)	**REG342B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIIC_RES[14:7]	7:0	See description of '342Ah'.	
18h (3430h)	**REG3430**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MSTART[7:0]	7:0	Master IIC DMA target start address.	
18h (3431h)	**REG3431**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	MSTART[14:8]	6:0	See description of '3430h'.	
19h (3432h)	**REG3432**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCOUNT[7:0]	7:0	Master IIC DMA byte count. 0: 1 byte. 1: 2 bytes. n: N+1 bytes.	
19h (3433h)	**REG3433**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIIC_DMA_EN	7	Master IIC DMA enable.	
	MCOUNT[14:8]	6:0	See description of '3432h'.	
1Ah (3434h)	**REG3434**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	EELOAD_DEV1_EN	1	EEPROM load to VD enable.	
	EELOAD_DEV0_EN	0	EEPROM load to HK enable.	
1Ah (3435h)	**REG3435**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DMA_END	7	DMA finish flag.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	

RTC Register (Bank = 34)

RTC Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
40h (3480h)	**REG3480**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x21**	**Access : R/W**
	C_INT_CLEAR	7	Clear RTC interrupt.	
	C_INT_FORCE	6	Force RTC interrupt to be 1.	
	C_INT_MASK	5	Mask RTC interrupt.	
	C_READ_EN	4	Read enable for reading value from RTC counter (write and generate one-shot signal for latching rtc_cnt).	
	C_LOAD_EN	3	Load enable for loading value into RTC counter (write and generate one-shot enable signal).	
	C_WRAP_EN	2	Wrap RTC counter when c_match_val is reached.	
	C_CNT_EN	1	Enable RTC counter.	
	C_SOFT_RSTZ	0	RTC software reset (low active).	
41h (3482h)	**REG3482**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FREQ_CW[7:0]	7:0	Frequency control word of RTC counter. Clock frequency of RTC counter = XTAL_frequency/control_word.	
41h (3483h)	**REG3483**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7F**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FREQ_CW[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3482h'.	
42h (3484h)	**REG3484**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FREQ_CW[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3482h'.	
42h (3485h)	**REG3485**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_FREQ_CW[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3482h'.	
43h (3486h)	**REG3486**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_LOAD_VAL[7:0]	7:0	Value to load into RTC counter.	
43h (3487h)	**REG3487**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_LOAD_VAL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3486h'.	
44h (3488h)	**REG3488**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_LOAD_VAL[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3486h'.	
44h (3489h)	**REG3489**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	C_LOAD_VAL[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3486h'.	
45h (348Ah)	**REG348A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_MATCH_VAL[7:0]	7:0	Counter match value.	
45h	**REG348B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**

RTC Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	C_MATCH_VAL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '348Ah'.	
46h (348Ch)	**REG348C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_MATCH_VAL[23:16]	7:0	See description of '348Ah'.	
46h (348Dh)	**REG348D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	C_MATCH_VAL[31:24]	7:0	See description of '348Ah'.	
47h (348Eh)	**REG348E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	RTC_INT	1	RTC interrupt status.	
	RTC_RAW_INT	0	Raw interrupt status.	
48h (3490h)	**REG3490**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RTC_CNT[7:0]	7:0	RTC counter value.	
48h (3491h)	**REG3491**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RTC_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3490h'.	
49h (3492h)	**REG3492**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RTC_CNT[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3490h'.	
49h (3493h)	**REG3493**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RTC_CNT[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3490h'.	

PM Register (Bank = 34)

PM Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
50h (34A0h)	**REG34A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_MODE	7	Enable PM 5V. 1: High byte debug test bus output. 0: Low byte debug test bus output.	
	CLR_INT	6	Clear interrupt.	
	INT_EN	5	PAD_INT enable.	
	INT_ACT_LEVEL	4	PAD_INT active level.	
	GPIO_WK_TH[3:0]	3:0	The wait threshold to turn on BIUCLK when wakened up by GPIO.	
50h (34A1h)	**REG34A1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	PM_SWRST	1	PM soft reset.	
	BULK_OFF	0	Turn off bulk voltage enable.	
51h (34A2h)	**REG34A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	RTC_ACT_LEVEL	7	RTC active level.	
	RTC_EN	6	RTC wakeup enable.	
	WAKEUP_EN	5	PAD_WAKEUP wakeup enable.	
	WAKEUP_ACT_LEVEL	4	PAD_WAKEUP wakeup active level.	
	KP_EN	3	Key pad wakeup enable.	
	KP_ACT_LEVEL	2	Key pad wakeup active level.	
	TP_EN	1	Touch panel wakeup enable.	
	TP_ACT_LEVEL	0	Touch panel wakeup active level.	
52h (34A4h)	**REG34A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x81**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_EN	7	IR wakeup enable.	
	IR_ACT_LEVEL	6	IR wakeup active level.	
	IR_WK_TH[3:0]	5:2	The wait threshold to turn on BIUCLK when wakened up by IR.	
	HALT_ON	1	Sleep mode enable.	
	FORCE_GPIO_WK_INT	0	The wait threshold to turn on BIUCLK when wakened up by GPIO (force).	
52h (34A5h)	**REG34A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	HALT_TH[3:0]	3:0	The wait threshold to turn off standby signal when	

PM Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			wakened up by sleep mode.	
53h (34A6h)	**REG34A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SYS_PD	6	Set 1 to start power down sequence, self-cleared.	
	CHECK_NOISE	5	Set 1 to enable IR noise check after being wakened up by IR.	
	DIS_PM_CLK_EN	4	DIS_PM_CLK_EN.	
	STANDBY_TH[3:0]	3:0	The wait threshold to turn off standby signal when wakened up by IR or GPIO.	
53h (34A7h)	**REG34A7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DIV_SAMPLE[7:0]	7:0	Sleep mode sample enable divider value.	
54h (34A8h)	**REG34A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STANDBY_PW[7:0]	7:0	Write 0xA5E4 to enable power management to turn on standby signal.	
54h (34A9h)	**REG34A9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STANDBY_PW[15:8]	7:0	See description of '34A8h'.	
55h (34AAh)	**REG34AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HALT_PW[7:0]	7:0	Write 0xA5B5 to enable power management to turn on standby signal.	
55h (34ABh)	**REG34AB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HALT_PW[15:8]	7:0	See description of '34AAh'.	
56h (34ACh)	**REG34AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XTL_OFF_PW[7:0]	7:0	Write 0x9F8E to enable power management to turn off system crystal.	
56h (34ADh)	**REG34AD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XTL_OFF_PW[15:8]	7:0	See description of '34ACh'.	
57h (34AEh)	**REG34AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_CODE_0[7:0]	7:0	MSB byte IR decoder code.	
57h (34AFh)	**REG34AF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_CODE_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '34AEh'.	
58h (34B0h)	**REG34B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_CODE_1[7:0]	7:0	LSB byte IR decoder code.	
58h (34B1h)	**REG34B1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_CODE_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '34B0h'.	

PM Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
59h (34B2h)	**REG34B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_SAM32_0[7:0]	7:0	MSB byte PM IR decoder code.	
59h (34B3h)	**REG34B3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_SAM32_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '34B2h'.	
5Ah (34B4h)	**REG34B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_SAM32_1[7:0]	7:0	LSB byte PM IR decoder code.	
5Ah (34B5h)	**REG34B5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_SAM32_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '34B4h'.	
5Bh (34B6h)	**REG34B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_PTR_DEBUG[1:0]	7:6	IR_PTR value.	
	IR_SAM_DEBUG[5:0]	5:0	IR_SAM value.	
5Bh (34B7h)	**REG34B7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RDUMMY_0[3:0]	7:4	Read dummy 0.	
	EXT_INT_IN	3	EXT_INT_IN.	
	IR_PTR_DEBUG[4:2]	2:0	See description of '34B6h'.	
5Ch (34B8h)	**REG34B8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	PM5V_RST	7	PM5V_RST.	
	KP_INT_IN	6	KP_INT_IN.	
	RO_POWERGOOD_ORI	5	RO_POWERGOOD_ORI.	
	RO_POR_RESET_ORI	4	RO_POR_RESET_ORI.	
	VCORE_PWRGD_ORI	3	VCORE_PWRGD_ORI.	
	XTL_EN_NEW	2	XTL_EN_NEW.	
	RESETZ_NEW	1	RESETZ_NEW.	
	BULK_ON	0	BULK_ON.	
5Ch (34B9h)	**REG34B9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_CHECK_SUM_FAULT	7	IR check sum fault flag.	
	IR_MATCH	6	IR_MATCH signal.	
	BULK_ON_CHECK_FAULT	5	PO_MATCH check fault flag.	
	RDUMMY_1[4:0]	4:0	Read dummy 1.	
5Dh (34BAh)	**REG34BA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_CLK_SEL[2:0]	7:5	0: RP_CLK4. 1: RP_CLK5. 2: RP_CLK6.	

PM Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			3: RP_CLK7. 4: RP_CLK0. 5: RP_CLK1. 6: RP_CLK2. 7: RP_CLK3.	
	IR_MATCH_LSH_EN	4	IR_MATCH latch for debug.	
	IR_CHECK_SUM_EN	3	IR check sum enable.	
	IR_MATCH_SEL[1:0]	2:1	00/11: Match simple (!= 00, only read IR). 01: 32-bit IR match. 10: 8-bit IR match.	
	GPIO_IN_SEL	0	0: GPIO_IN. 1: GPIO_IN & power down.	
5Dh (34BBh)	**REG34BB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_SAM_SEL	7	IR SAM selection. 0: Auto. 1: IR_SAM.	
	IR_CODE_SEL	6	IR code selection. 0: > 2. 1: >= 2.	
	IR_SAM[5:0]	5:0	IR SAM value.	
5Eh (34BCh)	**REG34BC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_REPEAT_IGNORE	7	IR repeat code ignore.	
	WDUMMY_1[5:0]	6:1	Write dummy 1.	
	RDUMMY_0_15_8_SEL	0	0: RDUMMY_0[15:8] = HALT_PW_5V[15:8]. 1: RDUMMY_0[15:8] = RDUMMY_0[15:8].	
5Eh (34BDh)	**REG34BD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTEGRATOR_THR[7:0]	7:0	Integrator threshold.	
5Fh (34BEh)	**REG34BE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_WKUP_EN	7	RC wakeup enable.	
	RC_IN_INV	6	RC input inversion.	
	IR_MATCH_VCORE_PWRGD_SEL	5	0: IR_MATCH. 1: IR_MATCH & ~VORE_PWRGD.	
	RC_ANY_KEY	4	RC any key wakeup.	
	RC_AUTODETECT	3	RC auto detect function.	
	RC_WKUP_CLR	2	RC wakeup flag clear.	

PM Register (Bank = 34)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RC6_EN	1	RC6 enable.	
	RC5EXT_EN	0	RC5 extension enable.	
5Fh (34BFh)	**REG34BF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x16**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_WDOG_COUNT[7:0]	7:0	RC watch dog counter.	

AFEC Register (Bank = 35)

AFEC Register (Bank = 35)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
01h ~ 19h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
1Ah	**REG1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	SVIDEO_EN	7	0: Chroma source from CVBS-channel input. 1: Chroma source from C-channel input.	
	ADC_C_ALWAYS_ON	6	Chroma ADC 16fsc-to-4fsc down-sampling is enabled.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
1Bh ~ 6Eh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
6Fh	**REG6F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_START_VF_SEL[1:0]	7:6	Line start V half line.	
	LINE_MIDDLE_VF_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Line middle V half line.	
	DPL_DPLDB	3	DPL_DE double mode enable.	
	DPL_DBDE	2	Double DE enable.	
	DPL_HSEN	1	DPL_HS mode enable.	
	DPL_DEEN	0	DPL_DE bypass mode enable.	
70h ~ 75h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
76h	**REG76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	656_BLANK_MD	2	656 blank mode.	
	656_EN	1	656 enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
77h	**REG77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	656_BLANK_MAX[7:0]	7:0	Maximum of 656 blank region.	
78h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
79h	**REG79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	656_HDES_O_9_2[7:0]	7:0	BT.656 SAV position. For VCR, 656_HDES = 656_HDES_O - 656_HDES_VCR_OFST * 4. Otherwise, 656_HDES = 656_HDES_O.	

AFEC Register (Bank = 35)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
7Ah	**REG7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	656_HDES_O_1_0[1:0]	7:6	656 H DE start.	
	-	5:2	Reserved.	
	656_INV_F	1	656 field inverse.	
	SELMIX	0	Mixed data out select.	
7Bh	**REG7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB3**	**Access : R/W**
	656_HDEW[7:0]	7:0	BT.656 active data width (*4+4).	
7Ch ~ 7Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
8Ch	**REG8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4A**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_Y[7:0]	7:0	Pattern generation Y.	
8Dh	**REG8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAD**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CB[7:0]	7:0	Pattern generation Cb.	
8Eh	**REG8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x27**	**Access : R/W**
	TEST_CR[7:0]	7:0	Pattern generation Cr.	
8Fh	**REG8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FSC_TABLE_3_2[1:0]	3:2	Frequency synthesizer base. 0: 160MHz. 1: 15*14.31818MHz. 2: 216Mhz. 3: 15*14.31818MHz; only valid for REG_FSC_TABLE[4] = 1.	
	FSC_TABLE_1_0[1:0]	1:0	Frequency synthesizer output. 0: 4*fsc. 1: 8*fsc. 2: 16*fsc. 3: 16*fsc.	
92h ~ 95h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
96h	**REG96**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	NOISE_DC_SEL[1:0]	7:6	Noise magnitude estimation DC level selection. 0: IIR_8. 1: IIR_8. 2: CCTRAP_13. 3: CCTRAP.	

AFEC Register (Bank = 35)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	EDGES_NOISY[5:0]	5:0	Threshold of the average number of sliced edges per line to determine noisy mode (/ 4).	
97h	**REG97**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNC_INMUX_3_2[1:0]	7:6	Slicer input pre-filter selection. Enable when SYNC_INMUX[0] = 0. 0: CCTRAP. 1: CCTRAP_13. 2: IIR_8. 3: IIR_16.	
	SYNC_INMUX_1	5	Slicer auxiliary pre-filter selection. 0: IIR_8. 1: IIR_16.	
	SYNC_INMUX_0	4	Slicer input pre-filter selection extend bit. 0: See SYNC_INMUX[3:2]. 1: IIR_4.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
98h ~ 9Ch	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
9Dh	**REG9D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6C**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_NSPL_10_3[7:0]	7:0	PI-type display PLL number of samples per line (MSB). Typically 864.	
9Eh	**REG9E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_NSPL_2_0[2:0]	7:5	PI-type display PLL number of samples per line (LSB). Typically 864.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
9Fh ~ BDh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
BEh	**REGBE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6C**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_NSPL_656_10_3[7:0]	7:0	PI-type display PLL number of samples per line for BT.656 output (MSB). Typically 864.	
BFh	**REGBF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_NSPL_656_2_0[2:0]	7:5	PI-type display PLL number of samples per line for BT.656 output (LSB). Typically 864.	
	-	4:1	Reserved.	
	STD_656_EN	0	Enable standard 656 output.	
E3h ~	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

AFEC Register (Bank = 35)			
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
	-	7:0	Reserved.

COMB Register (Bank = 36)

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
3610h	**REG3610**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x17**	**Access : R/W**
	SVDOIN	7	S-video input.	
	SVDOCBP	6	Band pass filter for S-video C channel.	
	DIRADCIN	5	Direct use ADC input(bypass AFEC).	
	NEW_COMB_EN	4	New Comb enable.	
	MANUCOMB	3	0/1 -> auto/manu select working mode.	
	WORKMD[2:0]	2:0	Working mode: 0/1: 1D, 2: 2D, 3: 3D, other: Enhanced 3D.	
3611h	**REG3611**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CRMAOFF	1	Chroma off.	
	BSTOFF	0	Burst off.	
3612h	**REG3612**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	FREESYNC	7	H/V sync free run.	
	FREECNTMD	6	Free run counter mode, 0/1 -> NTSC/PAL.	
	SNOWTYPE[1:0]	5:4	Snow Type, 0: never, 1: auto, 2: force.	
	VWINPOS[3:0]	3:0	Vertical window position.	
3613h ~ 3614h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3615h	**REG3615**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	ETPXVEN	3	Extra vertical entropy enable.	
	SEPETPV	2	Separate vertical entropy.	
	LP2DYMD[1:0]	1:0	Low pass mode of 2D - Y. 00: Off. 01: Weak. 10: Normal. 11: Strong.	
3616h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3617h	**REG3617**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	HORSTPOS[7:0]	7:0	3D window horizontal starting position, 0..255 -> -128..127.	
3618h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	-	Reserved.	
3619h	**REG3619**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8D**	**Access : R/W**
	FREEHTOT_LOW[7:0]	7:0	Free run HSync total (L).	
361Ah	**REG361A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FREEHTOT_HIGH[3:0]	3:0	Free run HSync total (H).	
361Bh	**REG361B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x83**	**Access : R/W**
	PHSDETEN	7	Line-lock phase detection enable.	
	PHSDETINV	6	Output inverse.	
	NEWLLEN	5	New line lock enable(for no burst).	
	SCLR_DO_DEM	4	New comb do dem disable.	
	PAL_CMP_INV	3	New_comb pal cmp up inverse bit.	
	PHSDETSFT[2:0]	2:0	Shift-right bit number.	
361Ch	**REG361C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEC**	**Access : R/W**
	HSFRAFEC	7	H sync from AFEC.	
	VSFRAFEC	6	V sync from AFEC.	
	BLKFRAFEC	5	Black level from AFEC(MCU).	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	LNFRMCU	3	525/625 line information from MCU.	
	FREQFRMCU	2	3.58/4.43 MHz information from MCU.	
	STDSEL[1:0]	1:0	NTSC/PAL decision. 00: From MCU. 01: Force NTSC. 10: Force PAL. 11: From AFEC.	
361Dh ~ 361Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3620h	**REG3620**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x67**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	YNCHMD[2:0]	6:4	Notch mode of Y.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CNCHMD[2:0]	2:0	Notch mode of C.	
3621h	**REG3621**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x81**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CRMAFLTMD[1:0]	3:2	Chroma filter mode. 00: Off. 01: Band pass. 10: Median type A. 11: Median type B.	
	CDEMCHK[1:0]	1:0	Chroma vertical check(dem). 00: Off. 01: PAL only. 1x: Always do.	
3622h ~ 362Dh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
362Eh	**REG362E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	THDEM[7:0]	7:0	Threshold for 2D comb filter,Check separated. Chroma complement with up/down line or not.	
362Fh	**REG362F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF8**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DEMOFFSET[3:0]	3:0	Threshold for 2D comb filter,Check separated. Chroma complement with up/down line or not.	
3630h ~ 363Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3640h	**REG3640**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x9C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	BLNKDETMD	2	Blank level detect mode, 0: Either 240 or 252, 1: 230~262 is possible.	
	VDETMD[1:0]	1:0	Vertical timing detect mode. 0x: Auto. 10: Force 525 line. 11: Force 625 line.	
3641h	**REG3641**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	SENSSIGDET[7:0]	7:0	Sensitivity of signal detect.	
3642h	**REG3642**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNCLVLTLRN[7:0]	7:0	Sync level tolerance.	
3643h	**REG3643**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	VCRCOASTLEN[7:0]	7:0	VCR coast length.	
3644h	**REG3644**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	HBIDLY[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal blanking region position.	
3645h ~ 3646h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3647h	**REG3647**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CTIFIR_GPATCH_COR[3:0]	7:4	CTI FIR Gray Patch Coring (val*2).	
	CTIFIR_GPATCH_GAIN[1:0]	3:2	CTI FIR Gray Patch Gain (0.25/0.5/1/2).	
	CTIFIR_GPATCH_MD[1:0]	1:0	CTI FIR Gray Patch Mode ([0]: Off [1]:30% [2]: 60% [3]:100%).	
3648h	**REG3648**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	YCPIPE[1:0]	7:6	Y/C pipe delay.	
	DEGPIPE[1:0]	5:4	Degree pipe delay.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
3649h	**REG3649**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_MAXEV2_GAIN[1:0]	7:6	T-CrossH: V2 entropy gain selection.	
	IAN_MAXEV1_GAIN[1:0]	5:4	T-CrossH: V1 entropy gain selection.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	IAN_EH_EN	0	H-direction T cross patch enable.	
364Ah	**REG364A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x56**	**Access : R/W**
	CTIFIR_GAIN[3:0]	7:4	CTI FIR Gain (1/2/3/4/6/8/12/16/24/32/48/64/96/128).	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CTIFIR_MD[1:0]	2:1	CTI FIR Mode for Max/Min Windows([0]: wide [1]: med [2] small [3] little).	
	CTIFIR_EN	0	CTI FIR Enable.	
364Bh ~ 364Dh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
364Eh	**REG364E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PIPDBGHST[1:0]	5:4	Motion factor pipeline control.	
	PIPCHKHST[3:0]	3:0	Motion history pipeline control.	
364Fh	**REG364F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	3DBLUR_GAIN[4:0]	4:0	3D blur gain (1~1/16).	
3650h	**REG3650**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DBG_2DCOMB_YCETP_SEL[1:0]	7:6	Selection of (entropyh/eh4/eh2) /. (entropyv/ev2/ev1) /. (entropyv-h/sw_gain/cdet_swgain). With d[5:4] = 2'd1/2'd2/2'd3.	
	DBG_2DCOMB_ENTROPY[1:0]	5:4	00: Normal. 01: EntropyH. 10: EntropyV. 11: EntropyV-entropyH.	
	AUTOSTOPSYNC	3	Automatic stop H/V sync when no input.	
	LNFREEMD[2:0]	2:0	Line buffer free run mode. 0: Off(always synchronize). 1: 909 return. 2: 910 return. 3: 917 return. 4: 1127 return. 5: 1135 return. 6: Decided by register. 7: Automatic.	
3651h ~ 365Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3660h	**REG3660**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IFMODE[1:0]	7:6	IF compensation mode.	
	IFCOEF[5:0]	5:0	IF compensation coefficient, 2-bit integer, 4-bit frac.	
3661h ~ 366Bh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
366Ch	**REG366C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ACC_MODE	7	ACC mode selection.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	CBINV	3	Cb inverse for s-video.	
	CRINV	2	Cr inverse for s-video.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
366Dh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
366Eh	**REG366E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	YDETV_SCL_THLO[3:0]	7:4	New EV1 scale threshold LOW.	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	YDETV_SCL_BLDRG[1:0]	3:2	New EV1 scale blending region.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	NEW_EV1_EN	0	New EV1 entropy enable.	
366Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3670h	**REG3670**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CGMODE[1:0]	5:4	Auto chroma gain mode. 00: Off. 01: Auto. 10: Manu. 11: MCU control.	
	BRSTFRAFEC	3	Burst height from AFEC.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	DBG_GAIN_SEL[1:0]	1:0	Debug gain selection.	
3671h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3672h	**REG3672**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BSTHGHT[7:0]	7:0	Burst height for auto chroma gain, 0: auto, 112 for NTSC and 117 for PAL; other: use RegBSTHGHT/DetBSTHGHT as C gain.	
3673h	**REG3673**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	CTST[7:0]	7:0	Contrast adjustment coefficient.	
3674h	**REG3674**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BRHT[7:0]	7:0	Brightness adjustment coefficient.	
3675h	**REG3675**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SAT[7:0]	7:0	Saturation adjustment coefficient.	
3676h ~ 3677h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3678h	**REG3678**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	CRMAGAIN_LOW[7:0]	7:0	Chroma gain value for manual chroma gain(7:0).	
3679h	**REG3679**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CRMAGAIN_HIGH[5:0]	5:0	Chroma gain value for manual chroma gain(13:8).	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
367Ah ~ 367Ch	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
367Dh	**REG367D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SNOWDELAY[7:0]	7:0	Latency of snow output after signal missing.	
367Eh	**REG367E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ACC_CRMAGAIN_INC[2:0]	7:5	Chroma gain step of ACC.	
	ACCUPONLY	4	ACC up only.	
	ACCDELAY[3:0]	3:0	ACC latency.	
367Fh	**REG367F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	ACCMAXGAIN[7:0]	7:0	ACC maximum gain.	
3680h	**REG3680**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC8**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAIN[7:0]	7:0	Luma gain for U/V demodulation.	
3681h	**REG3681**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x96**	**Access : R/W**
	CBGAIN[7:0]	7:0	Cb gain for U/V demodulation.	
3682h	**REG3682**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6A**	**Access : R/W**
	CRGAIN[7:0]	7:0	Cr gain for U/V demodulation.	
3683h	**REG3683**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CTIMODE[1:0]	5:4	CTI mode. 00: Off. 01: Weak. 10: Normal. 11: Strong.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	CBCRLPMD[1:0]	1:0	Cb/Cr low pass mode. 00: Off. 01: Weak. 10: Normal. 11: Strong.	
3684h	**REG3684**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CTSTDITHEN	6	Dithering when contrast adjustment.	
	CTSTDITHPOS[1:0]	5:4	Dithering position(offset) of contrast.	
	-	3	Reserved.	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SATDITHEN	2	Dithering when saturation adjustment.	
	SATDITHPOS[1:0]	1:0	Dithering position(offset) of saturation.	
3685h	**REG3685**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	YDEMDITHEN	6	Dithering when demodulation Y-gain.	
	YDEMDITHPOS[1:0]	5:4	Dithering position(offset) of Y gain.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CDEMDITHEN	2	Dithering when demodulation C-gain.	
	CDEMDITHPOS[1:0]	1:0	Dithering position(offset) of C gain.	
3686h	**REG3686**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MOT_ADP_STIL_TH[7:0]	7:0	Motion adaptive still image threshold.	
3687h	**REG3687**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	MOT_DIFF_MIN_SEL	0	Motion Difference or minimum selection.	
3688h	**REG3688**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPV_COR[3:0]	7:4	Entropy V coring.	
	ETPH_COR[3:0]	3:0	Entropy H coring.	
3689h	**REG3689**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPV1_COR[3:0]	7:4	Entropy V1 coring.	
	ETPH2_COR[3:0]	3:0	Entropy H2 coring.	
368Bh ~ 368Ch	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
368Dh	**REG368D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COMBCTRL[7:0]	7:0	Some control signals for FPGA.	
368Eh	**REG368E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	FPGACTRL[7:0]	7:0	Some control signals for FPGA.	
368Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3690h	**REG3690**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x13**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	YDETV_PATCH_EN	3	YDET Patch V Enable.	
	MBS_V_HDIFF_EN	2	Jeff H MBS-C Enable([0]: {1,0,2,0,1} [1]: {2,0,0,0,-2}).	
	MIN_YDETH_EN	1	Minimum YDETH Mode Enable ([0]: Normal [1]:	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			min(2tap,3tap)).	
	NEW_YDET_EN	0	CVBS Lowpass YDET Enable.	
3691h	**REG3691**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x12**	**Access : R/W**
	YDIFFV1_LUMA_ENG_GAIN[1:0]	7:6	YDET V Luma Gain(div 1/2/4/8).	
	YDIFFV1_CRMA_ENG_GAIN[1:0]	5:4	YDET V Chroma Gain(div 1/2/4/8).	
	YDIFFH2_LUMA_ENG_GAIN[1:0]	3:2	YDET H Luma Gain(div 1/2/4/8).	
	YDIFFH2_CRMA_ENG_GAIN[1:0]	1:0	YDET H Chroma Gain(div 1/2/4/8).	
3692h	**REG3692**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x51**	**Access : R/W**
	DET_FILTER_MD_H_B[1:0]	7:6	PAL H DET Filter Mode B([00]:lpf[1,2,-1] [11]:bpf[1,-1]).	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	PAL_MBS_TAP_MD_H_B	4	PAL H Multiburst Tap B([0]:2tap [1]:3tap) Note: If we set [0], det_filter_md MUST set [11]).	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	DET_FILTER_MD_H_A[1:0]	2:1	PAL H DET Filter Mode A([00]:lpf[1,2,-1] [11]:bpf[1,-1]).	
	PAL_MBS_TAP_MD_H_A	0	PAL H Multiburst Tap A([0]:2tap [1]:3tap) Note: If we set [0], det_filter_md MUST set [11]).	
3693h	**REG3693**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DET_FILTER_MD_V[1:0]	2:1	PAL V DET Filter Mode([0]: 2tap mode: {2,0,-2}/{0,2,-2} [1]: 3tap mode: {1,1,-2}/{0,2,-2}).	
	PAL_MBS_TAP_MD_V	0	PAL V Multiburst Tap([0]:2tap [1]:3tap).	
3694h	**REG3694**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MB_GAIN_H[3:0]	7:4	YDET Patch H Multiburst Gain (multiply 1~16).	
	C_GAIN_H[1:0]	3:2	YDET Patch H Chroma Gain (divide 2,4,8,16).	
	ENG_SCALE[1:0]	1:0	YDET Patch Multiburst-Chroma Energy Scale(multiply 4/8/16/32).	
3695h	**REG3695**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xCC**	**Access : R/W**
	CDET_V_LUMA_ENG_GAIN[1:0]	7:6	CDET V Luma Gain(multiply 1/2/4/8).	
	CDET_V_CRMA_ENG_GAIN[1:0]	5:4	CDET V Chroma Gain(multiply 1/2/4/8).	
	CDET_H_LUMA_ENG_GAIN[1:0]	3:2	CDET H Luma Gain(multiply 1/2/4/8).	
	CDET_H_CRMA_ENG_GAIN[1:0]	1:0	CDET H Chroma Gain(multiply 1/2/4/8).	
3696h	**REG3696**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CDET_SWITCH_THR[7:0]	7:0	CDET Switch threshold.	
3697h	**REG3697**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CDET_SWITCH_STEP[1:0]	7:6	CDET Switch Step (multiply 1/2/4/8).	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
3698h	**REG3698**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2A**	**Access : R/W**
	PAL_2DCNCH_MD[1:0]	7:6	PAL Chroma 2D 9x5 Mode ([00]:V{12221} [01]:{14641} [1x] 01210).	
	PAL_DIFFV2_SEL	5	CVDiff V2 Select for PAL([0]: Blend(max2, DiffUD) [1]: max(max2, DiffUD)).	
	LPF_FACTOR[4:0]	4:0	CVBS Lowpass Blending Factor.	
3699h	**REG3699**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	CVH2PATCH_EN	7	SC's Diagonal Patch Enable(NTSC443 Only).	
	CVDIFF_H2_GAIN[2:0]	6:4	SC's Diagonal Patch Gain (multiply 1/0.5/0.25/0.125//0.0625/0.03125/2/4).	
	PAL_DIFFV1_SEL	3	PAL cvdiff v1 select [0]: Ian v1 [1]: Jeff v1.	
	PAL_CVDIFF_V2_GAIN[2:0]	2:0	CVDiff V2 Gain for PAL (multiply 0/1/2/4/8/0.5/0.25/0.125).	
369Ah	**REG369A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	AMPV1_GAIN[3:0]	7:4	AMP_YDIFF_V1 Gain (divide 8/16/24/32/40/48/56/64/80/96/112/128/160/192/224/256).	
	AMPH2_GAIN[3:0]	3:0	AMP_YDIFF_H2 Gain (divide 8/16/24/32/40/48/56/64/80/96/112/128/160/192/224/256).	
369Bh	**REG369B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CHROMA_ADPBLD_SEL	4	Chroma Fix Select for AdaptiveCrma Blending ([0]: Original [1]: 12221Fix).	
	YDETHBND_TH[2:0]	3:1	YDET H Bound TH by Reg.	
	YDETHBND_EN	0	YDET H Bound Enable by Reg.	
369Ch	**REG369C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	V5DBG_EN	6	Entropy V5 Debug Mode Enable (Use V2).	
	V5FLT_SEL	5	Entropy V5 Filter Select ([0]: Max [1]: LP12221).	
	PALETPV_SEL	4	PAL Entropy V Select ([0]: Original [1]: Entropy V5).	
	ETP_H2GAIN[1:0]	3:2	Entropy H2 Gain (mul 1/2/4/8).	
	PALV1_EN	1	Disable PAL V1 Calculation in PAL(for pal use only).	
	H2V1_EN	0	H2 v1 Enable ([0]: set y21_gain 0 [1]: default).	
369Dh	**REG369D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	EV2_PROCFLT_SEL[1:0]	7:6	Entropy V2 Proc Filter Select([00]: Original [01]:	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			lp121(NTSConly) [10]: m_MaxMin [11]: lp12221 m_cvdiffv2).	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	EH4_PROCFLT_SEL	4	Entropy H4 Proc Filter Select ([0]: Original [1]: LP{12221}).	
	EV1_POSTFLT_SEL	3	Entropy V1 Post Filter Select ([0]: Original [1]: lp121).	
	EV1_PROCFLT_SEL	2	Entropy V1 Proc Filter Select ([0]: Original [1]: minmax).	
	EH2_POSTFLT_SEL	1	Entropy H2 Post Filter Select ([0]: Max [1]: Lp12221).	
	EH2_PROCFLT_SEL	0	Entropy H2 Proc Filter Select ([0]: Original [1]: minmax).	
369Eh	**REG369E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC1**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_MAXEH4_GAIN[1:0]	7:6	T-Cross Patch H4 gain (1/2/4/8).	
	IAN_MAXEH2_GAIN[1:0]	5:4	T-Cross Patch H2 gain (1/2/4/8).	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	IAN_EV_EN	0	T-Cross Patch V Enable.	
369Fh	**REG369F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	SAWBLENDDIV[4:0]	4:0	SAW blend division.	
36A0h	**REG36A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x48**	**Access : R/W**
	ADP9X5_CSWEN	7	Adaptive 9X5 use CDET switch gain enable.	
	ADPGAIN_SCUP_EN	6	Adaptive 9x5 Scale Up Enable.	
	REFER_3X3LRDIFF_EN	5	Adaptive 9x5 Reference Adaptive 3x3 Difference Enable(for LR Diff).	
	REFER_H4_EN	4	Adaptive 3x3 Reference Adaptive 9x5 Difference Enable(for LR Diff).	
	ADPCRMA_SEL	3	Adaptive Chroma Select ([0]: 14641 [1]: 12221).	
	ADPLUMA_SEL	2	Adaptive Luma Select ([0]: 14641 [1]: 12221).	
	ADP2DSEL[1:0]	1:0	Adaptive Mode (9x5 / 9x3 / 3x5 / 3x3).	
36A1h	**REG36A1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINLR1P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
	ADPGAINLR0P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
36A2h	**REG36A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x21**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINLR3P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
	ADPGAINLR2P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
36A3h	**REG36A3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x84**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINLR5P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	ADPGAINLR4P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
36A4h	**REG36A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEC**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINLR7P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
	ADPGAINLR6P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
36A5h	**REG36A5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINLR9P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
	ADPGAINLR8P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
36A6h	**REG36A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	ADPGAINLR8TOAP[2:0]	6:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table (Sign Bit), 8~Ap[4].	
	ADPGAINLRAP[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table.	
36A7h	**REG36A7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINLR0TO7P[7:0]	7:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain LR Table (Sign Bit), 0~7p[4].	
36A8h	**REG36A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINUD1P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
	ADPGAINUD0P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
36A9h	**REG36A9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x21**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINUD3P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
	ADPGAINUD2P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
36AAh	**REG36AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x84**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINUD5P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
	ADPGAINUD4P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
36ABh	**REG36AB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEC**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINUD7P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
	ADPGAINUD6P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
36ACh	**REG36AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINUD9P[3:0]	7:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
	ADPGAINUD8P[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
36ADh	**REG36AD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	ADPGAINUD8TOAP[2:0]	6:4	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table (Sign Bit), 8~Ap[4].	
	ADPGAINUDAP[3:0]	3:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table.	
36AEh	**REG36AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ADPGAINUD0TO7P[7:0]	7:0	Adp3x3 Lookup Gain UD Table (Sign Bit), 0~7p[4].	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
36AFh	**REG36AF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	LP2DYREF[7:0]	7:0	Reference for adaptive luma low pass filter.	
36B0h	**REG36B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5_CREGION_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Adaptive9x5 chroma region select.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5_DBGSEL[2:0]	2:0	Adaptive 9x5 Debug Output Select.	
36B1h	**REG36B1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN0[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36B2h	**REG36B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN1[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36B3h	**REG36B3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN2[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36B4h	**REG36B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN3[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36B5h	**REG36B5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN4[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36B6h	**REG36B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN5[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36B7h	**REG36B7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN6[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36B8h	**REG36B8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN7[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36B9h	**REG36B9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN8[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
36BAh	**REG36BA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAIN9[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36BBh	**REG36BB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ADP9X5GAINA[5:0]	5:0	Adp9x5 Lookup Gain Table (0~32)<=> (-16~16).	
36BCh	**REG36BC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FP_HOR_PIPE[1:0]	5:4	Final Patch Horizontal version pipe selection.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	FP_HOR_EN	0	Enable Final Patch Horizontal version.	
36BDh	**REG36BD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x50**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_TH_HOR[7:0]	7:0	Ian PureLuma TH_Ver (25): U/D Diff Threshold for Detection.	
36BEh	**REG36BE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x50**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_DIFF_SHIFTR[1:0]	7:6	Ian PureLuma R Diff Shift(div 1/2/4/8) before TH.	
	IAN_DIFF_SHIFTL[1:0]	5:4	Ian PureLuma L Diff Shift(div 1/2/4/8) before TH.	
	IAN_DIFF_MSHTR[1:0]	3:2	Ian PureLuma R Diff Shift(div 4/8/16/32) after TH (8~=32 inC).	
	IAN_DIFF_MSHTL[1:0]	1:0	Ian PureLuma L Diff Shift(div 4/8/16/32) after TH (8~=32 inC).	
36BFh	**REG36BF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	LP2DYTH[7:0]	7:0	Threshold for adaptive luma low pass filter.	
36C0h	**REG36C0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	CRMA2D_SEL[1:0]	7:6	Chroma 2D Select (5x5/5x5/adaptive/DEMbld).	
	LUMA2D_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Luma 2D Select (5x5/5x5/adaptive/adaptive).	
	CRMAOUT_MODE[1:0]	3:2	Chroma Output Mode ([00]: Normal [01]: 1DH [10]: 1DV [11]: 2D).	
	LUMAOUT_MODE[1:0]	1:0	Luma Output Mode ([00]: Normal [01]: 1DH [10]: 1DV [11]: 2D).	
36C1h	**REG36C1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x33**	**Access : R/W**
	YETPV_GAIN[3:0]	7:4	Luma Entropy Gain V for Lookup Table (mul (1~16)/4).	
	YETPH_GAIN[3:0]	3:0	Luma Entropy Gain H for Lookup Table (mul (1~16)/4).	
36C2h	**REG36C2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x33**	**Access : R/W**

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CETPV_GAIN[3:0]	7:4	Chroma Entropy Gain V for Lookup Table (mul (1~16)/4).	
	CETPH_GAIN[3:0]	3:0	Chroma Entropy Gain H for Lookup Table (mul (1~16)/4).	
36C3h	**REG36C3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	AUTO2D_EN	4	When it is unknown TV System, force 2D Output Enable.	
	CETP_SCDN_EN	3	Chroma Entropy Scaled Down Enable.	
	CETP_SCUP_EN	2	Chroma Entropy Scaled Up Enable.	
	YETP_SCDN_EN	1	Luma Entropy Scaled Down Enable.	
	YETP_SCUP_EN	0	Luma Entropy Scaled Up Enable.	
36C4h	**REG36C4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	YBLD_FORCE_SW_GAIN[3:0]	7:4	Luma Blending Forced Switch Gain(0~128).	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	YBLD_FORCE_SW	0	Luma Blending Forced Switch Enable.	
36C5h	**REG36C5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CROSSPT_EN	7	Cross point patch enable.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
36C6h	**REG36C6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAINYH1P[3:0]	7:4	Luma Lookup Gain Table YH.	
	YGAINYH0P[3:0]	3:0	Luma Lookup Gain Table YH.	
36C7h	**REG36C7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x85**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAINYH3P[3:0]	7:4	Luma Lookup Gain Table YH.	
	YGAINYH2P[3:0]	3:0	Luma Lookup Gain Table YH.	
36C8h	**REG36C8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAINYH5P[3:0]	7:4	Luma Lookup Gain Table YH.	
	YGAINYH4P[3:0]	3:0	Luma Lookup Gain Table YH.	
36C9h	**REG36C9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAINYH7P[3:0]	7:4	Luma Lookup Gain Table YH.	
	YGAINYH6P[3:0]	3:0	Luma Lookup Gain Table YH.	
36CAh	**REG36CA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAINYV1P[3:0]	7:4	Luma Lookup Gain Table YV.	
	YGAINYV0P[3:0]	3:0	Luma Lookup Gain Table YV.	
36CBh	**REG36CB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x85**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAINYV3P[3:0]	7:4	Luma Lookup Gain Table YV.	
	YGAINYV2P[3:0]	3:0	Luma Lookup Gain Table YV.	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
36CCh	**REG36CC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAINYV5P[3:0]	7:4	Luma Lookup Gain Table YV.	
	YGAINYV4P[3:0]	3:0	Luma Lookup Gain Table YV.	
36CDh	**REG36CD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAINYV7P[3:0]	7:4	Luma Lookup Gain Table YV.	
	YGAINYV6P[3:0]	3:0	Luma Lookup Gain Table YV.	
36CEh ~ 36CFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
36D0h	**REG36D0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB9**	**Access : R/W**
	PEAKING_PALCMP_INV	7	Peaking palcmp inverse.	
	IAN_ENH_CLIP[2:0]	6:4	Clipping TH (0/16/32/64/96/128/160/192).	
	IAN_ENH_CORING[1:0]	3:2	Coring TH (0/4/8/16).	
	NTSC_PEAKING_SEL	1	Ntsc peaking method select ([0]: Ian Mode [1]: X Mode).	
	IAN_ENH_PEAKING_EN	0	Ian Enhanced Peaking Enable.	
36D1h	**REG36D1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_ENH_Y1GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Y1 gain (div(16~128) >>3).	
36D2h	**REG36D2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_ENH_Y2GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Y2 gain (div(16~128) >>3).	
36D3h	**REG36D3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_ENH_Y3GAIN[7:0]	7:0	Y3 gain (div(16~128) >>3).	
36D4h	**REG36D4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_MIN_CDIFFH[7:0]	7:0	Peaking minimum C Difference Horizontal.	
36D5h	**REG36D5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_MIN_CDIFFV[7:0]	7:0	Peaking minimum C Difference Vertical.	
36D6h	**REG36D6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IAN_CDIFFV_RANGE[1:0]	3:2	Peaking C Difference Vertical Range (16/32/64/128).	
	IAN_CDIFFH_RANGE[1:0]	1:0	Peaking C Difference Horizontal Range (16/32/64/128).	
36D7h	**REG36D7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	YETP2D_VGAIN[3:0]	7:4	Y ETP2D VGain (V->2D).	
	YETP2D_HGAIN[3:0]	3:0	Y ETP2D HGain (H->2D).	
36D8h	**REG36D8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CETP2D_VGAIN[3:0]	7:4	C ETP2D VGain (V->2D).	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CETP2D_HGAIN[3:0]	3:0	C ETP2D HGain (H->2D).	
36DAh	**REG36DA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	DBG_FP_MD[3:0]	7:4	Final Patch Debug Mode([3]: Debug Enable(1) [2:1]: VDiff(0)/HDiff(1)/Gain(2) [0]: Up(0)/Down(1)).	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	FINALPATCH_EN	0	Ian Final Patch Enable.	
36DBh	**REG36DB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x42**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	IAN_PLHDIFF_SC[2:0]	6:4	Ian PureLuma H-Diff Scale Select (mul 0/0.125/0.25/0.5/1/2/4/8).	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	IAN_PLHDIFF_TH[2:0]	2:0	Ian PureLuma H-Diff Threshold Select(32/64/128/256).	
36DCh	**REG36DC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_DIFF_SHIFTD[1:0]	7:6	Ian PureLuma D Diff Shift(div 4/8/16/32) after TH (8~=32 inC).	
	IAN_DIFF_SHIFTU[1:0]	5:4	Ian PureLuma U Diff Shift(div 4/8/16/32) after TH (8~=32 inC).	
	IAN_DIFF_MSHTD[1:0]	3:2	Ian PureLuma D Diff Shift(div 1/2/4/8) before TH.	
	IAN_DIFF_MSHTU[1:0]	1:0	Ian PureLuma U Diff Shift(div 1/2/4/8) before TH.	
36DDh	**REG36DD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IAN_TH_VER[7:0]	7:0	Ian PureLuma TH_Ver (25): U/D Diff Threshold for Detection.	
36DEh	**REG36DE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	PLHDIFF_TH[7:0]	7:0	Pure Luma H difference threshold.	
36E0h	**REG36E0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HSLOCK	7	HSync lock happen.	
	LOCK3D	6	Good timing happen.	
	MEMRDBWEVN	5	Memory Rd Bandwidth Evn.	
	MEMWRBWEVN	4	Memory Wr Bandwidth Evn.	
	NOTHSLOCK	3	HSync unlock happen.	
	NOTLOCK3D	2	Good timing disappear.	
	HSCHG	1	H-Sync counter change.	
	MEMBWEVN	0	DRAM bandwidth not enough.	
36E1h	**REG36E1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	STLIMG	7	Still image happen.	
	NOTSTLIMG	6	Still image disappear.	
	CCHNLACT	5	C-channel active(maybe S-video input).	
	NOTCCHNLACT	4	C-channel quiet(maybe CVBS input).	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	FLDCNTCHG	2	Field counter change.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
36E2h	**REG36E2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	LN525	7	525 line system.	
	LN625	6	625 line system.	
	F358	5	3.58 MHz system.	
	F443	4	4.43 MHz system.	
	NOINPUT	3	No input.	
	VDOMD[2:0]	2:0	Video mode. 0: NTSC_M. 1: NTSC_443. 2: PAL_M. 3: PAL_BDGHIN. 4: PAL_Nc. 5: PAL_60. 6: Input without burst. 7: Unknown.	
36E3h	**REG36E3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	INTERLACE	0	INTERLACE input.	
36E4h	**REG36E4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DETBLANK[7:0]	7:0	Detected blank level.	
36E5h	**REG36E5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CURBLANK[7:0]	7:0	Current used blank level.	
36E6h	**REG36E6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SYNCLVL[7:0]	7:0	Detected sync level.	
36E7h	**REG36E7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SYNCHGHT[7:0]	7:0	Detected sync height.	
36E8h	**REG36E8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BURSTHGHT[7:0]	7:0	Detected burst height.	

COMB Register (Bank = 36)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
36E9h	**REG36E9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DETHORTOTAL_LOW[7:0]	7:0	Detected horizontal total(7:0).	
36EAh	**REG36EA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DETHORTOTAL_HIGH[7:0]	7:0	Detected horizontal total(15:8).	
36EBh	**REG36EB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RPTCOVFH[7:0]	7:0	Reported chroma overflow count per line.	
36ECh	**REG36EC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RPTCOVFV[7:0]	7:0	Reported chroma overflow count per field.	
36F0h ~ 36F4h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
01h ~ 0Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
10h	**REG10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	TTDECRST	1	Teletext decoder software reset.	
	TTEN	0	Teletext enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
11h	**REG11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DMASRC_ADR_7_0	7:0	DMA source linear address (lower 8 bits).	
12h	**REG12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DMASRC_ADR_15_8	7:0	DMA source linear address (middle 8 bits).	
13h	**REG13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DMASRC_ADR_23_16	7:0	DMA source linear address (upper 8 bits).	
14h	**REG14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DMADES_ADR_7_0	7:0	DMA destination linear address (lower 8 bits).	
15h	**REG15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DMADES_ADR_15_8	7:0	DMA destination linear address (middle 8 bits).	
16h	**REG16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DMADES_ADR_23_16	7:0	DMA destination linear address (upper 8 bits).	
17h	**REG17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMAQW_CNT_7_0	7:0	DMA block move count (unit: 8 bytes; lower 8 bits).	
18h	**REG18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMAQW_CNT_15_8	7:0	DMA block move count (unit: 8 bytes; upper 8 bits).	
19h	**REG19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	DMA_FUNC	4:0	DMA function.	
1Ah	**REG1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, WO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	DMA_RDY	1	DMA ready status.	
	DMA_FIRE	0	DMA engine fire signal.	
1Bh	**REG1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	DMAERASE_DAT	7:0	DMA erase data.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
1Ch	**REG1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	TAG_INT_EN	2	Tag interrupt enable.	
	DMA_INT_EN	1	DMA interrupt enable.	
	VBI_INT_EN	0	VBI interrupt enable.	
1Eh	**REG1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_WBE_PRE	7:4	DMA previous write byte enable.	
	DMA_WBE_POST	3:0	DMA post write byte enable.	
1Fh	**REG1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DC_RAW	3	Designation code raw data mode.	
	VBI_HEADER_RAW	2	VBI header raw data mode.	
	VBI_ALL_RAW	1	VBI data raw data mode.	
	SRH_ENG_CLEAR	0	Tag search engine clear.	
20h	**REG20**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	VBIREADY	7	VBI line end and teletext slicer ready indication.	
	-	6:5	Reserved.	
	VBI_LN_CNT	4:0	VBI line counter.	
21h	**REG21**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	TTSLICERRDY	7	Teletext slicer ready indication.	
	VBI_FIELD_CNT_6_0	6:0	VBI field counter.	
22h	**REG22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BURST_RE_MD	7	Burst read mode enable.	
	BURST_WE_MD	6	Burst write mode enable.	
	MCU_ADR_PORT	5:0	MCU memory access address port.	
23h	**REG23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCU_DATA_PORT	7:0	MCU memory access data port.	
24h	**REG24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TAGRW_POS_7_0	7:0	Tag read/write position (lower 8 bits).	
25h	**REG25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TAG_PT_DELTA32	7:4	Tag length 32 delta.	
	TAGRW_POS_11_8	3:0	Tag read/write position (upper 4 bits).	
26h	**REG26**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	PAGEBUF_ADDR_7_0	7:0	Page buffer linear address (lower 8 bits).	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
27h	**REG27**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	PAGEBUF_ADDR_15_8	7:0	Page buffer linear address (middle 8 bits).	
28h	**REG28**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	PAGEBUF_ADDR_23_16	7:0	Page buffer linear address (upper 8 bits).	
29h	**REG29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PAGEBUF_CNT_7_0	7:0	Pager buffer counter (lower 8 bits).	
2Ah	**REG2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	PAGEBUF_CNT_11_8	3:0	Pager buffer counter (upper 4 bits).	
2Bh	**REG2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	FW_SEARCH_SEL	3	MCU memory access data switch to FW search result data.	
	CYC_DISABLE	2	Disable cyclic search when touch physical size.	
	SEARCH_NOSUB	1	Search without sub-code.	
	REQ_64	0	The length of search request. 0->32; 1->64.	
2Ch	**REG2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAGAZINE	3:0	Magazine.	
2Dh	**REG2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PAGE_TENS	7:4	Page number tens.	
	PAGE_UNITS	3:0	Page number units.	
2Eh	**REG2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SUB_CODE4	5:4	Sub-code S4.	
	SUB_CODE3	3:0	Sub-code S3.	
2Fh	**REG2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SUB_CODE2	6:4	Sub-code S2.	
	SUB_CODE1	3:0	Sub-code S1.	
30h	**REG30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TAG_BASE_15_8	7:0	Tag base address.	
31h	**REG31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TAG_BASE_23_16	7:0	Tag base address.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
32h	**REG32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	PAGE_BASE_15_8	7:0	Page base address.	
33h	**REG33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	PAGE_BASE_23_16	7:0	Page base address.	
34h	**REG34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	PAGE_SIZE	7:0	One page size.	
35h	**REG35**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TAG_PHY_SIZE	7:0	Tag physical size (lower 8 bits).	
36h	**REG36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TAG_PHY_SIZE_11_8	3:0	Tag physical size (upper 4 bits).	
37h	**REG37**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, WO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	BUF_ADDR_RDY	3	Page buffer linear address ready.	
	HIT_STS	2	Search hit status.	
	TAG_RDY	1	Tag ready status.	
	TAG_FIRE	0	Tag engine fire signal.	
38h	**REG38**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTBASEADDR2_7_0	7:0	Teletext base address 2 (lower 8 bits).	
39h	**REG39**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TTBASEADDR2_15_8	7:0	Teletext base address 2 (middle 8 bits).	
3Ah	**REG3A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TTBASEADDR2_23_16	7:0	Teletext base address 2 (upper 8 bits).	
3Bh	**REG3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x12**	**Access : R/W**
	TTVBIBUFLEN_7_0	7:0	Teletext VBI buffer length (lower 8 bits).	
3Ch	**REG3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTVBIBUFLEN_15_8	7:0	Teletext VBI buffer length (upper 8 bits).	
3Dh	**REG3D**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	TTPKTCNT_7_0	7:0	Teletext packet counter (lower 8 bits).	
3Eh	**REG3E**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	TTPKTCNT_15_8	7:0	Teletext packet counter (upper 8 bits).	
40h	**REG40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x21**	**Access : R/W**
	CRIAMPTHDL_9_8	7:6	Closed caption clock run-in amplitude L (upper 2 bits).	
	CCLNSTR1_4_3	5:4	Closed caption line start 1 (upper 2 bits).	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CRIDETENNUM_10_8	3:1	Closed caption clock run-in detection enable number (upper 3 bits).	
	SLCTHDMD	0	Closed caption slicer threshold mode.	
41h	**REG41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x52**	**Access : R/W**
	CCLNSTR1_2_0	7:5	Closed caption line start 1 (lower 3 bits).	
	CCLNEND1	4:0	Closed caption line end 1.	
42h	**REG42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1C**	**Access : R/W**
	CCINTTYPE	7	Closed caption interrupt type. 0: Assert 8T after CC line in even field if CC is found. 1: According to CCREQ.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
43h	**REG43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA8**	**Access : R/W**
	CRIDETENNUM_7_0	7:0	Closed caption clock run-un detection enable number (lower 8 bits).	
44h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
45h	**REG45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	CRIAMPTHDL_7_0	7:0	Closed caption clock run-in amplitude L (lower 8 bits).	
46h	**REG46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CCFRAMTRIGNUM_4_0	5:1	Closed caption frame trigger number. This controls CCFRAMTRIG (VBI_IRQ_STS[3]). When CCFRAMCNT == CCFRAMTRIGNUM, CCFRAMTRIG would be asserted.	
	CCEN	0	Closed caption enable.	
47h ~ 4Eh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
4Fh	**REG4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF8**	**Access : R/W**
	CRIAMPTHDH_7_0	7:0	Closed caption clock run-in amplitude upper threshold (lower 8 bits).	
50h	**REG50**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x72**	**Access : R/W**
	CRIAMPTHDH_9_8	7:6	Closed caption clock run-in amplitude upper threshold (upper 2 bits).	
	CCCRIZCTYPE	5	Closed caption CRI zero crossing type. 1: positive edge ; 0: negative edge.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CCLNSTR2	4:0	Closed caption line start 2.	
51h	**REG51**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB2**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CCLNEND2	4:0	Closed caption line end 2.	
52h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
53h	**REG53**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	CCSCWINLEN	7:0	Closed caption start code checking window length.	
54h	**REG54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CCSTRCODEMSK	5:3	Closed caption start code mask. 1: mask(ignore) ; 0: normal.	
	CCSTRCODE	2:0	Closed caption start code.	
55h	**REG55**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CCBYTEERRH	1	Closed caption byte error (upper part).	
	CCBYTEERRL	0	Closed caption byte error (lower part).	
56h	**REG56**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CCODDFOUND	7	Closed caption odd byte found indication.	
	CCEVEFOUND	6	Closed cation even byte found indication.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	CCFRAMCNT	4:0	Closed caption frame counter.	
57h	**REG57**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CCBYTES_7_0	7:0	Closed caption bytes (lower 8 bits).	
58h	**REG58**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CCBYTES_15_8	7:0	Closed caption bytes (upper 8 bits).	
5Bh	**REG5B**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CC_PACKET_COUNTER	7:0	Closed caption packet counter.	
5Ch	**REG5C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CCBUFLEN	6:0	Closed caption buffer length.	
5Dh	**REG5D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CCBASEADDR_23_16	7:0	Closed caption base address (upper 8 bits).	
5Eh	**REG5E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CCBASEADDR_15_8	7:0	Closed caption base address (middle 8 bits).	
5Fh	**REG5F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CCBASEADDR_7_0	7:0	Closed caption base address (lower 8 bits).	
68h ~ 69h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	-	
6Ah	**REG6A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TT2KPMD	4:3	Teletext two KP mode. 00, 01: Disable. 10: Using 2nd KP value when the difference of TTINTP zero crossing value is smaller than TTINPTZXTH each line. 11: Using 2nd KP value when the difference of TTINTP zero crossing value is smaller than TTINPTZXTH each field.	
	TTKPSEL2ND	2:0	Teletext DPLL phase error gain selection 2nd parameter. 000: 2^-9. 001: 2^-10. 010: 2^-11. 011: 2^-12. 100: 2^-13. 101: 2^-14 110: 2^-15. 111: 2^-16.	
6Bh	**REG6B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VBI_IRQ_FORCE	7:0	VBI interrupt request force bits.	
6Ch	**REG6C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	VBI_IRQ_MSK	7:0	VBI interrupt request mask bits.	
6Dh	**REG6D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VBI_IRQ_CLR	7:0	VBI interrupt request clear bits.	
6Eh	**REG6E**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	VBI_IRQ_STS	7:0	VBI interrupt request status report.	
6Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	-	
70h	**REG70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_WSS_EN	7	VPS/WSS enable.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	VPS_EACHFLD	6	VPS each field option. 0: Only detect in odd field. 1: Detect in odd and even field.	
	WSS_EACHFLD	5	WSS each field option. 0: Only detect in odd field. 1: Detect in odd and even field.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	VBI_RST	3	VBI software reset.	
	TTINTTYPE	2:1	Teletext interrupt type. [1]: 0: Assert 8T cycle. 1: Wait TTX_INTACK to clear the assertion. [0]: 0: Interrupt is issued when Teletext slicer is ready after Teletext available lines. 1: Interrupt is issued after Teletext available lines no matter whether there is Teletext data.	
	TTEN2	0	Teletext forced enable bit. Teletext function could be enabled by two ways. The formal way is enabled from internal MCU and stable VD state is necessary. The other way is enabled by this bit directly.	
71h	**REG71**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_INI_CRIWIN_STRPT	7:0	Teletext initial state clock run-in window start point (lower 7 bits).	
72h	**REG72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	TT_LN_UPD_DEF	5	Teletext line default update enable.	
	TT_LN_UPD_REG335	4	Teletext line 335 update enable.	
	TT_LNUPD_REG318	3	Teletext line 318 update enable.	
	TT_LNUPD_REG22	2	Teletext line 22 update enable.	
	TT_CRIWIN_MD	1	Teletext clock run-in window mode. 0: Teletext clock run-in start-point and end-point are using TT_INI_CRIWIN_STRPT and TT_INI_CRIWIN_ENDPT in initial state and TT_SDY_CRIWIN_STRPT and TT_SDY_CRIWIN_ENDPT in steady state.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			1: Teletext clock run-in start-point and end-point are always using TT_INI_CRIWIN_STRPT and TT_INI_CRIWIN_ENDPT.	
	TT_INI_CRIWIN_STRPT	0	Teletext initial clock run-in window start point (MSB).	
73h	**REG73**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_LN_UPDREG06_13	7:0	Teletext line 6 to 13 (bit 7 to 0) update enable.	
74h	**REG74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_LN_UPDREG14_21	7:0	Teletext line 14 to 21 (bit 7 to 0) update enable.	
75h	**REG75**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_LN_UPDREG319_326	7:0	Teletext line 319 to 326 (bit 7 to 0) update enable.	
76h	**REG76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_LN_UPDREG327_334	7:0	Teletext line 327 to 334 (bit 7 to 0) update enable.	
77h	**REG77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x26**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_CRI_AMP_ACC_PT	7:0	Teletext clock run-in amplitude accumulation start point.	
78h	**REG78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_DPLL_PT	7:0	Teletext DPLL start point.	
79h	**REG79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7D**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_BLK_LVL_PT	7:0	Teletext blank level accumulation start point.	
7Ah	**REG7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xCF**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_VBI_LNEND_4_3	7:6	Teletext VBI line end (upper 2 bits). It is used to generate a notice signal to TTDEC_TOP to indicate Teletext data is received in this field.	
	TT_DPLL_EN_LEN	5:0	Teletext DPLL enable length.	
7Bh	**REG7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x27**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_FRAM_CODE	7:0	Teletext framing code value.	
7Ch	**REG7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_VBI_LNEND_2_0	7:5	Teletext VBI line end (lower 3 bits).	
	TT_DAT_LN_STR1	4:0	Teletext data line start 1 (odd field).	
7Dh	**REG7D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x16**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_FC_WIN_MD	7	Teletext framing code window mode. This is valid when TT_CRIWIN_MD = 1.	
	TT_FC_ERR_BOND	6	Teletext framing code error bond value. 0: Fully match framing code. 1: Allow 1 error in framing code.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TT_SLICER_RDY_MD	5	Teletext slicer ready mode. 0: Teletext slicer is ready when TT_FCC_NT >= TT_FCC_NT_THD at TT_CHK_PT. 1: Teletext slicer is ready when TT_FCC_NT >= TT_FCC_NT_THD.	
	TT_DAT_LNEND1	4:0	Teletext data line end 1 (odd field).	
7Eh	**REG7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x85**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_INIT_PKT_EN	7	Teletext initial packet counter enable. 0: Packet counter increases when Teletext packet is detected with upper-bound (TT_VBI_BUF_LEN). 1: Packet counter increases when Teletext packet is detected without upper-bound.	
	-	6:5	Reserved.	
	TT_DAT_LN_STR2	4:0	Teletext data line start 2 (even field).	
7Fh	**REG7F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF6**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_BASE_ADDR_SEL	7	Teletext base address source selection.	
	TT_SL_PT_MD	6:5	Teletext single line point mode. [1]: 0: Start from TT_DAT_LINE_STRL. 1: Start from the line when previous line is no Teletext. [0]: 0: Disable TT_SL_PT_MD. 1: Enable TT_SL_PT_MD.	
	TT_DAT_LN_END2	4:0	Teletext data line end 2 (even field).	
80h	**REG80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x54**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_KP_SELMAN	7:5	Teletext DPLL phase error gain parameter selection. 000: 2^-9. 001: 2^-10. 010: 2^-11. 011: 2^-12. 100: 2^-13. 101: 2^-14. 110: 2^-15. 111: 2^-16.	
	TT_BLK_LVL_MD	4	Teletext blank level mode. 0: Calculate blank level from TT_BLK_LVL_PT in the line set by TT_BLK_LVL_LN. 1: Calculate blank level in every line from TTBLKLVLPT.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TT_BLK_LVL_LN	3:0	Teletext blank level line.	
81h	**REG81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x37**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_CRI_AMP_THD	7:0	Teletext clock run-in amplitude threshold.	
82h	**REG82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8E**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_PH_ACC_INC_NORM1_15_8	7:0	Teletext phase accumulated incremental normalized parameter 1, used in PAL.	
83h	**REG83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6B**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_PH_ACC_INC_NORM1_7_0	7:0	Teletext phase accumulated incremental normalized parameter 1, used in PAL.	
84h	**REG84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x36**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_INI_CRI_WIN_ENDPT_7_0	7:0	Teletext initial clock run-in window end point (lower 8 bits).	
85h	**REG85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_INI_CRI_WIN_ENDPT_8	7	Teletext initial clock run-in window end point (MSB).	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	TT_TESTBUS_SEL	3:0	VBI test bus data selection.	
86h	**REG86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8C**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_MU_CRIAMP	7:6	Teletext blending parameter for clock run-in amplitude. 00: ¼. 01: 1/8. 10: 1/16. 11: 1/32.	
	TT_CRI_WIN_LEN	5:0	Teletext clock run-in window length.	
87h	**REG87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x19**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_SLC_THD_TRKPT	7:0	Teletext slicer threshold track point. If TT_SLC_THD_ADPON = 1, slice threshold automatic tracking would be started after TT_SLC_THD_TRKPT.	
88h	**REG88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xD5**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TT_SDY_FCMON_CNTTHD	4:0	Teletext line monitor counter threshold in steady state. TT_CHK_PT is at TT_DAT_LN_END when TT_MON_CNT = TT_SDY_FC_MON_CNT_THD.	
89h	**REG89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC1**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_INI_TPKTSEL	7	Teletext packet receiving mode selection. 0: Refresh when the field changes. 1: Refresh when reaching TTVBIBUFLEN.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TT_PH_ACC_MD	6	Teletext phase accumulation parameter mode. 0: Depend on SCM_FSC. 1: Depend on TTPHACCTYPE.	
	TT_PH_ACC_TYPE	5	0: TT_PH_ACC_INC_NORM1 1: TT_PH_ACC_INC_NORM2.	
	TT_SRCH_FCCNT_THD	4:0	Teletext framing code counter threshold in search-FC state. If TTFCCNT were not over threshold, re-training would be ignited.	
8Ah	**REG8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x31**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	TT_CRI_AMP_HALF_HLMT_9_8	6:5	Teletext CRI half amplitude high limit (upper 2 bits).	
	TT_SDY_FCCNT_THD	4:0	Teletext framing code counter threshold in steady state. If TTFCCNT were not over threshold, re-training would be ignited.	
8Bh	**REG8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TT_SRCH_FCMON_CNTTHD	4:0	Teletext line monitor counter threshold in search-FC state. TT_CHK_PT is at TT_DAT_LN_END when TT_MON_CNT = TT_SRCH_FC_MON_CNT_THD.	
8Ch	**REG8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x9A**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_MUCRI_FOUND_PT	7:6	Teletext blending parameter for clock run-in found point. 00: ½. 01: ¼. 10: 1/8. 11: 1/16.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	TT_FAST_DPLL_ACQ_ON	3	Teletext fast DPLL acquisition on.	
	TT_SYMB_INTP_BASE	2:0	Teletext symbol interpolation base.	
8Dh	**REG8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE5**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_SLC_THD_ADPON	7	Teletext slicer threshold adaptation on.	
	TT_SIG_DET_SEL	6	Teletext signal detection type selection. 0: TT_SLC_THD is based on TT_BLK_LVL + TT_CRI_AMP_VAL_HALF, which are average values after accumulation. TT_CRI_FOUND is base on mode0. 1: TT_SLC_THD is based on CC_DIN1_2FSC with error adjustment. TT_CRI_FOUND is based on mode1.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	TT_MU_SLC_THD_ERR	5:4	Teletext slicer threshold error parameter selection, useful when TT_SIG_DET_SEL = 1. 00: ¼. 01: 1/8. 10: 1/16. 11: 1/32.	
	TT_SLC_THD_LAT_SEL	3:2	Teletext slicer threshold latch selection. Select delay point of CC_DIN1_2FSC for slice threshold. 00: 0. 01: 1. 10: 2. 11: 3.	
	TT_BLK_LVL_LAT_SEL	1:0	Teletext blank level latch selection. Select delay point of CCDIN1_2FSC for blank level. 00: 12. 01: 11. 10: 10. 11: 9.	
8Eh	**REG8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_PH_ACC_INC_NORM2_15_8	7:0	Teletext phase accumulated incremental normalized parameter 2, used in SECAM.	
8Fh	**REG8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x81**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_PH_ACC_INC_NORM2_7_0	7:0	Teletext phase accumulated incremental normalized parameter 2, used in SECAM.	
90h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
91h	**REG91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x50**	**Access : R/W**
	TTLN_CNTRFLD_THD_9_8	7:6	Teletext line counter folded threshold (upper 2 bits).	
	TT_CRI_DET_SEL	5	0: The same as TT_SIG_DET_SEL setting. 1: Inversion of TT_SIG_DET_SEL setting.	
	VPS_DAT_LN_STR	4:0	VPS data line start definition.	
92h	**REG92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VPS_CRI_WIN_ENDPT_9_8	6:5	VPS clock run-in window end point (upper 2 bits).	
	VPS_DAT_LN_END	4:0	VPS data line end definition.	
93h	**REG93**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA3**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_CRI_WIN_STRPT	7:0	VPS clock run-in window start point.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
94h	**REG94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_CRI_WIN_ENDPT_7_0	7:0	VPS clock run-in window end point (lower 7 bits).	
95h	**REG95**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x36**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_SLC_THDPT	7:0	VPS start point for slicer threshold calculation.	
96h	**REG96**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_DPLLPT	7:0	VPS DPLL start point.	
97h	**REG97**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_FC_WIN_ENDPT_9_8	7:6	Teletext framing code window end point (upper 2 bits).	
	VPS_DPLL_ENLEN	5:0	VPS DPLL enable length.	
98h	**REG98**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x37**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_CRI_AMP_THD	7:0	VPS clock run-in amplitude threshold.	
99h	**REG99**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8C**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_PH_ACC_INC_NORM_15_8	7:0	VPS phase accumulation incremental normalized parameter.	
9Ah	**REG9A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_PH_ACC_INC_NORM_7_0	7:0	VPS phase accumulation incremental normalized parameter.	
9Bh ~ 9Ch	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
9Dh	**REG9D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_BASE_ADDR1_7_0	7:0	Teletext base address 1 (lower 8 bits).	
9Eh	**REG9E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_BASE_ADDR1_15_8	7:0	Teletext base address 1 (middle 8 bits).	
9Fh	**REG9F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_BASE_ADDR1_23_16	7:0	Teletext base address 1 (upper 8 bits).	
A0h	**REGA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAF**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_FC_WIN_ENDPT_7_0	7:0	Teletext framing code window end point (lower 8 bits).	
A1h	**REGA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x39**	**Access : R/W**
	TTLN_CNTRFLD_THD_7_0	7:0	Teletext line counter folded threshold (lower 8 bits).	
A2h	**REGA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x24**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_CRIAMPHALFLLMT	7:0	Teletext CRI half amplitude low limit.	
A3h	**REGA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2C**	**Access : R/W**
	TT_CRI_AMP_HALF_HLMT_7_0	7:0	Teletext CRI half amplitude high limit (lower 8 bits).	
A5h	**REGA5**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	VPS_SC_CNT	7:4	VPS start code counter.	
	WSS_SC_CNT	3:0	WSS start code counter.	
A6h	**REGA6**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	VPS_BYTE3	7:0	VPS byte 3, which is the received byte set by VPS_BYTE_IDX3.	
A7h	**REGA7**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	VPS_BYTE4	7:0	VPS byte 4, which is the received byte set by VPS_BYTE_IDX4.	
A8h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : ***
	*	7:0	Reserved.	
A9h	**REGA9**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	TT_PKT_CNT2_7_0	7:0	Teletext packet counter (lower 8 bits).	
AAh	**REGAA**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	TT_PKT_CNT2_15_8	7:0	Teletext packet counter (upper 8 bits).	
ABh	**REGAB**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	TT_FLD_CNT	3:0	Teletext field counter.	
ACh	**REGAC**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	VPS_BIT_BIPH_ERR_CNT1	7:4	VPS bit bi-phase error counter 1 (index 1 byte).	
	VPS_BIT_BIPH_ERRCNT2	3:0	VPS bit bi-phase error counter 2 (Index 2 byte).	
ADh	**REGAD**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	VPS_BYTE1	7:0	VPS byte 1, which is the received byte set by VPS_BYTE_IDX1.	
AEh	**REGAE**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	VPS_BYTE2	7:0	VPS byte 2, which is the received byte set by VPS_BYTE_IDX2.	
AFh	**REGAF**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	WSS_SC_STS	7	WSS start code status. 1 when WSS_SC_CNT >= WSS_SC_REAL_CNT_THD, set by WSS_SDY_SC_REAL_CNT_THD or WSS_PULL_SC_REAL_CNT_THD.	
	WSS_SLICER_RDY	6	WSS slicer ready indication.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	VPS_SLICER_RDY	4	VPS slicer ready indication. 1 when VPS_SC_CNT >= VPS_SC_CNT_THD, set by VPS_SRCH_SC_CNT_THD	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			or VPS_SDY_SC_CNT_THD, and VPS_ state is steady.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	TT_SLICER_RDY2	1	Teletext slicer ready indication. 1 when TT_FC_CNT >= TT_FC_CNT_THD at TT_CHK_PT and TT_STATE is steady.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
B0h	**REGB0**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	TT_BLK_LVL_9_2	7:0	Teletext blank level.	
B1h	**REGB1**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	TT_SLC_THD_9_2	7:0	Teletext slicer threshold.	
B2h	**REGB2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8A**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_STR_CODE_15_8	7:0	VPS start code (upper 8 bits).	
B3h	**REGB3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x99**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_STRCODE_7_0	7:0	VPS start code (lower 8 bits).	
B4h	**REGB4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x45**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_KPSEL_MAN	7:5	VPS DPLL gain parameter selection. 000: 2^-9. 001: 2^-10. 010: 2^-11. 011: 2^-12. 100: 2^-13. 101: 2^-14. 110: 2^-15. 111: 2^-16.	
	VPS_SRCH_SC_CNT_THD	4:0	VPS search start code counter threshold. Refer to VPS_SLICER_RDY.	
B5h	**REGB5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x65**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_SYMB_INTP_BASE	7:5	VPS symbol interpolation base.	
	VPS_SDY_SC_CNT_THD	4:0	VPS steady state start code counter threshold. Refer to VPS_SLICER_RDY.	
B6h	**REGB6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB5**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_BYTE_IDX4	7:4	VPS byte index 4.	
	VPS_BYTE_IDX3	3:0	VPS byte index 3.	
B7h	**REGB7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xED**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_BYTE_IDX2	7:4	VPS byte index 2.	
	VPS_BYTE_IDX1	3:0	VPS byte index 1.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
B8h	**REGB8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4F**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_SC_WIN_ENDPT_9_8	7:6	VPS start code window end point (upper 2 bits).	
	VPS_INT_TYPE	5	VPS interrupt type. 0: Issue after VPS detection line if VPS slicer is ready. 1: Always issue after VPS detection line.	
	WSS_INT_TYPE	4	WSS interrupt type. 0: Issue after WSS detection line if WSS slicer is ready. 1: Always issue afterWSS detection line.	
	VPS_BYTENUM	3:0	VPS byte number.	
B9h	**REGB9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7D**	**Access : R/W**
	VW_BLK_LVL_PT	7:0	VPS / WSS start point for blank level calculation.	
BAh	**REGBA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x63**	**Access : R/W**
	VPS_SC_WIN_ENDPT_7_0	7:0	VPS / WSS start code window end point (lower 8 bits).	
BBh	**REGBB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	WSS_DATA_CHK_OP	5	WSS data check option. 0: No checking data difference. 1: Checking data difference.	
	VPS_SDY_SC_MON_CNT_THD	4:0	VPS steady state start code monitor counter threshold.	
BCh	**REGBC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS525_SYMB_INTP_BASE	7:0	WSS symbol interpolation base for NTSC 525-line system.	
BDh	**REGBD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS525_PH_ACCINC	7:0	WSS phase accumulation incremental parameter for NTSC 525-line system.	
BEh	**REGBE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_CRI_AMPTHD_N	7:0	WSS clock run-in amplitude threshold for NTSC 525-line system.	
BFh	**REGBF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x58**	**Access : R/W**
	NP_MD[1:0]	7:6	NTSC/PAL mode selection for debugging.	
	WSS_BIT_ID_THRSD	5:0	WSS bit identification threshold for 525-line system. 1 bit equals 32 cycles at 4*Fsc.	
C0h	**REGC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x57**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_KPSELMAN	7:5	WSS DPLL gain parameter selection. 000: 2^-9. 001: 2^-10.	

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			010: 2^-11. 011: 2^-12. 100: 2^-13. 101: 2^-14. 110: 2^-15. 111: 2^-16.	
	WSS_DATLNSTR_P	4:0	WSS data start line for PAL 625-line system.	
C1h	**REGC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA3**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_CRI_WIN_STRPT	7:0	WSS clock run-in window start point.	
C2h	**REGC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x9C**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_CRI_WIN_ENDPT_7_0	7:0	WSS clock run-in window end point (lower 8 bits).	
C3h	**REGC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4B**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_CRI_WIN_ENDPT_9_8	7:6	WSS clock run-in window end point (upper 2 bits).	
	WSS_DPLL_ENLEN[5:0]	5:0	WSS DPLL enable length.	
C4h	**REGC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x32**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_SLC_THD_EN_ENDPT	7:0	WSS slicer threshold enable end point.	
C5h	**REGC5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_CRI_AMP_THD_P	7:0	WSS clock run-in amplitude threshold for PAL 625-line system.	
C6h	**REGC6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB8**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_SC_WIN_ENDPT_7_0	7:0	WSS start code window end point (lower 8 bits).	
C7h	**REGC7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1E**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_STR_CODE_23_16	7:0	WSS start code (upper 8 elements).	
C8h	**REGC8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_STR_CODE_15_8	7:0	WSS start code (middle 8 elements).	
C9h	**REGC9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_STR_CODE_7_0	7:0	WSS start code (lower 8 elements).	
CAh	**REGCA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x42**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_PULL_SC_MON_CNT_THD	7:4	WSS pull-in state start code monitor counter threshold.	
	WSS_PULL_SC_REAL_CNT_THD	3:0	WSS pull-in state start code real counter threshold.	
CBh	**REGCB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC8**	**Access : R/W**
	WSS_SDY_SC_MON_CNT_THD	7:4	WSS steady state start code monitor counter threshold.	
	WSS_SDY_SC_REAL_CNT_THD	3:0	WSS steady state start code real counter threshold.	
CCh	**REGCC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xBD**	**Access : R/W**

VBI Register (Bank = 37)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	WSS_DAT_LNEND_P	7:3	WSS data end line for PAL 625-line system.	
	WSS_STUS_CHK_OP	2	WSS status check option. 0: Original method. 1: Depend on WSS_SC_CHKPT.	
	WSS_SC_WIN_ENDPT_9_8	1:0	WSS start code window end point (upper 2 bits).	
CDh	**REGCD**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	WSS_WORD_7_0	7:0	WSS word (lower 8 bits).	
CEh	**REGCE**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	WSS_WORD_15_8	7:0	WSS word (middle 8 bits).	
CFh	**REGCF**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	WSS_WORD_19_16	3:0	WSS word (upper 4 bits).	

SECAM Register (Bank = 38)

SECAM Register (Bank = 38)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
01h	**REG01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCM_RST	7	SECAM software reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
	MIXC_EN	6	Chroma mixing enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable according to settings of WFUNC_ISO and YDEV_THRSD.	
	WFUNC_ISO	5	Chroma weighting function isolation. 0: Normal. 1: Isolate asymmetric weighting.	
	SCM_RES_OP	4	SCM_RESULT report option. 0: Immediate. 1: During VBI.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	ID_MD	2	Identification mode selection. Set to 1 only if using frame ID for SECAM detection in line 7~15 and line 320~328.	
	SCMID_OP	1	SECAM identification option. 0: Identification is on when VD state is stable. 1: Ignore VD state stable condition.	
	SCMID_EN	0	SECAM identification forced enable.	
02h	**REG02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	SAMPLE_ST0_7_0	7:0	Start of sample point (lower 8 bits) for 4.43 MHz.	
03h	**REG03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA4**	**Access : R/W**
	SAMPLE_END0_7_0	7:0	End of sample point (lower 8 bits) for 4.43 MHz.	
04h	**REG04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1B**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_STA	7:0	Start of line number of odd field.	
05h	**REG05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x54**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_STB_7_0	7:0	Start of line number of even field.	
06h	**REG06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	SAMPLE_ST0_10_8	7:5	Start of sample point (upper 3 bits) for 4.43MHz.	
	SAMPLE_END0_10_8	4:2	End of sample point (upper 3 bits) for 4.43MHz.	
	LINE_STB_9_8	1:0	Start of line number of even field (upper 2 bits).	
07h	**REG07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**

SECAM Register (Bank = 38)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	LINE_LEN0	7:0	Length of observation line for 4.43MHz.	
08h	**REG08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	SCM_Y2Y601_BP	7	SECAM Y (Luma) to BT601 operation bypassing option.	
	MAG_MD	6:5	00: Original value. 01: MAG_INT/2. 10: MAG_INT/8. 11: MAG/32.	
	ID_CTR_MD	4:3	SECAM identification criterion mode. 00: Depend on magnitude difference. 01: Depend on magnitude and sign difference. 10: Depend on magnitude difference and sign flipping. 11: Depend on magnitude difference, sign difference, and sign flipping.	
	ID_ACT_FIELD	2:0	Active field number of SECAM identification.	
09h	**REG09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	MAG_THRSD44_7_0	7:0	Magnitude threshold for Fsc 4.43MHz (lower 8 bits).	
0Ah	**REG0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x21**	**Access : R/W**
	MAG_THRSD44_15_8	7:0	Magnitude threshold for Fsc 4.43MHz (middle 8 bits).	
0Bh	**REG0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	LINE_PIXNUM_10_8	6:4	Pixel number of line buffer (upper 3 bits).	
	MAG_THRSD44_19_16	3:0	Magnitude threshold for Fsc 4.43MHz (upper 4 bits).	
0Ch	**REG0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x48**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_PIXNUM_7_0	7:0	Pixel number of line buffer (if the number is 1097, program 11'h448).	
0Dh	**REG0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	ID_THRSD	7:0	Threshold for SECAM identification.	
0Eh	**REG0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	NONSCM_THRSD	7:4	Non-SECAM decision threshold.	
	SCM_THRSD	3:0	SECAM decision threshold.	
0Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
10h	**REG10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAG_THRSD42_7_0	7:0	Magnitude threshold for Fsc 4.285MHz (lower 8 bits).	
11h	**REG11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**

SECAM Register (Bank = 38)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	MAG_THRSD42_15_8	7:0	Magnitude threshold for Fsc 4.285MHz (middle 8 bits).	
12h	**REG12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAG_THRSD42_19_16	3:0	Magnitude threshold for Fsc 4.285MHz (upper 4 bits).	
13h	**REG13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	MAG_DEV_THRSD_7_0	7:0	Magnitude deviation threshold for SECAM color-off detection (unsigned lower 8 bits).	
14h	**REG14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAG_DEV_THRSD_15_8	7:0	Magnitude deviation threshold for SECAM color-off detection (unsigned upper 8 bits).	
15h	**REG15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	HW_SCM_COFF_EN	7	Hardware SECAM color-off enable. 0: Disable ; 1: Enable.	
	SCM_COFF_THRSD	6:0	Hardware SECAM color-off threshold (2 lines / unit).	
16h ~ 18h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
19h	**REG19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	SCM_BPYN	7	Bypass Y (Luma) notch filter option. 0: Normal mode. 1: Bypass mode.	
	OBV_MD	6	Observation mode. 0: Field base. 1: Within one field.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	SCMGCLK_OP	3	SECAM clock gating option. 0: Gate SECAM clock when operating at 3.58MHZ(or not stable VD state). 1: No clock gating.	
	CMBGCLK_OP	2	Comb clock gating option. 0: No clock gating. 1: Gate comb filter clock when SECAM decoder is operating.	
	CLPMD[1:0]	1:0	Chroma LPF mode. 00: Bypass. 01: 1.5 MHz. 10: 1.25 MHz. 11: 1 MHz.	

SECAM Register (Bank = 38)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
1Ah ~ 1Dh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
1Eh	**REG1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	SCM_YSEP_FLTMD	7:6	Y separation filter selection. 00: Normal. 01: Medium. 10: Strong. 11: Reserved.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	SCM_CBCRLPON	4	SECAM Cb/Cr LPF switch. 0: Off. 1: On.	
	LUMAFIXMD	3	Luma Fix Mode. 0: Normal. 1: Luma is controlled by SDBK level.	
	SCM_YDLYMD	2:0	SECAN Luma(Y) delay mode. 0: advance 4 ; 1: advance 3 ; 2: advance 2 ; 3: advance 1 ; 4: normal ; 5: delay 1 ; 6: delay 2 ; 7: delay 3.	
1Fh	**REG1F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	SCM_IRQ_FORCE	7:6	SECAM Interrupt force bits.	
	SCM_IRQ_MSK	5:4	SECAM Interrupt mask bits.	
	SCM_IRQ_CLR	3:2	SECAM Interrupt clear bits.	
	SCM_IRQ_STS	1:0	SECAM Interrupt status bits.	
20h	**REG20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SCMINTTYPE	3	SECAM interrupt type. 0: Issue when SECAM ID result changes. 1: Issue when detection related data updates.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
21h ~ 24h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
25h	**REG25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SCM_IFMD	6:4	SECAM IF Compensation Filter Mode.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
26h	**REG26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFC**	**Access : R/W**

SECAM Register (Bank = 38)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	SDBKLEVEL_7_0	7:0	Static de-blanking level (lower 8 bits).	
27h	**REG27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	SCMBLANKSTR	7:0	Start point of blank period.	
28h	**REG28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6C**	**Access : R/W**
	SCMBLANKEND	7:0	End point of blank period.	
29h	**REG29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SIGN_FLIP_THRSD_11_8	3:0	Frequency deviation sign flipping threshold for detection (upper 4 bits).	
2Ah	**REG2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	SIGN_FLIP_THRSD_7_0	7:0	Frequency deviation sign flipping threshold for detection (lower 8 bits).	
2Bh	**REG2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x5F**	**Access : R/W**
	VDE_SCTL_11_8	7:4	Saturation bound value control after de-emphasis filter (upper 4 bits).	
	DCAL_SCTL_11_8	3:0	Saturation bound value control before de-emphasis filter (upper 4 bits).	
2Ch	**REG2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3A**	**Access : R/W**
	DCAL_SCTL_7_0	7:0	Saturation bound value control before de-emphasis filter (lower 8 bits).	
2Dh	**REG2D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x54**	**Access : R/W**
	VDE_SCTL_7_0	7:0	Saturation bound value control after de-emphasis filter (lower 8 bits).	
2Eh	**REG2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	TRIG_LINE_NUM_7_0	7:0	Trigger line number for generating interrupt (lower 8 bits).	
2Fh	**REG2F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SCM_CGAINMD	7	SECAM chroma gain register mode. 0: Controlled by DSP. 1: Controlled by 2Fh[6:5].	
	SCM_CGAINREG	6:5	SECAM chroma gain. 01: x2. 10: x4. Others: x1.	
	-	4:2	Reserved.	
	TRIG_LINE_NUM_9_8	1:0	Trigger line number for generating interrupt (upper 2	

SECAM Register (Bank = 38)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			bits).	
30h	**REG30**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	SCMID_DONE	7	SECAM identification done indication.	
	SCMID_YES	6	SECAM signal found bit.	
	DR_LINE	5	Dr line indication.	
	DB_LINE	4	Db line indication.	
	INTB	3	Line type indication.	
	SCMID_STS	2:0	SECAM ID status. 000: Idle. 001/010/011: ID progress. 110: SECAM. 111: No SECAM signal discovery.	
31h ~ 35h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
36h	**REG36**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	HW_SCM_COFF	4	Hardware SECAM color-off indication.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	SCM_FSC	1:0	Fsc status from AFEC_TOP. 00: NTSC 3.58MHz. 01: PAL 4.43MHz. 10: SECAM 4.285156MHz. 11: Reserved.	
38h ~ 3Bh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

BIST Register (Bank = 39)

BIST Register (Bank = 39)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
40h (3980h)	**REG3980**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_0_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_0[15:8].	
41h (3982h)	**REG3982**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_0_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_0[7:0].	
42h (3984h)	**REG3984**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA4**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_1_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_1[15:8].	
43h (3986h)	**REG3986**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_1_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_1[7:0].	
44h (3988h)	**REG3988**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF5**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_2_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_2[15:8].	
45h (398Ah)	**REG398A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_2_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_2[7:0].	
46h (398Ch)	**REG398C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_3_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_3[15:8].	
47h (398Eh)	**REG398E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_3_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_3[7:0].	
48h (3990h)	**REG3990**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF5**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_4_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_4[15:8].	
49h (3992h)	**REG3992**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_4_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_4[7:0].	
4Ah (3994h)	**REG3994**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_5_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_5[15:8].	
4Bh (3996h)	**REG3996**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_5_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_5[7:0].	
4Ch (3998h)	**REG3998**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_6_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_6[15:8].	
4Dh (399Ah)	**REG399A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_6_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_6[7:0].	
4Eh (399Ch)	**REG399C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA4**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_7_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_7[15:8].	
4Fh (399Eh)	**REG399E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x48**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_7_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_7[7:0].	

BIST Register (Bank = 39)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
50h (39A0h)	**REG39A0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF5**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_8_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_8[15:8].	
51h (39A2h)	**REG39A2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_8_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_8[7:0].	
52h (39A4h)	**REG39A4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_9_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_9[15:8].	
53h (39A6h)	**REG39A6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_9_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_9[7:0].	
54h (39A8h)	**REG39A8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF5**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_A_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_a[15:8].	
55h (39AAh)	**REG39AA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x68**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_A_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_a[7:0].	
56h (39ACh)	**REG39AC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_B_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_b[15:8].	
57h (39AEh)	**REG39AE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_B_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_b[7:0].	
58h (39B0h)	**REG39B0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_C_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_c[15:8].	
59h (39B2h)	**REG39B2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_C_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_c[7:0].	
5Ah (39B4h)	**REG39B4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_D_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_d[15:8].	
5Bh (39B6h)	**REG39B6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_D_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_d[7:0].	
5Ch (39B8h)	**REG39B8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_E_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_e[15:8].	
5Dh (39BAh)	**REG39BA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MICROCODE_E_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_e[7:0].	
5Eh (39BCh)	**REG39BC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MICROCODE_F_H[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_f[15:8].	
5Fh (39BEh)	**REG39BE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	MICROCODE_F_L[7:0]	7:0	Microcode_f[7:0].	
60h	**REG39C0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**

BIST Register (Bank = 39)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	RST_PAT_GEN	2	Reset bist pattern gen.	
	ANY_BIST_FAIL	1	ANY_BIST_FAIL.	
	BISTDONE	0	BISTDONE.	
61h (39C2h)	**REG39C2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	BIST_EN	1	BIST_EN.	
	BISTMODE	0	BISTMODE.	
62h (39C4h)	**REG39C4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	PATTERN_H[7:0]	7:0	Pattern[15:8].	
63h (39C6h)	**REG39C6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PATTERN_L[7:0]	7:0	Pattern[7:0].	
64h (39C8h)	**REG39C8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIN_ADDR_H[7:0]	7:0	MIN_ADDR[15:8].	
65h (39CAh)	**REG39CA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MIN_ADDR_L[7:0]	7:0	MIN_ADDR[7:0].	
66h (39CCh)	**REG39CC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	MAX_ADDR_H[7:0]	7:0	MAX_ADDR[15:8].	
67h (39CEh)	**REG39CE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	MAX_ADDR_L[7:0]	7:0	MAX_ADDR[7:0].	
68h (39D0h)	**REG39D0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RETENTION_COUNTER_HH[7:0]	7:0	Retention_Counter[31:24].	
69h (39D2h)	**REG39D2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RETENTION_COUNTER_HL[7:0]	7:0	Retention_Counter[23:16].	
6Ah (39D4h)	**REG39D4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RETENTION_COUNTER_LH[7:0]	7:0	Retention_Counter[15:8].	
6Bh (39D6h)	**REG39D6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RETENTION_COUNTER_LL[7:0]	7:0	Retention_Counter[7:0].	
6Ch (39D8h)	**REG39D8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BIST_FAIL_BUS_HH[7:0]	7:0	8'b0.	
6Dh (39DAh)	**REG39DA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BIST_FAIL_BUS_HL[7:0]	7:0	8'b0.	
6Eh	**REG39DC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**

BIST Register (Bank = 39)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	BIST_FAIL_BUS_LH[7:0]	7:0	8'b0.	
6Fh (39DEh)	**REG39DE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	BIST_FAIL_BUS_LL[7:0]	7:0	8'b0.	

SAR Register (Bank = 3A)

SAR Register (Bank = 3A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (3A00h)	**REG3A00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SAR_START	7	SAR start.	
	SAR_PD	6	SAR power down. 0: Enable. 1: Power down.	
	SAR_MODE	5	Select SAR ADC operation mode. 0: One-shot. 1: Freerun.	
	SINGLE	4	1: Enable SINGLE channel mode.	
	KEYPAD_LEVEL	3	Keypad level. 0: Active high. 1: Active low.	
	SAR_SINGLE_CH[2:0]	2:0	Select channel for single channel mode.	
01h (3A02h)	**REG3A02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKSAMP_PRD[7:0]	7:0	CKSAMP_PRD.	
05h (3A0Ah)	**REG3A0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH1_LOB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 1 lower bound.	
06h (3A0Ch)	**REG3A0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH2_UPB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 2 upper bound.	
07h (3A0Eh)	**REG3A0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH2_LOB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 2 lower bound.	
08h (3A10h)	**REG3A10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH3_UPB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 3 upper bound.	
09h (3A12h)	**REG3A12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH3_LOB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 3 lower bound.	
0Ah (3A14h)	**REG3A14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH4_UPB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 4 upper bound.	

SAR Register (Bank = 3A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
0Bh (3A16h)	**REG3A16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH4_LOB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 4 lower bound.	
0Ch (3A18h)	**REG3A18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	SAR_RDY	7	SAR ready.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	SAR_ADC_CH1_DATA[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC channel 1 output data.	
0Dh (3A1Ah)	**REG3A1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_ADC_CH2_DATA[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC channel 2 output data.	
0Eh (3A1Ch)	**REG3A1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_ADC_CH3_DATA[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC channel 3 output data.	
0Fh (3A1Eh)	**REG3A1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_ADC_CH4_DATA[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC channel 4 output data.	
10h (3A20h)	**REG3A20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	OEN_SAR_GPIO[3:0]	7:4	Output enable for GPIO pad. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	SAR_AISEL[3:0]	3:0	Pad GPIO/Ain switch. 1: Analog input. 0: GPIO.	
10h (3A21h)	**REG3A21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SAR_FREERUN	7	Set up SAR ADC for freerun. 0: Controlled by digital (default). 1: Freerun.	
	SARADC_PD	6	SAR ADC power down. 1: Power down. 0: Enable SAR ADC.	
	SAR_CHSEL[1:0]	5:4	SAR ADC channel select. 00: Channel 0. 01: Channel 1. 10: Channel 2. 11: Channel 3.	

SAR Register (Bank = 3A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	I_SAR_GPIO[3:0]	3:0	Output data for GPIO pad.	
12h (3A24h)	**REG3A24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	C_SAR_GPIO[5:0]	5:0	Input data for GPIO pad.	
13h (3A26h)	**REG3A26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SAR_INT_STATUS	3	Status of SAR_INT.	
	SAR_INT_FORCE	2	Force interrupt for SAR_INT.	
	SAR_INT_CLR	1	Interrupt clear for SAR_INT.	
	SAR_INT_MASK	0	Interrupt mask for SAR_INT. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
15h (3A2Ah)	**REG3A2A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH5_UPB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 5 upper bound.	
16h (3A2Ch)	**REG3A2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH5_LOB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 5 lower bound.	
17h (3A2Eh)	**REG3A2E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH6_UPB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 6 upper bound.	
18h (3A30h)	**REG3A30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_CH6_LOB[5:0]	5:0	SAR channel 6 lower bound.	
19h (3A32h)	**REG3A32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_ADC_CH5_DATA[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC for channel 5 data read back.	
1Ah (3A34h)	**REG3A34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR_ADC_CH6_DATA[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC for channel 6 data read back.	
1Bh (3A36h)	**REG3A36**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	I_SAR_GPIO_EXT_2CH[1:0]	5:4	SAR[5:4] Output data for GPIO pad.	

SAR Register (Bank = 3A)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	OEN_SAR_GPIO_EXT_2CH[1:0]	3:2	SAR[5:4] Output enable for GPIO pad. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	SAR_AISEL_EXT_2CH[1:0]	1:0	SAR[5:4] Pad GPIO/Ain switch. 1: Analog input. 0: GPIO.	
20h ~ 22h (3A40h ~ 3A45h)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

PIU_MISC_0 Register (Bank = 3C)

PIU_MISC_0 Register (Bank = 3C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h ~ 0Fh (3C00h ~ 3C1Fh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
10h (3C20h)	**REG3C20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	CRC_DUM_10[4:0]	7:3	Bit 0 is used as DST_SEL_VDMCU.	
	DMA_BUSY	2	DMA busy.	
	DMA_DONE	1	DMA idle.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
10h (3C21h)	**REG3C21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	DMA_STATE[7:0]	7:0	DMA status.	
20h (3C40h)	**REG3C40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x11**	**Access : R/W**
	CSZ_SETUP[3:0]	7:4	Number of cycles between SPI_CSZ falling and first SPI_SCK.	
	CSZ_HOLD[3:0]	3:0	Number of cycles between last SPI_SCK and SPI_CSZ rising.	
20h (3C41h)	**REG3C41**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	FAST	7	FAST mode.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	CSZ_HIGH[3:0]	3:0	Number of cycles when SPI_CSZ = high.	
26h (3C4Ch)	**REG3C4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED0[7:0]	7:0	[5:0]: SPI clock selection. [8]: SPI new cycle.	
26h (3C4Dh)	**REG3C4D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C4Ch'.	
27h (3C4Eh)	**REG3C4E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED0[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3C4Ch'.	
27h (3C4Fh)	**REG3C4F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RESERVED0[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3C4Ch'.	
2Ah (3C54h)	**REG3C54**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	SPI_NEW_CYCLE	0	Force SPI to issue a new cycle.	
30h (3C60h)	**REG3C60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAA**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_KEY[7:0]	7:0	enable: WDT_KEY != 0xaa55.	

PIU_MISC_0 Register (Bank = 3C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
30h (3C61h)	**REG3C61**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_KEY[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C60h'.	
31h (3C62h)	**REG3C62**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_SEL[7:0]	7:0	WDT interval, 65536 * (65536 - WDT_SEL) cycles.	
31h (3C63h)	**REG3C63**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFC**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_SEL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C62h'.	
32h (3C64h)	**REG3C64**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_INT_SEL[7:0]	7:0	When WDT_CNT[31:16] > WDT_INT_SEL, watchdog interrupt occurs.	
32h (3C65h)	**REG3C65**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_INT_SEL[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C64h'.	
33h (3C66h)	**REG3C66**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, WO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	WDT_CLR_RESET_FLAG	2	Clear watchdog reset flag.	
	WDT_CLR_MCU	1	Clear watchdog.	
	WDT_RST	0	Watchdog reset occurs.	
38h (3C70h)	**REG3C70**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS0[7:0]	7:0	Power status 0.	
38h (3C71h)	**REG3C71**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C70h'.	
39h (3C72h)	**REG3C72**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS1[7:0]	7:0	Power status 1.	
39h (3C73h)	**REG3C73**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C72h'.	
3Ah (3C74h)	**REG3C74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS2[7:0]	7:0	Power status 2.	
3Ah (3C75h)	**REG3C75**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS2[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C74h'.	
3Bh (3C76h)	**REG3C76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS3[7:0]	7:0	Power status 3.	
3Bh (3C77h)	**REG3C77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS3[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C76h'.	
3Ch	**REG3C78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PIU_MISC_0 Register (Bank = 3C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	POWER_STATUS4[7:0]	7:0	Power status 4.	
3Ch (3C79h)	**REG3C79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS4[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C78h'.	
3Dh (3C7Ah)	**REG3C7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS5[7:0]	7:0	Power status 5.	
3Dh (3C7Bh)	**REG3C7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS5[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C7Ah'.	
3Eh (3C7Ch)	**REG3C7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS6[7:0]	7:0	Power status 6.	
3Eh (3C7Dh)	**REG3C7D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS6[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C7Ch'.	
3Fh (3C7Eh)	**REG3C7E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS7[7:0]	7:0	Power status 7.	
3Fh (3C7Fh)	**REG3C7F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	POWER_STATUS7[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C7Eh'.	
40h (3C80h)	**REG3C80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_MAX_0[7:0]	7:0	When internal counter == TIMER_MAX, interrupt occurs.	
40h (3C81h)	**REG3C81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_MAX_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C80h'.	
41h (3C82h)	**REG3C82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_MAX_0[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3C80h'.	
41h (3C83h)	**REG3C83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_MAX_0[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3C80h'.	
42h (3C84h)	**REG3C84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TIMER_CNT_CAP_0[7:0]	7:0	Captured counter.	
42h (3C85h)	**REG3C85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TIMER_CNT_CAP_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3C84h'.	
43h (3C86h)	**REG3C86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TIMER_CNT_CAP_0[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3C84h'.	
43h (3C87h)	**REG3C87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TIMER_CNT_CAP_0[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3C84h'.	
44h (3C88h)	**REG3C88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	

PIU_MISC_0 Register (Bank = 3C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	CLR_0	1	Clear internal counter.	
	CAPTURE_0	0	Capture internal counter.	
44h (3C89h)	**REG3C89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_CTRL_0[7:0]	7:0	0: Disable. 3: Enable.	
50h (3CA0h)	**REG3CA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_MAX_1[7:0]	7:0	When internal counter == TIMER_MAX, interrupt occurs.	
50h (3CA1h)	**REG3CA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_MAX_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3CA0h'.	
51h (3CA2h)	**REG3CA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_MAX_1[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3CA0h'.	
51h (3CA3h)	**REG3CA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_MAX_1[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3CA0h'.	
52h (3CA4h)	**REG3CA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TIMER_CNT_CAP_1[7:0]	7:0	Captured counter.	
52h (3CA5h)	**REG3CA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TIMER_CNT_CAP_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3CA4h'.	
53h (3CA6h)	**REG3CA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TIMER_CNT_CAP_1[23:16]	7:0	See description of '3CA4h'.	
53h (3CA7h)	**REG3CA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	TIMER_CNT_CAP_1[31:24]	7:0	See description of '3CA4h'.	
54h (3CA8h)	**REG3CA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CLR_1	1	Clear internal counter.	
	CAPTURE_1	0	Capture internal counter.	
54h (3CA9h)	**REG3CA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TIMER_CTRL_1[7:0]	7:0	0: Disable. 3: Enable.	
60h (3CC0h)	**REG3CC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x92**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_ID[7:0]	7:0	ID of ISP.	
60h (3CC1h)	**REG3CC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4D**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_PWD1[7:0]	7:0	ISP password 1.	
61h	**REG3CC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x53**	**Access : R/W**

PIU_MISC_0 Register (Bank = 3C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	ISP_PWD2[7:0]	7:0	ISP password 2.	
61h (3CC3h)	**REG3CC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x54**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_PWD3[7:0]	7:0	ISP password 3.	
62h (3CC4h)	**REG3CC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x41**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_PWD4[7:0]	7:0	ISP password 4.	
62h (3CC5h)	**REG3CC5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x52**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_PWD5[7:0]	7:0	ISP password 5.	
63h (3CC6h)	**REG3CC6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ISP_CTRL0[7:0]	7:0	ISP password 6.	
70h (3CE0h)	**REG3CE0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_SRC_ADR_0[7:0]	7:0	Source address lower word.	
70h (3CE1h)	**REG3CE1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_SRC_ADR_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3CE0h'.	
71h (3CE2h)	**REG3CE2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_SRC_ADR_1[7:0]	7:0	Source address higher word.	
71h (3CE3h)	**REG3CE3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_SRC_ADR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3CE2h'.	
72h (3CE4h)	**REG3CE4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_DST_ADR_0[7:0]	7:0	Destination address lower word, must align to 8-byte when destination is DRAM.	
72h (3CE5h)	**REG3CE5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_DST_ADR_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3CE4h'.	
73h (3CE6h)	**REG3CE6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_DST_ADR_1[7:0]	7:0	Destination address higher word, must align to 8-byte when destination is DRAM.	
73h (3CE7h)	**REG3CE7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_DST_ADR_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3CE6h'.	
74h (3CE8h)	**REG3CE8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_SIZE_0[7:0]	7:0	DMA size lower word, must align to 8-byte when destination is DRAM.	
74h (3CE9h)	**REG3CE9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_SIZE_0[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3CE8h'.	
75h	**REG3CEA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

PIU_MISC_0 Register (Bank = 3C)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	DMA_SIZE_1[7:0]	7:0	DMA size higher word, must align to 8-byte when destination is DRAM.	
75h (3CEBh)	**REG3CEB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_SIZE_1[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3CEAh'.	
76h (3CECh)	**REG3CEC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	DMA_ADDR_INC	7	Set to 1 when destination is not increasing, for VDMCU.	
	DMA_RIU_MODE	6	Same as DMA_DST_SEL.	
	DMA_BIG_ENDIAN	5	Swap byte order in 4-byte word.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	DMA_DST_SEL	3	0: DRAM. 1: DSP when CRC_DUM_10[0] is 0, VDMCU when CRC_DUM_10[0] is 1.	
	-	2:1	Reserved.	
	DMA_TRIG	0	DMA trigger bit, write only.	
7Dh ~ 7Fh (3CFAh ~ 3CFEh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (3D00h)	**REG3D00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_FIFO_WFIRST	7	RC FIFO write first. 0: Read first; 1: write first.	
	RC_FIFO_CLEAR	6	RC FIFO clear. 0: Disable; 1: enable.	
	RC_AUTOCONFIG	5	Auto config RC5 and RC6 setting.	
	RC6_LS_THR_L[4:0]	4:0	RC6 leading pulse threshold * 32.	
00h (3D01h)	**REG3D01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RCIN_INV	7	RC input invert. 0=disabe;1=enable.	
	RC_DEBUG_SEL[2:0]	6:4	RC debug output select.	
	RC_WKUP_EN	3	RC wake up enable. 0=disable; 1=enable.	
	RC5EXT_EN	2	Extended RC-5 enable. 0=disable; 1=enable.	
	RC6_EN	1	0= RC5;1= RC6.	
	RC_EN	0	RC receiver enable. 0=disable; 1=enable.	
01h (3D02h)	**REG3D02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_LONGPULSE_THR[7:0]	7:0	RC long pulse threshold. To judge long pulse or not.	
01h (3D03h)	**REG3D03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	RC_LONGPULSE_THR[12:8]	4:0	See description of '3D02h'.	
02h (3D04h)	**REG3D04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_LONGPULSE_MAR[7:0]	7:0	RC6 long pulse margin, only for RC6.	
02h (3D05h)	**REG3D05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	RC6_LS_THR_H[2:0]	4:2	RC6 leading pulse threshold * 1024.	
	RC_LONGPULSE_MAR[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3D04h'.	
03h (3D06h)	**REG3D06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x41**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_INT_THR[6:0]	7:1	RC Integrator threshold * 8. To judge 0 or 1.	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RC6_ECO_EN	0	RC6 ECO function enable.	
03h (3D07h)	**REG3D07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	RC_CLKDIV[4:0]	4:0	RC operating clock divisor ratio.	
04h (3D08h)	**REG3D08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_WDOG_COUNT[7:0]	7:0	RC watch dog counter (based on 2kHz for 1MHz clock input).	
04h (3D09h)	**REG3D09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_TIMEOUT_COUNT[7:0]	7:0	RC timeout counter (based on 0.5kHz for 1MHz clock input).	
05h (3D0Ah)	**REG3D0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	COMP_RCKEY1[7:0]	7:0	RC power wakeup key1.	
05h (3D0Bh)	**REG3D0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	COMP_RCKEY2[7:0]	7:0	RC power wakeup key2.	
06h (3D0Ch)	**REG3D0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RCKEY_ADDRESS[7:0]	7:0	RC decode address. RC5: {2'b0,toggle,address[4:0]}. RC6: Address[7:0].	
06h (3D0Dh)	**REG3D0D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	RCKEY_COMMAND[7:0]	7:0	RC decode command. RC5: {repeat,1'b0,command[5:0]}. RC5EXT: {repeat,command[6:0]}. RC6: Command[7:0].	
07h (3D0Eh)	**REG3D0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	RCKEY_MISC[4:0]	4:0	RC6 decode MISC data. [2:0]: MODE[2:0]. [3]: Toggle. [4]: Repeat.	
08h (3D10h)	**REG3D10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	RC_FIFO_WPTR[2:0]	6:4	RC FIFO write pointer.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	RC_FIFO_FULL	2	RC FIFO full.	
	RC_TIMEOUT_FLAG	1	RC time-out flag. 1: Time-out.	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	RC_FIFO_EMPTY	0	RC FIFO empty.	
08h (3D11h)	**REG3D11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	RC_FIFO_RPTR[2:0]	2:0	RC FIFO read pointer.	
09h (3D12h)	**REG3D12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	RC_FIFO_RD_PULSE	0	RC FIFO read pulse gen.	
09h (3D13h)	**REG3D13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	RC_WKUP_CLR	0	RC wake up clear pulse generator.	
0Ah (3D14h)	**REG3D14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	RC_ADDRESS[7:0]	7:0	RC power wakeup address.	
0Ah (3D15h)	**REG3D15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	RC_ANYKEY_EN	1	RC anykey wakeup enable.	
	RCADR_CMP_EN	0	RC power wakeup address enable.	
40h (3D80h)	**REG3D80**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xBE**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_INV	7	Invert the polarity for input IR signal.	
	IR_INT_MASK	6	IR Interrupt request Mask for mcu.	
	IR_RPCODE_EN	5	IR Repeat Code check enable.	
	IR_LG01H_CHK_EN	4	IR Logic 0/1 High level edge Check Enable.	
	IR_DCODE_PCHK_EN	3	IR Data Code Parity Check Enable.	
	IR_CCODE_CHK_EN	2	IR Customer Code Check Enable.	
	IR_LDCCHK_EN	1	IR Leader Code (header + off code) Check Enable.	
	IR_EN	0	IR NEC-like (PPM format) decode Enable for Full/Raw mode.	
40h (3D81h)	**REG3D81**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC1**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_INT_CRC_MASK	7	Interrupt Mask for IR CRC check.	
	RAW_RPT_INT_MASK	6	Interrupt Mask for Repeat code in RAW mode.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	IR_BIT_INV_EN	3	Enable for IR decode logic bit inverse. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IR_KEY_MSB_FIRST	2	Enable for IR key MSB first. 0: The key data format is LSB first. (ie, key[0:7]). 1: The key data format is MSB first (ie, key[7:0]).	
	IR_SEPR_EN	1	IR Separator Code check Enable (This bit is for Mitsubishi only).	
	IR_TIMEOUT_CHK_EN	0	IR Time-Out Check Enable.	
41h (3D82h)	**REG3D82**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF2**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_HDC_UPB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Upper Bound for Header Code.	
41h (3D83h)	**REG3D83**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2B**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	IR_HDC_UPB[13:8]	5:0	See description of '3D82h'.	
42h (3D84h)	**REG3D84**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x5E**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_HDC_LOB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Lower Bound for Header Code.	
42h (3D85h)	**REG3D85**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1A**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	IR_HDC_LOB[13:8]	5:0	See description of '3D84h'.	
43h (3D86h)	**REG3D86**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF9**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_OFC_UPB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Upper Bound for Off Code.	
43h (3D87h)	**REG3D87**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x15**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	IR_OFC_UPB[12:8]	4:0	See description of '3D86h'.	
44h (3D88h)	**REG3D88**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2F**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_OFC_LOB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Lower Bound for Off Code.	
44h (3D89h)	**REG3D89**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0D**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	IR_OFC_LOB[12:8]	4:0	See description of '3D88h'.	
45h (3D8Ah)	**REG3D8A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x35**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_OFC_RP_UPB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Upper Bound for Repeat Off Code.	
45h (3D8Bh)	**REG3D8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IR_OFC_RP_UPB[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3D8Ah'.	
46h (3D8Ch)	**REG3D8C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x53**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_OFC_RP_LOB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Lower Bound for Repeat Off Code.	
46h	**REG3D8D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IR_OFC_RP_LOB[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3D8Ch'.	
47h (3D8Eh)	**REG3D8E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xBC**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_LG01H_UPB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Upper Bound for Logic 0/1 High level width.	
47h (3D8Fh)	**REG3D8F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	IR_LG01H_UPB[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3D8Eh'.	
48h (3D90h)	**REG3D90**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA4**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_LG01H_LOB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Lower Bound for Logic 0/1 High level width.	
48h (3D91h)	**REG3D91**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	IR_LG01H_LOB[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3D90h'.	
49h (3D92h)	**REG3D92**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_LG0_UPB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Upper Bound for Logic 0 width.	
49h (3D93h)	**REG3D93**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	IR_LG0_UPB[10:8]	2:0	See description of '3D92h'.	
4Ah (3D94h)	**REG3D94**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x48**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_LG0_LOB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Lower Bound for Logic 0 width.	
4Ah (3D95h)	**REG3D95**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	IR_LG0_LOB[10:8]	2:0	See description of '3D94h'.	
4Bh (3D96h)	**REG3D96**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_LG1_UPB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Upper Bound for Logic 1 width.	
4Bh (3D97h)	**REG3D97**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IR_LG1_UPB[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3D96h'.	
4Ch (3D98h)	**REG3D98**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_LG1_LOB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Lower Bound for Logic 1 width.	
4Ch (3D99h)	**REG3D99**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IR_LG1_LOB[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3D98h'.	
4Dh	**REG3D9A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IR_SEPR_UPB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Upper Bound for Separator Code width.	
4Dh (3D9Bh)	**REG3D9B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IR_SEPR_UPB[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3D9Ah'.	
4Eh (3D9Ch)	**REG3D9C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_SEPR_LOB[7:0]	7:0	The counter Lower Bound for Separator Code width.	
4Eh (3D9Dh)	**REG3D9D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	IR_SEPR_LOB[11:8]	3:0	See description of '3D9Ch'.	
4Fh (3D9Eh)	**REG3D9E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8C**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_TIMEOUT_CYC[7:0]	7:0	The counter value for IR Timeout Cycles. Timeout check will start when under below conditions. 1. IR_TIMEOUT_CHK_EN=1. 2. Counter value > IR_TIMEOUT_CYC.	
4Fh (3D9Fh)	**REG3D9F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_TIMEOUT_CYC[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3D9Eh'.	
50h (3DA0h)	**REG3DA0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_TIMEOUT_CLR_SW	7	IR Timeout Clear by SoftWare. 1: Enable. 0: Disable.	
	IR_TIMEOUT_CLR_SET[2:0]	6:4	IR Timeout Clear method Set. 000: Timeout be clear at HDC check pass. 001: Timeout be clear at OFC check pass & Decode 0 state. 010: Timeout be clear at Customer Code check pass. 011: Timeout be clear at Key Data Code check pass. 100: S/W clear, need also to set IR_TIMEOUT_CLR_SW=1. Recommend: Set 011 for NEC-like format.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	IR_TIMEOUT_CYC[18:16]	2:0	See description of '3D9Eh'.	
50h (3DA1h)	**REG3DA1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_CCODE_BYTE	7	IR Customer Code Byte setting (full mode use only). 0: 1 byte customer code. 1: 2 bytes customer code. Recommend: 1 for NEC format.. Please also see 0x3DA4h and 0x3DA5h for customer code setting.	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IR_CODE_BIT_NUM[6:0]	6:0	IR data code total bits. 00: 1 bit. 01: 2 bits. 10: 3 bits. … 7f: 128 bits. Recommend: 1f for NEC format.	
51h (3DA2h)	**REG3DA2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	RPT_FLAG_CLR_RAW	7	Interrupt Flag Clear for IR repeat code flag in RAW mode. 1: Clear interrupt flag. 0: Not clear interrupt flag.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	IR_SEPR_BIT[5:0]	5:0	IR Separator Bits setting (Only used for Mitsubishi format in full/raw mode). The code data bit decode after this bit will into separator state when REG_IR_SEPR_EN=1 (3D81h[1]).	
51h (3DA3h)	**REG3DA3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	IR_FIFO_CLR	7	IR FIFO Clear Pulse Generation. 1: Generate 1T fifo clear pulse. 0: Normal operation. It is recommended to clear IR fifo when leaving power down mode.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	IR_SHOT_SEL[1:0]	5:4	The pshot/nshot selection for internal counter (Only used in S/W mode). 2_b01 : only pshot edge detect for counter. 2_b10 : only nshot edge detect for counter. 2_b00/11 : both pshot and nshot edge detect for counter.	
	IR_FIFO_FULL_EN	3	IR FIFO Full Enable (Used in Full/Raw mode). 0: Disable FIOF Full (data can be written over when FIFO is full). 1: Enable FIFO Full (data will be discarded when FIFO is full).	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IR_FIFO_DEPTH[2:0]	2:0	FIFO Depth (for decoded IR code data or IR raw data, not for S/W mode counter data), totally support 16 bytes depth. 000: 9 bytes. 001: 10 bytes. 010: 11 bytes. 011: 12 bytes. 100: 13 bytes. 101: 14 bytes. 110: 15 bytes. 111: 16 bytes. Recommend: 16bytes (111).	
52h (3DA4h)	**REG3DA4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_CCODE[7:0]	7:0	IR Customer Code. If the customer code only have 1 byte, we can set IR_CCODE[7:0] instead of set IR_CCODE[15:0]. The number of bytes for customer code compare depends on the setting of IR_CCODE_BYTE (0x3DA1h[7]).	
52h (3DA5h)	**REG3DA5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_CCODE[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3DA4h'.	
53h (3DA6h)	**REG3DA6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_GLHRM_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Glitch Removal Number for crystal based counter. The glitches will be removed whenever their cycle width below the GLHRM_NUM cycle.	
53h (3DA7h)	**REG3DA7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	IR_DECOMODE[1:0]	5:4	IR Decode Mode selection. 00/11 : Full decode mode (NEC and NEC-like format). 01: S/W mode (shot mode, output edge count value). 10: Raw mode (header decode only and output raw data, for NEC-like formats).	
	IR_GLHRM_EN	3	Glitch Removal Enable.	
	IR_GLHRM_NUM[10:8]	2:0	See description of '3DA6h'.	
54h	**REG3DA8**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IR_CKDIV_NUM[7:0]	7:0	The Divided Number of IR decoder input clock, the divided clock is for internal counter use. The input clock source of IR decoder is (XTAL/4) MHz. 8_h00 : Divided by 1. 8_h01 : Divided by 2. … 8_hFF : Divided by 256. Recommend: 8_h02 for Xtal clock=14.318MHz. 8_h05 for Xtal clock=25.00MHz.	
54h (3DA9h)	**REG3DA9**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_KEY_DATA[7:0]	7:0	IR Key Data output for Full/Raw mode data. After reading IR_KEY_DATA (3DA9h), you must set IR_FIFO_RD_PULSE=1 (3DB0h[0]) for internal fifo read pointer go to the next one.	
55h (3DAAh)	**REG3DAA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_SHOT_CNT[7:0]	7:0	IR Shot Count value output in s/w mode, the type of shot is select from IR_SHOT_SEL (3DA3h[5:4]).	
55h (3DABh)	**REG3DAB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_SHOT_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3DAAh'.	
56h (3DACh)	**REG3DAC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	IR_SHOT_P	4	IR shot type (pshot/nshot) in s/w mode. 0: Nshot occurs. 1: Pshot occurs.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	IR_SHOT_CNT[18:16]	2:0	See description of '3DAAh'.	
56h (3DADh)	**REG3DAD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_RC_WKUP_FLAG	7	IR RC wakeup function flag.	
	IR_NEC_WKUP_FLAG	6	IR NEC (or NEC-like) wakeup function flag.	
	IR_INT_CRC_FLAG	5	IR CRC function interrupt flag.	
	IR_INT_FLAG	4	IR normal function interrupt flag.	
	IR_FIFO_FULL	3	IR FIFO Full Flag for NEC-like (PPM modulation) format decoder. 1: FIFO is full. 0: FIFO is not full yet.	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	IR_TIMEOUT_FLAG	2	IR Timeout Flag. 1: Timeout occurs. 0: Not timeout yet.	
	IR_FIFO_EMPTY	1	IR FIFO Empty flag for Full/Raw mode.	
	IR_RPT_FLAG	0	IR FIFO data Repeat Flag for Full mode.	
57h (3DAEh)	**REG3DAE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_CRC_GOLDEN[7:0]	7:0	IR CRC Golden value, calculated by hardware while entering into power down mode.This value can be read just for reference, software don't need to fill any value. (Read-Only).	
57h (3DAFh)	**REG3DAF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	IR_CRC_GOLDEN[15:8]	7:0	See description of '3DAEh'.	
58h (3DB0h)	**REG3DB0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	IR_WKUP_KEY_SEL[3:0]	7:4	IR key byte select for wakeup key compare. 0: Select byte 0 of IR signal as IR key (1st byte of IR data bytes). 1: Select byte 1 of IR signal as IR key (2nd byte of IR data bytes). 2: Select byte 2 of IR signal as IR key (3rd byte of IR data bytes). ..... 15: Select byte 15 of IR signal as IR key (7th byte of IR data bytes).	
	IR_NEC_WKUP_FLAG_CLR	3	IR wakeup flag clear of NEC (or NEC-like) format. 1: Clear pulse generate. 0: No operation.	
	IR_FLAG_CLR	2	IR interrupt flag clear. 1: Clear pulse generate. 0: No operation.	
	IR_CRC_FLAG_CLR	1	IR crc interrupt flag clear. 1: Clear pulse generate. 0: No operation.	
	IR_FIFO_RD_PULSE	0	IR FIFO Read Pulse. 1: Read. 0: Not read. Note: Need to set this bit to 1 after s/w read "IR_KEY_DATA" (3DA9h) (to let FIFO read pointer go to the next one).	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
59h (3DB2h)	**REG3DB2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_NEC_COMP_KEY1[7:0]	7:0	IR compare key1 for wakeup function of NEC (or NEC-like) format.	
59h (3DB3h)	**REG3DB3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_NEC_COMP_KEY2[7:0]	7:0	IR compare key2 for wakeup function of NEC (or NEC-like) format.	
5Ah (3DB4h)	**REG3DB4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IR_ANYKEY_WKUP_EN	7	Enable for IR wakeup by any key (Customer code must matched) matched function. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	IR_NEC_WKUP_EN	6	Enable for IR wakeup function of NEC (or NEC-like) format. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	5	Reserved.	

IR Register (Bank = 3D)			
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**
	IR_4MAT_SEL[4:0]	4:0	IR data sequence format select for NEC-like (PPM modulation) formats. 0: Format not define, decided by code_bit assignment (ir_ccode_byte (reg_3D50h[15], ir_code_bit_num (reg_3D50h[14:8])). 1: C16D8D8P format (ex: NEC, Toshiba format). 2: C8D8 format (ex: Mitsubishi, Konka format). 3: C4D8C4D8P format (ex: RCA format). 4: C26D8D8P format. 5: C32D8D8P format. 6: C5D6C5D6P format. 7: C6D6C6D6P format. 8: D7C6 format (ex: Sony-D7C6). 9: D7C8 format (ex: Sony-D7C8). 10: D8C6 format (ex: Sony-D8C6). 11: D5_only format (ex: MV500). 12: S1C4D6 format (ex: IRT1250). 13: C5D6D4 format (ex: LR3715M). 14: R1T1C3D6 format (ex: M3004 LAB1-Carrier). 15~31: Reserved. Note: S = System Code. C = Customer Code Bits, (ex: C8= customer code 8bits). D = Data (Key) Code Bits, (ex: D8= data code 8bits). P = Format with Parity Check (ex: 3th byte and 4th byte of NEC format).

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
00h (3E00h)	**REG3E00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	D2B_WBUF_RPORT_A0[7:0]	7:0	DDC2Bi master write buffer, MCU read point of A0.	
00h (3E01h)	**REG3E01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D2B_RBUF_WPORT_A0[7:0]	7:0	DDC2Bi master read buffer, MCU write point of A0.	
02h (3E04h)	**REG3E04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	D2B_WBUF_RPORT_D0[7:0]	7:0	DDC2Bi master write buffer, MCU read point of D0.	
02h (3E05h)	**REG3E05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D2B_RBUF_WPORT_D0[7:0]	7:0	DDC2Bi master read buffer, MCU write point of D0.	
04h (3E08h)	**REG3E08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	D2B_RBUF_WPORT_PULSE_A0	7	MCU write pulse generate for D2B RBUF_A0.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	D2B_RBUF_WPORT_PULSE_D0	5	MCU write pulse generate for D2B RBUF_D0.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
04h (3E09h)	**REG3E09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	EN_NO_ACK	1	DDC2Bi does not send ack if data buffer has not been read by cpu. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
05h (3E0Ah)	**REG3E0A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D2B_ID_A0[7:0]	7:0	[7] DDC2Bi Enable for A0. [6:0] DDCBi ID[7:1] for A0.	
06h (3E0Ch)	**REG3E0C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D2B_ID_D0[7:0]	7:0	[7] DDC2Bi Enable for D0. [6:0] DDCBi ID[7:1] for D0.	
07h (3E0Eh)	**REG3E0E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	C_LAT_SRAM_DATA_A0[7:0]	7:0	DDC Data Read Port for ADC Sram. Cpu read ADC sram data.	
07h (3E0Fh)	**REG3E0F**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	C_LAT_SRAM_DATA_D0[7:0]	7:0	DDC Data Read Port for DVI Sram. Cpu read DVI sram data.	

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
08h (3E10h)	**REG3E10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	D2B_INT_FINAL_STATUS_A0[6:0]	6:0	[6] DDC2Bi Start interrupt flag. [5] DDC2Bi Stop interrupt flag. [4] DDC2Bi Data Read interrupt flag. (write data into rbuf to clear). [3] DDC2Bi Data Write interrupt flag. (read data from wbuf to clear). [2] The 8th bit of the ID, interrupt flag. 0: Write. 1: Read.(RO, update automatically). [1] WADR interrupt flag. 1: The data in wbuf is the 2nd byte.(WADR). 0: The data in wbuf is not the 2nd byte(Not WADR). [0] DDC2Bi ID interrupt flag.	
09h (3E12h)	**REG3E12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	D2B_INT_FINAL_STATUS_D0[6:0]	6:0	[6] DDC2Bi Start interrupt flag. [5] DDC2Bi Stop interrupt flag. [4] DDC2Bi Data Read interrupt flag. (write data into rbuf to clear). [3] DDC2Bi Data Write interrupt flag. (read data from wbuf to clear). [2] The 8th bit of the ID, interrupt flag. 0: Write. 1: Read.(RO, update automatically). [1] WADR interrupt flag. 1: The data in wbuf is the 2nd byte.(WADR). 0: The data in wbuf is not the 2nd byte(Not WADR). [0] DDC2Bi ID interrupt flag.	
0Ah (3E14h)	**REG3E14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	D2B_INT_MASK_A0[6:0]	6:0	[6] DDC2Bi Start interrupt mask. [5] DDC2Bi Stop interrupt mask. [4] DDC2Bi Data Read interrupt mask. (write data into rbuf to clear). [3] DDC2Bi Data Write interrupt mask. (read data from wbuf to clear).	

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			[2] The 8th bit of the ID, interrupt mask. 0: Write. 1: Read.(RO, update automatically). [1] WADR interrupt mask. 1: The data in wbuf is the 2nd byte.(WADR). 0: The data in wbuf is not the 2nd byte(Not WADR). [0] DDC2Bi ID interrupt flag.	
0Bh (3E16h)	**REG3E16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	D2B_INT_MASK_D0[6:0]	6:0	[6] DDC2Bi Start interrupt flag. [5] DDC2Bi Stop interrupt flag. [4] DDC2Bi Data Read interrupt flag. (write data into rbuf to clear). [3] DDC2Bi Data Write interrupt flag. (read data from wbuf to clear). [2] The 8th bit of the ID, interrupt mask. 0: Write. 1: Read.(RO, update automatically). [1] WADR interrupt mask. 1: The data in wbuf is the 2nd byte.(WADR). 0: The data in wbuf is not the 2nd byte(Not WADR). [0] DDC2Bi ID interrupt flag.	
0Ch (3E18h)	**REG3E18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	D2B_INT_FORCE_A0[6:0]	6:0	Force the d2b_int_final_status_a0 to 1. By setting each of the related bit to 1.	
0Dh (3E1Ah)	**REG3E1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	D2B_INT_FORCE_D0[6:0]	6:0	Force the d2b_int_final_status_d0 to 1. By setting each of the related bit to 1.	
0Eh (3E1Ch)	**REG3E1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	D2B_INT_CLR_A0[6:0]	6:0	Clear the d2b_int_final_status_a0 to 0. By setting each of the related bit to 1.	
0Fh (3E1Eh)	**REG3E1E**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7	Reserved.	

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	D2B_INT_CLR_D0[6:0]	6:0	Clear the d2b_int_final_status_d0 to 0. By setting each of the related bit to 1.	
21h (3E42h)	**REG3E42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	D0_CLR_DIRTY	7	Clear dirty bit for DVI_0 (clear pulse generate). 0: Not clear. 1: Clear.	
	A0_CLR_DIRTY	6	Clear dirty bit for ADC_0 (clear pulse generate). 0: Not clear. 1: Clear.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
21h (3E43h)	**REG3E43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, WO**
	EN_WDATA_CLK_D0	7	DVI sram write data pulse gen when cpu write. 0: Not gen pulse. 1: Gen pulse.	
	CPURRQ_ST_0_D0	6	DVI sram read pulse gen when cpu read. 0: Not gen pulse. 1: Gen pulse.	
	EN_WDATA_CLK_A0	5	ADC sram write data pulse gen when cpu write. 0: Not gen pulse. 1: Gen pulse.	
	CPURRQ_ST_0_A0	4	ADC sram read pulse gen when cpu read. 0: Not gen pulse. 1: Gen pulse.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	D0_EN_READ	1	DDC SRAM Read/Write enable for DVI SRAM. 0: Write. 1: Read.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
22h (3E44h)	**REG3E44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W, WO**
	CHK_SUM_OK	7	DDC Check Sum.(256Bytes), (R.O). 0: Not OK. 1: OK.	
	CHK1ST_SUM_OK	6	DDC Check Sum1.(128Bytes), (R.O). 0: Not OK. 1: OK.	
	MASTER_FINISH	5	DDC Master function Finish.	

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			(R.O). 0: Not finish. 1: Finish.	
	MASTER_OK	4	Master OK. (write 128 bytes with acknowledgement received), (R.O). 0: Not OK. 1: OK.	
	F128_DVI	3	First 128 bytes send to DVI (second 128 send to ADC). 0: Is DVI. 1: Is ADC.	
	SEL_256	2	Master moves from EEPROM. 0: 128 bytes. 1: 256 bytes.	
	MASTER_ENABLE	1	Master disable/Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	MASTER_START	0	Soft Master stop/Start. Trigger. 0: Stop. 1: Start.	
22h (3E45h)	**REG3E45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	D0_DDC_EN	7	DDC function Enable for DVI_0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	FILTER_ON	6	DDC Filter. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	D0_DDCW_PROTECT	5	DDC I2C bus Write Protect for DVI_0 port. 0: Not protected. 1: Protected.	
	BYPASS_DDC	4	Bypass DDC. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	BYPASS_SEL_DVI	3	Bypass Select DVI. 0: ADC. 1: DVI.	

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
	D0_DDC_BUSY	2	DDC Busy for DVI_0 (read only). 0: Not busy. 1: Busy.	
	D0_LAST_RW	1	DDC last Read/Write status for DVI_0 (read only). 0: Write. 1: Read.	
	D0_DIRTY_BIT	0	DDC SRAM Dirty status for DVI_0 (read only). 0: Not dirty. 1: Dirty.	
23h (3E46h)	**REG3E46**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	FILTER_MSB	7	DDC Filter Msb.	
	D0_LAST_ADR[6:0]	6:0	DDC Last R/W address for DVI_0.	
23h (3E47h)	**REG3E47**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D0_CPU_ADR[7:0]	7:0	DDC Address Port for CPU read/write for DVI_0.	
24h (3E48h)	**REG3E48**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	D0_CPU_WDATA[7:0]	7:0	DDC Data Port for CPU write for DVI_0.	
24h (3E49h)	**REG3E49**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	A0_DDC_EN	7	DDC function Enable for ADC_0. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	A0_DDCW_PROTECT	5	DDC I2C bus Write Protect for ADC_0 port. 0: Not protected. 1: Protected.	
	SLEW_SEL[1:0]	4:3	Slew Rate Control. 00: Bypass. 01: Drive 1 cycle. 10: Drive 2 cycles. 11: Drive 3 cycles.	
	A0_DDC_BUSY	2	DDC Busy for ADC_0 (read only). 0: Not busy. 1: Busy.	
	A0_LAST_RW	1	DDC last Read/Write status for ADC_0 (read only). 0: Write. 1: Read.	
	A0_DIRTY_BIT	0	DDC SRAM Dirty status for ADC_0 (read only).	

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
			0: Not dirty. 1: Dirty.	
25h (3E4Ah)	**REG3E4A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	A0_LAST_ADR[6:0]	6:0	DDC Last R/W address for ADC_0. (read only).	
25h (3E4Bh)	**REG3E4B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A0_EN_READ	7	DDC SRAM Read/Write enable for ADC SRAM. 0: Write. 1: Read.	
	A0_CPU_ADR[6:0]	6:0	DDC address port for CPU read/write for ADC_0.	
26h (3E4Ch)	**REG3E4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	A0_CPU_WDATA[7:0]	7:0	DDC Data Port for cpu write for ADC_0.	
30h (3E60h)	**REG3E60**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	HDMI_256_EN	7	HDMI sram 256 enable. (allow DVI SRAM256x8 instead of SRAM128x8).	
	BYPASS_SEL_0	6	DDC bypass source port selection. If BYP_SEL_DVI==1. 0: Choose D1. 1: Choose D0.	
	-	5:0	Reserved.	
3Ah (3E74h)	**REG3E74**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x22**	**Access : RO, R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	HDCP_EN	5	HDCP Enable for ddc. 0: Not enable. 1: Enable.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	HDCP_MA_FINISH	2	HDCP master finish (Read Only).	
	ENWRITE_HDCP	1	Enable cpu write (for hdcp sram/74reg). 0: Not enable. 1: Enable.	
	HDCP_SRAM_ACCESS	0	HDCP sram access enable (1 for cpu; 0 for 74reg access). 0: Access HDCP 74reg. 1: Access HDCP sram.	

DDC Register (Bank = 3E)				
Index (Absolute)	**Mnemonic**	**Bit**	**Description**	
3Bh (3E76h)	**REG3E76**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CPU_ADR_REG[7:0]	7:0	CPU r/w address (for hdcp_key_sram/74reg).	
3Bh (3E77h)	**REG3E77**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CPU_ADR_REG[9:8]	1:0	See description of '3E76h'.	
3Ch (3E78h)	**REG3E78**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CPU_WDATA_REG[7:0]	7:0	CPU write data port (for hdcp_key_sram/74reg).	
3Ch (3E79h)	**REG3E79**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	HDCP_DATA_PORT_RD[7:0]	7:0	HDCP read data port (for hdcp_key_sram/74reg).	
3Dh (3E7Ah)	**REG3E7A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	LOAD_ADR_P	2	HDCP address load pulse generate. 0: Not gen pulse. 1: Gen pulse.	
	HDCP_DATA_WR_P	1	HDCP data write port pulse generate. 0: Not gen pulse. 1: Gen pulse.	
	HDCP_DATA_RD_P	0	HDCP data read port pulse generate. 0: Not gen pulse. 1: Gen pulse.	
3Dh (3E7Bh)	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	-	Reserved.	
3Eh (3E7Ch)	**REG3E7C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	RSTZ_SW_DDC	7	Software reset for DDC (low active).	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	

REGISTER TABLE REVISION HISTORY

Date	Bank	Register
2009/04/25		• Create first version.
2009/07/07	0A	• 0A2A

This page is intended to be left blank.